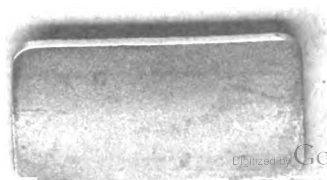


NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08194807 1

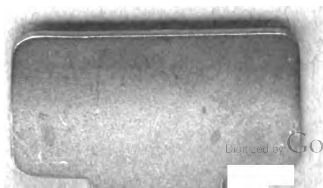




NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08194807 1



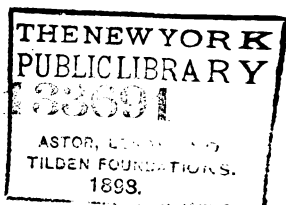
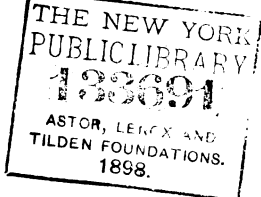
THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
AND
ANNUAL REGISTER,
FOR THE YEAR
1838.

*Embellished with Portraits of Cardinal Weld and the
Very Rev. Dr. Wiseman.*

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietor, and Sold by Booker and Dolman,
61, New Bond Street, P. and M. Andrews, 3, Duke Street,
Little Britain, and Reed, 15, Motcomb Street, London;
Mrs. Strain, 9, Union Place, Edinburgh; O'Gorman, 35,
Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin; Margey, Glasgow; Lynch,
Manchester; Rockliff and Duckworth, Liverpool; Stone
and Son, Birmingham; Croshaw, York; Williams, Chel-
tenham; Thomson, Preston; Hodgson, Newcastle; Wilson,
Aberdeen.

1838.



FEASTS OBSERVED IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

OF OBLIGATION.

- All Sundays
 1 Jan. The Circumcision
 6 — The Epiphany
 24 May Ascension Day
 14 June Corpus Christi
 29 — SS Peter and Paul
 15 Aug. The Assumption
 1 Nov. All Saints
 30 — S Andrew (observed in Scotland only.)
 25 Dec. Christmas Day

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

- 11 Feb. Septuagesima Sunday
 28 — Ash Wednesday
 15 Apr. Easter Sunday
 21, 22, and 23, May, Rogation Days
 24 May Ascension Day
 3 June Whitsunday
 10 — Trinity Sunday
 14 — Corpus Christi
 25 — Sundays after Pentecost
 2 Decr. 1 Sunday of Advent

EMBER DAYS.

- 7, 9, and 10 March. 19, 21, and
 22, September. 16, 18, and 19, May.
 19, 21, and 22, December.

COMMON DATES FOR 1838.

Golden Number	-	-	15
Epact	-	-	4
Solar Cycle	-	-	27
Roman-Indiction	-	-	10
Dominical Letter	-	-	G

OF DEVOTION.

- 2 Feb. The Purification
 24 — S Matthias
 19 Mar. S Joseph, Confessor
 26 — The Annunciation (from the 25th)
 12 Apr. Maunday Thursday
 13 — Good Friday
 14 — Holy Saturday
 16 — Easter Monday
 17 — Easter Tuesday
 23 — S George (not observed in Scotland.)
 1 May SS Philip and James
 3 — Finding of the Holy Cross
 4 June Pentecost Monday
 5 — Pentecost Tuesday
 11 July S Margaret (from 10 June observed in Scotland only.)
 25 — S James, Apostle
 26 — S Ann
 6 Aug. Transfiguration
 10 — S Laurence
 24 — S Bartholomew
 8 Sept. Nativity of B. V. M.
 29 — S Michael, Archangel
 30 Nov. S Andrew, (in England)
 8 Dec. Conception of B. V. M.
 21 — S Thomas, Apostle
 26 — S Stephen, Pro. M.
 27 — S John, Ap. and Evang.
 28 — Holy Innocents
 29 — S Thomas of Canterbury (in England.)

ERRATA IN SCOTCH CLERICAL LIST.

- Page 59, Line 18 from top, for "Carra," read "Barra," and instead of "Wm. M'Intosh," read "Allan Maclean."
 Line 22 dele Rev. "Chas. Macdonald."
 Page 60, Line 20 from top, for "do. do." read Rev. Wm. Stuart."

TO
THE CATHOLIC CLERGY OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

THE FOLLOWING SHEETS
ARE RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

BY
JAMES SMITH.

London,
24, Trevor Square, Brompton.
December, 1837.

THE FOUR QUARTERS.

Spring—Quarter begins March 21, at 1 h. 18 m. Morning.

Summer—Quarter begins June 21, at 10 h. 19 m. Night.

Autumn—Quarter begins September 23, at 0 h. 7 m. Afternoon.

Winter—Quarter begins December 22, at 5 h. 34 m. Morning.

ECLIPSES IN 1838.

March 25. A perfect Eclipse of the Sun *invisible* in Europe, but seen in the Southern Ocean, and in some parts of South America.

April 10. A perfect Eclipse of the Moon *visible*. Commences 28 minutes before 1, and ends at 25 minutes past 3 in the Morning. Middle of the Eclipse 1 h. 50 m. End 8h. 25 m.

September 18. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun *invisible* in Europe, but seen in some parts of North America.

October 3. A partial Eclipse of the Moon *invisible*.

COLOURS USED IN THE SERVICE OF THE CHURCH.

During the Penitential Season, the Sacerdotal Vestments are of a *Violet* or *Purple* colour, and are used on the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter, as well as Ember-Days, Vigils, and Rogation-Days, if the Office is of them. The *Red* is used on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs, at Whitsuntide, and on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross. *White* is used on the Feasts of our Lord, of the B. V. M. and of Saints not Martyrs. On all Sundays and Ferias, from Trinity Sunday till Advent *Green* is used, as also from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima. In Paschal time however, *White* is used. In *Requiem* Masses for the Dead and on Good Friday the colour is *Black*.

JANUARY HAS THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Sun rises 2nd 8h. 4m.—Sets 4th 3h. 57m.

First Quarter, 3rd, 43 m. past 6 morn. | Last Quarter, 19th, 35 m. past 1 mo.
Full Moon, 10th, 20 m. past 7 night. | New Moon, 26th, 52 m. past 1 morn.

1 MONDAY. The CIRCUMCISION of our LORD, double of the 2d class, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, commemoration of Octave of S. Stephen.

2 Tues. Octave-day of S. Stephen, Martyr, double, *red*.

3 Wedn. Octave-day of S. John Apostle and Evangelist, double, *white*.

4 Thurs. Octave of the Holy Innocents, double, *red*.

5 Frid. Vigil of the Epiphany. Abstinence, *white*.

6 Sat. The EPIPHANY of our LORD, double of 1st class, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, com. of the following Sunday.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

7 SUNDAY within the Octave. 1st after Epiphany, semidouble, *white*. Vespers of the day, commemoration of the Epiphany.

8 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.

9 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.

10 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.

11 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.

12 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Abstinence.

13 Sat. Octave-day of the Epiphany, double, *white*.

14 SUNDAY, 2nd after Epiphany, Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, double of 2d class, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, com. of S. Paul, of Sunday, and of St. Maurus.

15 Mond. S. Paul, 1st Hermit Confessor, double, *white*.

16 Tues. S. Marcellus, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.

17 Wedn. S. Anthony, Abbot, Confessor, double, *white*.

18 Thurs. S. Peter's Chair at Rome, great double, *white*.

19 Frid. S. Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.

20 Sat. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, Martyrs, double, *red*.

21 SUNDAY, 3rd after Epiphany. S. Agnes, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*, Vespers of the Saint, com. of Sunday, and of the following.

22 Mond. SS. Vincent and Anastasius, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.

23 Tues. S. Raymond, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.

24 Wedn. S. Timothy, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.

25 Thurs. Conversion of S. Paul, great double, *white*.

26 Frid. S. Polycarp, Bishop, Martyr, semid. *red*, Abstinence.

27 Sat. S. John Chrysostom, Bishop and Conf. double, *white*.

28 SUNDAY, 4th after Epiphany, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of the following, com. of Sunday, *white*.

29 Mond. S. Francis of Sales, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.

30 Tues. S. Martina, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.

31 Wedn. S. Peter Nolasco, Confessor, double, *white*.

FEBRUARY HAS 28 DAYS.

Sun rises 1st 7h. 28m.—Sets 6th 4h. 10m.

First Quar. 1st, 34 m. past 5 evening.	Last Quarter 17th, 39 m. p. 5 evening.
Full Moon 9th, 52 m. past 1 aftern.	New Moon 24th, 8 m. p. noon.

- 1 Thurs. S. Ignatius, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 2 Frid. Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary, or Candlemas-Day, double of the 2nd class, *white*. After Complin *Ave Regina*. Abstinence.
- 3 Sat. S. Hilarius, Bishop, Confessor, (14 January), semidouble, *white*.
- 4 SUNDAY, 5th after Epiphany, S. Andrew Corsini, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*. Vespers from the little Chapter of S. Agatha, Virgin, Martyr, com. of S. Andrew and of Sunday, *red*.
- 5 Mond. S. Agatha, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 6 Tues. S. Dorothy, Virgin, Martyr, simple, *red*.
- 7 Wedn. S. Romuald, Abbot, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 8 Thurs. S. John of Matha, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 9 Frid. S. Apollonia, Virgin, Martyr, simple, *red*, Abstinence.
- 10 Sat. S. Scholastica, Virgin Martyr, *white*, double.
- 11 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, semidouble, *purple*.
- 12 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
- 13 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
- 14 Wedn. S. Valentine, simple, *red*.
- 15 Thurs. SS. Faustinus and Jovita, Martyrs, simple, *red*.
- 16 Frid. Feria, *purple*, Abstinence.
- 17 Sat. Of the Blessed Virgin Mary, simple, *white*.
- 18 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, semidouble, *purple*.
- 19 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
- 20 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
- 21 Wedn. Feria, *purple*.
- 22 Thurs. S. Peter's Chair at Antioch, great double, *white*.
- 23 Frid. Vigil, Feria, *purple*, Abstinence.
- 24 Sat. S. Mathias, Apostle, double of the 2d class, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 25 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, semidouble, *purple*.
- 26 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
- 27 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
- 28 Ash Wednesday, *purple*, Fast.

Observe.—With the exception of Sundays, the Fast of Lent to be continued all the other days, and on Sundays abstinence.

MARCH HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 3rd 6h. 32m.—Sets 6th 5h. 34m.

First Quar. 3rd, 35m. past 6 morning. | Last Quar. 19th, 31 m. past 6 morn.
Full Moon 11th, 39 m. past 8 morning. | New Moon 25th, 45 m. past 9 night.

- 1 Thurs. S. David, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 2 Frid. S. Chad, Bishop of Litchfield, Confessor, double, *white*,
Abstinence.
- 3 Sat. FERIA, *purple*.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 4 SUNDAY, 1st of Lent, semidouble, *purple*. At Vespers, com.
of the following.
- 5 Mond. S. Casimir, Confessor, semidouble, *white*. (From yes-
terday.)
- 6 Tues. FERIA, *purple*.
- 7 Wedn. S. Thomas of Aquin, Confessor and Doctor, double,
white, Ember-day.
- 8 Thurs. S. Felix, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 9 Frid. S. Frances, Widow, double, *white*. Ember-day.
- 10 Sat. 40 Martyrs, semidouble, *red*. Ember-day.
- 11 SUNDAY, 2nd of Lent, semidouble, *purple*, Vespers of the
following, com. of Sunday, *white*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 12 Mond. S. Gregory, Pope, Conf. and Doctor, double, *white*.
- 13 Tues. S. John of God, Confessor, double, *white*. (From the
11th).²
- 14 Wedn. FERIA, *purple*.
- 15 Thurs. FERIA, *purple*.
- 16 Frid. FERIA, *purple*.
- 17 Sat. S. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, Confessor, semid. *white*.
- 18 SUNDAY, 3rd of Lent, semidouble, *purple*, Vespers of the
following, com. of Sunday, *white*.
- 19 Mond. S. Joseph, Confessor, double, of second class, *white*.
Feast of Devotion.
- 20 Tues. S. Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Confessor, double,
white.
- 21 Wedn. S. Benedict, Abbot, double, *white*.
- 22 Thurs. FERIA, *purple*.
- 23 Frid. FERIA, *purple*.
- 24 Sat. FERIA, *purple*.
- 25 SUNDAY, 4th of Lent, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of the
following, com. of Sunday, *white*.
- 26 Mond. The Annunciation of the B.V. Mary, double of second
class, *white*. (From yesterday).
- 27 Tues. FERIA, *purple*.
- 28 Wedn. FERIA, *purple*.
- 29 Thurs. FERIA, *purple*.
- 30 Frid. FERIA, *purple*.
- 31 Sat. FERIA, *purple*.

APRIL HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 9th 5h. 19m.—Sets 14th 6h. 51m. First Quar. 1st, 33 m. past 9 at night. Full Moon 10th, 6 m. past 2 morning.	Last Quarter 17th, 30 m. past 3 after. New Moon 24th, 1 m. past 7 morn.
--	--

- 1 PASSION SUNDAY, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of the following, commemoration of Sunday, *white*.
- 2 Mond. S. Francis of Paula, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 3 Tues. S. Richard, Bishop of *Chichester*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 4 Wedn. S. Isidore, Bishop, Conf. and Doctor, double, *white*.
- 5 Thurs. S. Vincent Ferrerius, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 6 Frid. The Sorrows of the Blessed V. Mary, great double, *white*.
- 7 Sat. Feria, *purple*.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 8 PALM SUNDAY, semidouble, *purple*.
- 9 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
- 10 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
- 11 Wedn. Feria, *purple*. *Tenebræ*, *purple*.
- 12 Maundy-Thursday, Double of first class, *white*. *Tenebræ*, *purple*.
- 13 Good Friday, *black*. *Tenebræ*. *Purple*.
- 14 Holy Saturday, Double of first class, *white*. After Complin, *Regina Cæli*.

HERE BEGINS THE PASCHAL TIME.

- 15 EASTER SUNDAY, Double of the first class, *white*.
- 16 EASTER MONDAY, Double of the first class, *white*. Feast of Devotion.
- 17 Tues. Double of the first class, *white*. Feast of Devotion.
- 18 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 19 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 20 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Abstinence.
- 21 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 22 LOW SUNDAY, double, *white*. Vespers of the following, commemoration of Sunday, *red*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 23 Mond. S. George Martyr, Patron of England, double of the first class with an Octave, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 24 Tues. S. Fidelis, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 25 Wedn. S. Mark Evangelist, double of the second class, *red*.
On this day the Litanies of the Saints are recited, *purple*.
- 26 Thurs. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 27 Frid. S. Leo the Great, Pope, Confessor and Doctor, double, *white*, (From the 11th), Abstinence.
- 28 Sat. S. Anselm, Bishop, Confessor and Doctor, double, *white*, (From the 21st).
- 29 SUNDAY, 2nd after Easter, S. Peter, Martyr, double, *red*.
Vespers from the little Chapter of S. George, commemoration of S. Peter and the Sunday, *red*.
- 30 Mond. Octave of S. George, double, *red*.

MAY HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 8h 4h. 26m.—Sets 2nd 7h. 24m.

First Quar. 1st, 5 m. past 2 afternoon. Full Moon 9th, 58 m. past 4 afternoon. Last Quar. 16th, 42 m. past 9 night.	New Moon 23rd, 23 m. past 4 aftern. First Quar. 31st, 35 m. past 7 morn.
---	---

- 1 Tues. SS. Philip and James, Apostles, double of the 2nd cl. *red*.
Feast of Devotion.
- 2 Wedu. S. Athanasius, Bishop, Confess. and Doct. doub. *white*.
- 3 Thurs. The Finding of the Holy Cross, doub. of the 2nd cl. *red*.
Feast of Devotion.
- 4 Frid. S. Monica, Widow, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 5 Sat. S. Catharine of Sienna, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 6 SUNDAY, 3rd after Easter, S. John Evangelist before the
Latin Gate, great double, *red*. Vespers of the Saint, com-
memoration of S. Stanislaus and the Sunday.
- 7 Mond. S. Stanislaus, Bishop, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 8 Tues. Apparition of S. Michael, great double, *white*.
- 9 Wedu. S. Gregory Nazianzen, Bishop, Confessor and Doctor,
great double, *white*.
- 10 Thurs. S. Antoninus, Bishop and Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 11 Frid. S. Pius, Pope, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 12 Sat. SS. Nereus &c. Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 13 SUNDAY, 4th after Easter, semidouble, *white*. Vespers of
the Sunday, commemoration of the following, and of S.
Boniface, Martyr.
- 14 Mond. S. Hermenegild, Mart. semidoub. *red* (From 13th April).
- 15 Tues. SS. Soter and Caius, Mart. semidoub, *red* (from 22 April).
- 16 Wedn. S. Ubaldu, Bishop, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 17 Thurs. S. Paschal Baylon, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 18 Frid. S. Venantius, Martyr, double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 19 Sat. S. Dunstan, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 20 SUNDAY, 5th after Easter, semidouble, *white*. Vespers of the
following, commemoration of Sunday.
- 21 Mond. S. Peter Celestine. Bishop, Confessor, *white* Roga-
tion-day, Litanies, *purple*.
- 22 Tues. S. Bernardine, Confessor, semidouble, *white*. (From the
20th). Rogation-day, Litanies, *purple*.
- 23 Wedn. Vigil, *white*, Rogation, Feria, as yesterday.
- 24 Thurs. ASCENSION DAY, Double of the first class, with
an Octave, *white*. In Vespers, com. of the following.
- 25 Frid. S. Aldhelm, B. of Sarum, Conf. doub, *white*, Abstin.
- 26 Sat. S. Augustine, Bishop, Confessor, Apostle of England
double of the second class, with an Octave, *white*.
- 27 SUNDAY, Within the Octave of the Ascension, S. Philip
Neri, Confessor, double. In Vespers, commemoration of
the Sunday, and of the Octave of S. Augustine, *white*.
- 28 Mond. Of the Octave of the Ascension, semidouble, *white*.
- 29 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 30 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 31 Thurs. Octave of the Ascension, double, *white*.

JUNE HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 12th 3h. 45m.—Sets 15th 8h. 16m.

Full Moon 8th, 5 m. past 4 morning.	New Moon 22d, 34 m. past 2 morning.
Last Quar. 15th, 31 m. past 2 morning.	First Quar. 30th, 12 m. past 1 morn.

- 1 Frid. Of the Octave of S. Augustine, semidouble, *white*, Abstinence.
- 2 Sat. Whitsun-Eve, semidouble, *red*, Fast.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 3 WHITSUNDAY, or PENTECOST SUNDAY, double of the first class, *red*, with an Octave.
- 4 Whit or Pentecost Monday, double of the first class, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 5 Whit or Pentecost Tuesday, double of the first class, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 6 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 7 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 8 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 9 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*, Ember-day, Fast.

HERE ENDS THE PASCHAL TIME.

- 10 TRINITY SUNDAY, Double of the second class, *white*. In Vespers, commemoration of the following and of Sunday first after Pentecost. *Salve Regina*.
- 11 Mond. S. Barnaby Apostle, great double, *red*.
- 12 Tues. S. John, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 13 Wedn. S. Anthony of Padua, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 14 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI, double of the first class, with an Octave, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, *white*.
- 15 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Abstinence.
- 16 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 17 SUNDAY within the Octave, 1 after Pentecost, semid. *white*.
- 18 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 19 Tues. S. Juliana, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 20 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 21 Thurs. Octave-day, double, *white*.
- 22 Frid. S. Alban, Proto-Martyr of England, great double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 23 Sat. Vigil, S. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, Virgin, double, *white*. (From 3rd June).
- 24 SUNDAY, 3rd after Pentecost, Nativity of S. John Baptist, double of the first class, with an Octave, *white*. In Vespers, commemoration of the following and of Sunday.
- 25 Mond. S. William, Abbot, double, *white*.
- 26 Tues. SS. John and Paul, Martyrs, double, *red*.
- 27 Wedn. S. Francis Carraciolo, Confessor, double, *white*, (From 4th June).
- 28 Thurs. S. Leo, P. Confessor, semidouble, *white*, Fast.
- 29 Frid. SS. PETER and PAUL, Apostles, double of first class, with an Octave, *red*, Abstinence.
- 30 Sat. Commemoration of S. Paul, double, *red*.

JULY HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 5th 3h. 47m.—Sets 9th 8h. 10m.

Full Moon 7th, 19 m. past 2 afternoon. | New Moon 21st, 22 m. past 2 after.
Last Quarter 14th, 20 m. past 7 morn. | First Quart. 29th, 55 m. p. 5 even.

- 1 SUNDAY, 4th after Pentecost, Octave-day of S. John, double, *white*. Vespers of the Visitation, com. of S. John, Sunday, the Apostles, and of SS Processus, &c. Martyrs, *white*.
- 2 Mond. The Visitation of the B. V. Mary, great double, *white*.
- 3 Tues. S Norbert, Bp. Confessor, double, *white* (From 6 June).
- 4 Wedn. S William, Archbp. of York, double, *white* (from 8 June)
- 5 Thurs. S Basil, Bishop, Confessor and Doctor, double, *white*, (From 14 June).
- 6 Frid. Octave of the Apostles, double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 7 Sat. Translation of S Thomas, great double, *red*.
- 8 SUNDAY, 5th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. In Vespers, commemoration of the following.
- 9 Mond. S Elizabeth, Widow, semidouble, *white*.
- 10 Tues. Seven Brothers, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 11 Wedn. S Margaret. Widow, semidouble, *white* (From 10 June).
- 12 Thurs. S John Gualbert, Conf, double, *white*.
- 13 Frid. S Anacleto, Martyr, semidouble, *red*, Abstinence.
- 14 Sat. S Bonaventure, Bishop, Conf. and Doctor, double, *white*.
- 15 SUNDAY, 6th after Pentecost, S Swithin, Bishop of Winchester, double, *white*. Vespers of the following, com. of S Swithin, and of Sunday.
- 16 Mond. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, great double, *white*.
- 17 Tues. S Osmund, Bishop of Sarum, double, *white*.
- 18 Wedn. S Camillus, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 19 Thurs. S Vincent of Paul, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 20 Frid. S Jerome Æmilian, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 21 Sat. S Henry, Emperor, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 22 SUNDAY, 7th after Pentecost, Mary Magdalen, double, *white*. Vespers from the little Chapter of the following, com. of S Mary, of the Sunday, and of S Liborius, Bishop, Confessor, *red*.
- 23 Mond. S Apollinaris, Bishop, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 24 Tues. S Alexius, Confessor, semidouble, *white* (From the 17th July).
- 25 Wedn. S James, Apostle, double of the 2d class, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 26 Thurs. S. Ann, great double, *white*, Feast of Devotion.
- 27 Frid. S Pantaleon, Martyr, simple, *red*, Abstinence.
- 28 Sat. SS Nazarius, &c. Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 29 SUNDAY, 8th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*, com. of S Martha, and of SS Abdon, &c. Martyrs.
- 30 Mond. S Martha, Virgin, semidouble, *white*.
- 31 Tues. S Ignatius, Confessor, double, *white*.

AUGUST HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 2nd 4h. 20m.—Sets 16th 7h. 17m.

Full Moon 5th, 28 m. past 10 night.	New Moon 20th, 28 m. past 4 morn.
Last Quarter 12th, 28 m. past 1 after.	First Quart. 28th, 55 m. p. 8 morn.

- 1 Wedn. S Peter's Chains, great double, *white*.
- 2 Thurs. S. Stephen, Pope, Martyr, simple, *red*.
- 3 Frid. The Finding of S Stephen, semidouble, *red*, Abstinence.
- 4 Sat. S Dominic, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 5 SUNDAY, 9th after Pentecost, Our Blessed Lady ad Nives, great double, *white*. Vespers of the following, com. of our Lady, Sunday, and SS Xystus, &c. Martyrs.
- 6 Mond. Transfiguration of our Lord, great double, *white*.
- 7 Tues. S Cajetan, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 8 Wedn. SS Cyriacus, &c. Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 9 Thurs. Vigil. Of the Feria, *purple*.
- 10 Frid. S Laurence, Martyr, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *red*, Abstinence.
- 11 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.**
- 12 SUNDAY, 10th after Pentecost, S Clare, Virgin, double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of the Sunday, of S Laurence, and of SS Hyppolytus, &c. Martyrs.
- 13 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 14 Tues. Of the Octave, Vigil, *purple*, Fast.
- 15 Wedn. The ASSUMPTION of the B.V. Mary, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *white*. In Vespers, com. of S Hyacinth only.
- 16 Thurs. S Hyacinth, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 17 Frid. Octave of S Laurence, double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 18 Sat. Of the Octave of our Lady, semidouble, *white*.
- 19 SUNDAY, 11th after Pentecost, S Joachim, Confessor, Father of the B.V. Mary, great double, *white*. Vespers of the same, com. of S Bernard, the Sunday, and the Octave.
- 20 Mond. S Bernard, Confessor, Abbot, double, *white*.
- 21 Tues. S Frances Chantal, Widow, double, *white*.
- 22 Wedn. Octave of the Blessed Virgin Mary, double, *white*.
- 23 Thurs. S Philip Benitius, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 24 Frid. S Bartholomew, Apostle, double of the 2d class, *red*, Feast of Devotion, Abstinence.
- 25 Sat. S Louis, King, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 26 SUNDAY, 12th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of the following, com. of the Sunday, *white*.
- 27 Mond. S Joseph Calasanctius, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 28 Tues. S Augustine, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor, double, *white*.
- 29 Wedn. Decollation of S John, Baptist, great double, *red*.
- 30 Thurs. S Rose of Lima, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 31 Frid. S Aidan, Bp. of Lindisfarne, double, *white*, Abstinence.

SEPTEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 4th 5h. 19m.—Sets 6th 6h. 38m.

Full Moon 4th, 18 m. past 8 morning. | New Moon 18th, 45 m. past 8 night.
 Last Quart. 10th, 9 m. past 10 night. | First Quarter 26th, 53 m. p. 9 night.

- 1 Sat. S Raymund, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 2 SUNDAY, 13th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*, Vespers, com. of the following.
- 3 Mond. S Stephen, King, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 4 Tues. Feria, *green*.
- 5 Wedn. S Laurence *Justinian*, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 6 Thurs. Feria, *green*.
- 7 Frid. Feria, *green*, Abstinence.
- 8 Sat. The Nativity of the B.V. Mary, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *white*, Feast of Devotion.
- 9 SUNDAY, 14th after Pentecost, The Name of the B.V. Mary, great double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of the following, and Sunday.
- 10 Mond. S Nicholas, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 11 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 12 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 13 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 14 Frid. Exaltation of the Holy Cross, great double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 15 Sat. Octave of the Blessed Virgin Mary, double, *white*.
- 16 SUNDAY, 15th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*.
- 17 Mond. Stigmas of S Francis, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 18 Tues. S Joseph of Cupertino, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 19 Wedn. SS Januarius, &c. Martyrs, doub. *red*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 20 Thurs. SS Eustachius, &c. Martyrs, double, *red*.
- 21 Frid. S Matthew, Apostle, double of the 2d class, *red*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 22 Sat. S Thomas of Villanova, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*, Ember-day, Fast.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 23 SUNDAY, 16th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of the following, com. of Sunday, *white*.
- 24 Mond. Our Lady of Mercy, great double, *white*.
- 25 Tues. SS Cornelius &c. Martyrs, semidouble, *red*, (From 16th).
- 26 Wedn. S Linus, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*, (From 23d).
- 27 Thurs. SS Cosmas and Damian, semidouble, *red*.
- 28 Frid. S Wenceslaus, Martyr, semidouble, *red*, Abstinence.
- 29 Sat. S Michael Archangel, double of the 2d class, *white*, Feast of Devotion.
- 30 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentecost, S Jerome, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*, Vespers of the Saint, com. of Sunday, and of S Remigius.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

OCTOBER HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 2nd 6h. 13m.—Sets 5th 5h. 41m.

Full Moon 3d, 46 m. past 2 aftern.	New Moon 18th, 25 m. past 2 aftern.
Last quart. 10th, 25 m. p. 10 morn.	First quart. 26th, 58 m. past 8 morn.

- 1 Mond. S Remigius, Bishop, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
 - 2 Tues. Our Guardian Angels, double, *white*.
 - 3 Wedn. S Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 4 Thurs. S Francis, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 5 Frid. SS Placidus, &c. Martyrs, simple, *red*, Abstinence.
 - 6 Sat. S Bruno, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 7 SUNDAY, 18th after Pentecost. The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, great double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of the following, and of Sunday.
 - 8 Mond. S Brigit, Widow, double, *white*.
 - 9 Tues. SS Denis, &c, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
 - 10 Wedn. S Paulinus, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 11 Thurs. S Francis Borgia, semidouble, *white*.
 - 12 Frid. S Wilfrid, Archbishop of York, double, *white*, Abstinence.
 - 13 Sat. S Edward, King, Confessor, double of 2d class, with an Octave, *white*.
 - 14 SUNDAY, 19th after Pentecost. S Calixtus, Pope, Martyr, double, *red*. Vespers from the little chapter of the following, com. of S Calixtus, of the Sunday, and the Octave, *white*.
 - 15 Mond. S Teresa, Virgin, double, *white*.
 - 16 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
 - 17 Wedn. S Hedwiges, Widow, semidouble, *white*.
 - 18 Thurs. S Luke, Evangelist, double of the 2d class, *red*.
 - 19 Frid. S Peter of Alcantara, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
 - 20 Sat. Octave of S Edward, double, *white*.
 - 21 SUNDAY, 20th after Pentecost, SS Ursula, &c. Martyrs, great double, *red*. In Vespers, com. of the following, and Sunday.
 - 22 Mond. S John Cantius, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 23 Tues. Feria, *green*.
 - 24 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
 - 25 Thurs. S John of Beverley, Archbishop of York, double, *white*.
 - 26 Frid. S Evaristus, Pope, Martyr, simple, *red*, Abstinence.
 - 27 Sat. Feria, Vigil, *purple*.
- THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.**
- 28 SUNDAY, 21st after Pentecost, SS Simon and Jude, Apostles, double of the 2d class, *red*. In Vespers, com. of Venerable Bede, and Sunday.
 - 29 Mond. Venerable Bede, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 30 Tues. Feria, *green*.
 - 31 Wedn. Feria, Vigil, *purple*, Fast,

NOVEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 7th 7h. 21m.—Sets 10th 4h. 34m.

Full Moon 2nd 25 m. past 12 night.	New Moon 17th, 2 m. past 8 morning.
Last quart. 9th, 49 m. past 2 morn.	First quarter 24th, 32 m. past 6 even.

- 1 Thurs. ALL SAINTS, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *white*. Vespers of the Festival, after which Vespers for the Dead, *black*.
- 2 Frid. All Souls, *black*, Abstinence.
- 3 Sat. S Winefride, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 4 SUNDAY, 22d after Pentecost, S Charles, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of Sunday, and Octave.
- 5 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 6 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 7 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 8 Thurs. Octave of All Saints, double, *white*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 9 Frid. Dedication of S John Lateran, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 10 Sat. S Andrew Avelline, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 11 SUNDAY, 23d after Pentecost, S Martin, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of following, and Sunday.
- 12 Mond. S Martin, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 13 Tues. S Didacus, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 14 Wedn. S Erconwald, Bishop of London, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 15 Thurs. S Gertrude, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 16 Frid. S Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 17 Sat. S Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 18 SUNDAY, 24th after Pentecost (from the 6th after Epiphany), Dedication of S Peter's Church in Rome, double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of the following, Sunday, and of S Pontianus, Martyr.
- 19 Mond. S Elizabeth, Widow, double, *white*.
- 20 Tues. S Edmund, King, Martyr, great double, *red*.
- 21 Wedn. Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, great double, *white*.
- 22 Thurs. S Cecily, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 23 Frid. S Clement, Pope, Martyr, double, *red*, Abstinence.
- 24 Sat. S John of the Cross, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 25 SUNDAY, 25th and last after Pentecost. S Catherine, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*. Vespers from the little chapter of the following, com. of S Catherine, of Sunday, and of S Peter, Bishop, Martyr.
- 26 Mond. S Felix of Valois, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 27 Tues. S Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bp. Confessor, double, *white*.
- 28 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
- 29 Thurs. Feria, Vigil, *purple*.
- 30 Frid. S Andrew, Apostle, double of the 2d class, Abstin. *red*.
Feast of Devotion.

DECEMBER HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 1st 7h. 56m.—Sets 5th 4h.

Full Moon 1st, 34 m. past 11 foren.	First quarter 24th, 7 m. past 3 morn.
Last quart. 8th, 56 m. p. 10 night.	Full Moon 31st, 35 m. past 12 morn.
New Moon 17th, 23 m. past 12 morn.	

- 1 Sat. Of our Blessed Lady, simple, *white*. After Vespers *Alma Redemptoris*.
- 2 SUNDAY, 1st of Advent, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of the following, com. of Sunday, *white*.
- 3 Mond. S Francis Xavier, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 4 Tues. S Peter Chrysologus, Bp. Conf. and Doct. double, *white*.
- 5 Wedn. S Birinus, Bp. of *Dorchester*, Conf. double, *white*, Fast.
- 6 Thurs. S Nicholas, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 7 Frid. S Ambrose, Bp. Confessor and Doctor, double, *white*, Fast.
- 8 Sat. Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *white*, Feast of Devotion.
- 9 SUNDAY, 2d of Advent, semidouble, *purple*. In Vespers, com. of Octave, and of S Melchiades, Pope, Martyr.
- 10 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 11 Tues. S Damasus, Pope, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 12 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Fast.
- 13 Thurs. S Lucy, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 14 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Fast.
- 15 Sat. Octave of our Lady, double, *white*.
- 16 SUNDAY, 3d of Advent, semidouble, *purple*. In Vespers, com. of S Eusebius, Bishop, Martyr.
- 17 Mond. S Eusebius, B. Mart. semidoub. *red*, (from yesterday).
- 18 Tues. S Bibiana, Virgin, Martyr, semidouble, *red* (from 2 Dec.).
- 19 Wedn. Feria, *purple*, Ember-day, Fast,
- 20 Thurs. Feria, *purple*.
- 21 Frid. S Thomas, Apostle, double of the 2d class, *red*. Feast of Devotion, Ember-day, Fast.
- 22 Sat. Feria, *purple*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 23 SUNDAY, 4th of Advent, semid. *purp.* at Vesp. O Emmanuel.
- 24 Mond. Christmas Eve. Fast, *purple*.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 25 Tues. CHRISTMAS DAY, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *white*. In Vespers com. of S Stephen.
- 26 Wedn. S Stephen, Proto-Martyr, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 27 Thurs. S John Apostle and Evangelist, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *white*. Feast of Devotion.
- 28 Frid. Holy Innocents, double of the 2d class, with an Octave, *purple*, Abstinence. Feast of Devotion.
- 29 Sat. S Thomas, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Martyr, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *red*. Feast of Devotion.
- 30 SUNDAY within the Octave of Christmas, semidouble, *white*. Vespers from the little chapter of S Silvester, com. of the Sunday, and of the five Octaves.
- 31 Mond. S Silvester, Pope, Confessor, double, *white*.

PLENARY INDULGENCES

GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL IN THE FOUR
DISTRICTS OF ENGLAND.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following, to the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The first Week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter ; that is, from Palm-Sunday, inclusively, to Low Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B. V. Mary, to the 22nd day of August, inclusively. But, if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of S. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But, if the Festival of S. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All-Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But, if the Feast of All-Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The Conditions of II. IV. and VIII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That on the day of their communion, they offer up some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world ; for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

PLENARY INDULGENCES.

The Conditions of I. III. VI. and VII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of his Church. 4. That they be in a readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities ; or to frequent catechism and sermons as often as they can do it without great inconvenience ; or to afford their assistance to the sick, or to such as are near their end, out of the motive of Christian charity.

Note. It is not required, for gaining these four Indulgencies granted by Pope Benedict XIV. that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion ; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The Conditions of V. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That, for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of infidels and heretics, and for the free propagation of the Holy Faith.

IN DISTRICTU OCCIDENTALI,

Dilectis in Christo fratribus, Presbyteris Gallis in Districtu Occidentali degentibus, notum facimus, facultates omnes quibus, nunc legitime utuntur, per præsentes prorogari ad finem anni proxime venturi.

† BERNARDUS THESPIEN, V. A.

Datum apud Cannington,
Die 26 Septembr. 1825.

Memorandum.—The Decree of the Council of Trent respecting Clandestine Marriages, was extended to the whole of Ireland on the 2nd of December, 1827, and was consequently in force thirty days afterwards.

*The End of the Directory for the Church Service
for the year 1838.*

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

OF THE LATE

CARDINAL WELD.

This distinguished personage, who was born on the 22nd January, 1773, was the eldest son of Thomas Weld and Mary Stanley, a member of the Catholic and elder branch of the noble family of that name. "His family" to use the words of Dr. Wiseman, "required no title of dignity for establishing a claim to all the honours of true nobility. It is, in fact, only amongst us, that a name registered among the commonalty, may rival in length of attested descent, and in splendour of alliance, and in public celebrity, others which for generations have received the distinction of a higher title. To such a family the Cardinal belonged; as the possessors of Lulworth can trace their pedigree to the remotest period of our history.

"His education was entirely domestic, under the superintendence of the Rev. Charles Plowden, a man zealous and fearless in the defence of religion, and well known for his many learned works. Long before he could be called master of his own fortunes, he gave a magnificent proof of his generosity and disinterested zeal, by concurring with his father in bestowing upon the banished members of the suppressed Society of Jesus, the splendid mansion of Stonyhurst; allowing them to purchase as much land as they desired, on the most advantageous terms. This first act of liberality may be considered as the decisive step, which determined his character through the remainder of his life. I believe we may safely say, that in every career the first successful action has the strongest influence in our after course; the character and principles of the general receive a decisive impression from a brilliant result in his first command; the genius of the artist, or the man of letters, may be traced by a skilful eye, to the satisfaction which success in early efforts had produced. In like manner, the first great act of public virtue which a Christian exercises, and the peculiar consolation, which it must bestow, will often determine him towards that course of excellence, wherein he shall afterwards become remarkable. In fact, from that moment, the charity of the late Cardinal seems to have exerted itself with peculiar solicitude, in providing for

4 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CARDINAL WELD.

the necessities of those religious communities, which the fury of the French Revolution drove into England.

“There are seasons when Providence seems especially to summon us to the practice of benevolence and charity, by throwing in our way, more than at other times, objects for their exercise. The close of the last century was one of these, and our country did its duty nobly towards the proscribed of a hostile and rival state. No branch of Christian charity, seems more commended in Scripture than this religious hospitality to the faithful cast upon a foreign land. ‘I give thanks to my God,’ says St. Paul, writing to Philemon, ‘always making a remembrance of thee in my prayers, hearing of thy charity, and faith which thou hast in the Lord Jesus, and towards all the saints. For I have had great joy and consolation in thy charity, because the bowels of the saints have been refreshed by thee, brother,’ (Philem. 4. 5. 6.) ‘Dearly beloved,’ says St. John to Gaius, ‘thou dost faithfully whatever thou dost for the brethren, and that for strangers, who have given testimony of thy charity in the sight of the Church, whom thou shalt do well to bring forward on their way in a manner worthy of God : Because for his name’s sake, they went forth taking nothing of the Gentiles. We, therefore, ought to receive such, that we may be fellow helpers of truth.’ (3. John 5. 8.)

“It is in perfect accordance with this recommendation, that the late Cardinal chose the objects of his early charity : it was to the brethren that were strangers, who had come forth for the truth’s sake from an unbelieving land, taking nothing therefrom, that he held out the hand of fellowship, over whom he stretched out the arm of protection. Not to one or two only who had fled before the storm did he afford shelter ; he cherished and supported entire communities, driven from their peaceful retreats.

“The Trappists may well consider him and his family as the saviour of their order. They found an asylum under the Cardinal’s father on the demesne of Lulworth ; and when their first protector died, continued to receive from the son countenance, assistance, and support. So complete and unreserved was his charitable conduct towards them, that on their return to France, he re-purchased from them all the buildings which they had erected entirely for their own convenience, although to him their value could not be equal to one-tenth of the large sum he paid.

“The community of Poor Clares, established at Gravelines, in the Low Countries, sought refuge from the same calamity, in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, and was another special object

of his bounty and kindness. The same may be said of the order of the Visitation, at Shepton Mallet. Indeed, I believe I may safely say, that scarcely a religious establishment exists in the west of England, which has not some debt of gratitude recorded in his favour.

"It must not be supposed that this selection of a particular class of objects for the exercise of his charity, cramped and narrowed its benevolence, or cooled him towards the daily claimants upon Christian bounty. Never was he found backward in relieving distress under any form ; his name was upon every subscription-list for the alleviation of suffering ; nor was complaint ever made, that these extraordinary acts of splendid liberality made him fall below the measure of others' charity, in its more usual exercises. In the meantime, he had entered into the holy state of matrimony at the age of twenty-three, and both before and after his father's death, discharged with fidelity, and with universal esteem, all the duties which his station, connexions, and property imposed upon him. Ever devoted to the service of religion, he knew well how to observe its sacred laws, without trenching on domestic and social obligations.

It pleased God to deprive him of his excellent consort in the year 1815 ; a lady of the noble house of Clifford, whose distinguished virtues rendered her well worthy of his sincere and affectionate regrets. Their union had been blessed with an only daughter ; and by her marriage in 1818 with Lord Clifford, the Cardinal found himself released from all the ties of domestic duties, and at liberty to follow the impulse of his charitable zeal, in favour of religion and the poor. During the former period of his life, he had devoted the means which a bountiful Providence had placed at his disposal, to the cause of both ; it was now in his power to dedicate his person to their service, and he did not hesitate to make the sacrifices necessary for that purpose. He retired to Paris, and with exemplary docility submitted to the course of study and discipline which the Church imposes on all that aspire to the functions of her ministry. In this important work of preparation, he placed himself under the entire direction of the Abbe Carron, a man who had repaid the hospitality of our country by monuments of public charity which must perpetuate blessings on his memory. Under the direction of so able a guide, and so congenial a spirit, a long preparation was not necessary ; and hence, on the 3d of April, 1821, Mr. Weld received the order of priesthood from the Archbishop of Paris.

"Who will not acknowledge, that, on taking this step, a severe sacrifice of comfort and earthly happiness was made? Had

6 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CARDINAL WELD.

his intention been merely to satisfy his devotion, by the more sanctifying, but less laborious duties of his new state, he might have lived as before, in the enjoyment of every advantage which his social position afforded. For, there had been nothing in his former life which the decorum of the ecclesiastical state would compel him to alter; there was no habit or principle in his secular conduct, which would not have become the clergyman. For this end, he resigned the bulk of his property to his second brother, reserving merely an annuity sufficient to enable him, after providing for his few personal wants, to indulge in his own luxury—that of relieving the distressed. Having thus divested himself of the greatest impediment to the unreserved and undisturbed discharge of spiritual duties, he entered upon the labours of his new life, at the chapel of Chelsea, in the company, and under the direction of Abbe Voyaux. Most of you are probably acquainted with the laborious occupations of the Catholic priest, in a populous district of England. He must really be the servant of all, ever to be found watching, whether called in the second or the third watch of the night, to minister to the spiritual wants of the meanest of Christ's brethren. He may not shrink from loathsome disease or foul contagion: he must not recoil from the death-bed of the most abandoned and unpenitent; he must put aside ease and repose, and even necessary nourishment to answer the summons of the most wretched outcasts from human sympathy. In such a place, these are not claims upon charity and zeal of rare occurrence! they are the daily duties of the state; and the only relief from them is to catechise the children, to prepare for the pulpit, to confer with those that seek instruction and information, and to pass hours in the confessional, listening to the recital of human frailty, and striving to reclaim the sinner, and to console the afflicted just. Add to these the large portion of the day required for the public worship, for the private devotions imposed upon the clergy, and for the administration of the other sacraments, and you have but an imperfect outline of the Catholic clergyman's life in England. All those various occupations which in other countries are divided between several ecclesiastics, he must there discharge alone. To those who have borne the yoke from their youth, it is heavy and often proves fatal; what must it have been to one whose previous habits and feelings till the age of forty-eight had been little calculated to inure him to such irksome fatigue? Yet cheerfully and diligently did he undertake it: nor did he ever refuse to perform any of these complicated offices. Rather, in fact, he went much beyond them; for, in addition to his own parochial duties, his charity brought him occupation from the

more distant parts of the metropolis. Whoever was in want, sought relief from his bounty, and rarely did a brother clergyman meet him in the streets, without having to answer his prudent inquires respecting cases of distress noted in his memorandum book, which he was desirous to verify before assisting.

“Amidst these various and distracting cares, he did not forget his former practice, of more systematically supporting establishments devoted to religion and charity. The orphan house at Somerstown, established by his excellent and holy preceptor, Carron, was naturally an object of his special benevolence. The society for the relief of the aged poor, one most interesting and benevolent among our Catholic charities, has ever considered him among its most strenuous and liberal supporters. For about five years, he continued in this humble unpretending course: nor, after that period, did he change it for one more brilliant or less laborious. The Bishop, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Canada, solicited and procured his nomination as his coadjutor, and he consequently received the episcopal consecration on the sixth of August, 1826,

“In accepting this office, there could be certainly no room for ambition. It would lead him into a far country, where, for the rest of his days, an ocean would roll between him and all that was dear to him on earth. The field of his exertions would have been, in great measure, a district but lately colonized—very unsettled, and unprovided with many of those resources which long custom had rendered almost indispensable for his happiness. In fact, it was at the risk of life that he consented to accept his nomination: for already was his constitution enfeebled, and unequal to the unhealthy climate of so cold a latitude. The remonstrances of his domestic and medical advisers, and the business of his new district to be transacted in London, joined to other causes, detained him three years in England; but, though he delayed his departure from time to time, he never abandoned the intention of proceeding to America. In the mean time, he was not unemployed. He could no longer discharge the public duties of the ecclesiastical state; but he found means of compensation, by assuming a charge which enabled another to fill his place. He retired into the convent of Hammersmith, and devoted himself to the spiritual direction of edifying the community. But Providence now destined him for a higher dignity, and a more extensive circle of usefulness. The health of his beloved daughter required the experiment of a milder climate; and he took the opportunity of accompanying her, to visit, before leaving Europe, the tomb of the Apostles. He had not been long in Rome before he was invested by Pope

8 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CARDINAL WELD.

Pius VIII, with the dignity of Cardinal. His nomination took place on the fifteenth of March, 1830.

“When St. Ambrose, while governor of Milan, was unexpectedly chosen its archbishop, the Emperor Valentinian, being asked to approve of the election, replied, that it was a pleasure to find that those whom he had selected as civil magistrates, were thought by the church fit to be its pastors. In a similar manner, we may say that it was flattering and consoling to the Catholic gentry of England, to see how easily one of their number, who had but a few years before lived and felt with them, could take his place among the princes of the church, as though he had been from infancy trained to the preparation for so exalted a station.

“This important event in the Cardinal’s history may be considered in a two fold point of view, as a personal reward for the virtues of his own life, and as a public honour to his brethren in the faith. That the noble example which he had given of a generous devotion to the cause of religion, both in his secular and in his ecclesiastical state, deserved the highest rewards which the church could bestow, will easily be admitted. First his wealth, and then his person had been dedicated to the same cause; he had opened his arms to receive the faithful, banished for their religion; he had of his abundance given abundantly to the destitute at home; he had zealously discharged the duties of an humble clergyman in his own country, and had extended his charitable self-devotion to lands beyond the Atlantic.

“Thus he had proved the true Catholic form, the universality of his charity and zeal, and shown himself worthy to be placed in that centre, whence these virtues should ever radiate to the uttermost bounds of the earth. And let me ask you that knew him, whether he proved unworthy of this reward? Did not the qualities of his former life, his benevolence, his charity, his zeal, shine the brighter for being placed on a higher elevation? First, in the circle which more immediately surrounded him, he displayed more sensibly that kindness of disposition which formed the ground of his other virtues. Who of all his numerous establishment can remember a reproof made in anger, or a peevish command, or a bitter word in scorn? Who, of the friends that sought his opinion or counsel, found him morose or impatient? Who that conferred with him on business, public or private, was ever refused an attentive and a cheerful hearing? The stranger who was recommended to his kindness, or even sought his acquaintance, ever met with a warmth of reception, and a flattering assiduity of attention, which made him seem to himself peculiarly favoured. The associate of former days found

no diminution of ancient affection, and soon recognized in the dignified prelate, all the cheerful and amiable cordiality of his early friend. But from this more domestic manifestation of kindness, his virtuous feelings went abroad into a wider and more important sphere, and took the form of that virtue which has ever been of God most favoured. If in his own country he had been generous in his charity, in Rome he might be called profuse. From the single mendicant to the entire family, from an occasional relief to steady long continued support, from the disguised application to the secret tale of distress, from the mere bestowal of alms to the procuring of honourable occupation, from the wants of the body to the anxiety of the spirit, from the most degraded form of the poorest condition to the noblest establishments, such as this, for its moral improvement, and there was no class of wretchedness, no species of relief, but formed an object of his solicitude. And having mentioned this house of education for orphan children, I am justified in saying, that his liberality and kindness towards it knew no bounds, and would almost entitle him to be considered its second founder. Whatever could conduce to the comfort or advantage of its inmates he generously undertook: the superiors always found him ready to second their plans for improvement; and he contrived so completely to win the affections of all, that his death has been deplored by them as though each had suffered an individual loss.

“But while this country of his adoption had become the central point of his charitable benevolence, he forgot not those ties which bound him to his native land. His name continued to stand upon the subscription list of charitable institutions there; and never was application made to him in vain in favour of any religious establishment, or any case of real distress. Occasion was, in fact, afforded him of gratifying his national feelings when he accepted the Protection of the English College in this city, an office in the discharge of which I willingly and gratefully attest that he ever exhibited the utmost interest, kindness, and zeal.

“His elevation, however, becomes more important when considered, not merely in reference to the opportunities it gave for displaying those virtues which it was intended to reward, but as a new and public attention of favour of the Holy See towards the English Catholics and our nation. The barrier which a penal code had placed between England and Rome, in all social relations, might justly be considered as broken down by this event. The names of most who had worn the purple since the reformation had been literally enrolled among the enemies of

10 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CARDINAL WELD.

their country. Pole and Allen drew upon them all the vengeance of party animosity; and if the Howards and Erskines escaped similar obloquy, it was not so much that their amiable virtues shielded them from censure, as that they had previously stood in comparatively slight connexion with their own country. But on the elevation of Cardinal Weld, I believe that not a British subject then at Rome refused to partake in the public joy, or to consider it a national event: the halls of his palace were crowded by his countrymen, when opened for the congratulation of his friends: and the more sorrowful but not less numerous meeting of this day, proves that time has tested the feeling, and shown it to have been no passing outburst of enthusiasm, but a sincere conviction that his elevation was deemed a public benefit, as his removal by death is now considered a public loss. He received assurances from persons of high influence and dignity, that his nomination had excited no jealousy, as of old, but on the contrary, afforded satisfaction to those whom every Englishman esteems and reveres; individuals, who, at home, are known to indulge in expressions of decided hostility to Rome and to our holy religion, recognised in him a representative of both, whom they venerated and gladly approached; and when his hospitable mansion was thrown open to his countrymen, I believe that never was the sternest professor of a different creed known to decline the honour, which the invitation of the English Cardinal was acknowledged to confer.

“It is certainly no small praise to him thus in Rome the very blank and aim of religious partizanship in our country, to have softened the asperity of such unjust and unkind feeling; to have gained honour in his person, for a dignity essentially and most intimately connected with her religious empire, and to have established one neutral spot on earth, and that the very heart of the supposed hostile country, where the jarring feelings of contending religions were blended, as God grant they soon may be at home, in the kindly intercourse of fellow subjects. And I think we may safely assert, that, if at a future period, the last remnant of old intolerance be swept away, and a public intercourse between our country and the Holy See be resumed, this will be due, in no small measure, to the spirit of conciliation, which the amiable disposition of Cardinal Weld enabled him, through the influence of his rank, to infuse into the minds of many who have visited Rome.

“But, a still higher order of good has been worked, in the beneficial attention paid by him to the welfare of religion, especially in our colonies and distant dependencies. No affair connected with the interests of religion was ever commended to

him, to which he did not give his mind with unreserved assiduity. When contention and strife had arisen, he always assumed the office of a peace-maker, and endeavoured to soothe the asperity of either party; where scantiness of information put in peril an accurate judgment, he exerted himself to procure a better knowledge; and when he declared in favour of a particular and decided view, no one ever ventured to doubt the upright and conscientious character of his determination.

"By these means, he gradually became the centre of a most extensive correspondence upon matters of weighty importance. The religious affairs of America, India, and Australia might be considered as almost entrusted to his special guardianship: and his death will be bewailed many months hence, with fresh sorrow, in countries that will only then receive the melancholy news.

"No one who was acquainted with the Cardinal's personal character, devoid as it was of all pride and ostentation, will for a moment imagine that the burden thus placed upon his shoulders was compensated by the splendour of his rank. With him all this was a labour of love, from which he might have shrunk to enjoy, in comparative ease, the honours of his station. But instead of this, he deprived himself of even necessary relaxation and toiled in the cause of religion, with all the unremitting assiduity of an interested party. Years probably were cut off from his life by the confinement and application to which he condemned himself with a prodigal zeal; his health had for several years become a source of uneasiness to his friends; and the calamity which has lately afflicted him, had long been feared by all but himself.

"For amidst the variety of his occupations, the thought of death, and the duty of preparation for it, had never been absent from his mind. His religious duties were on no occasion, sacrificed to other employments however useful; and the habitual piety of his life had become more intense, and more fervent, in proportion as he drew near his end.

"Well might he then have exclaimed with Job, 'The ear that hath heard me hath blessed me, and the eye that saw me hath given witness to me, because I delivered the poor man that cried out and the fatherless that had no helper.' 'The blessing of him that was ready to perish came down upon me, and I comforted the heart of the widow.' 'I was the father of the poor; and the cause which I knew not, I searched out most diligently.' And rightly might he hope for the same reward as the holy Patriarch. 'And I said I shall die in my nest.' (Job,

12 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CARDINAL WELD.

xxix. 11, 18.) that is, amidst the affections of those most dear to me. And so, in fact, it proved to be. For, having renounced the comforts of home in his own country, Divine Providence sent them abroad to support and to cheer him in the last solitary hours. Different causes and motives, unconnected one with the other, had brought around him a larger number of his relations and friends, than perhaps had on any other occasion met here. He had been blessed with better health than usual. while he enjoyed their society; and when the moment of separation had come, he was spared the pain it must have inflicted, and they were left to the melancholy consolation of having bid him farewell upon the brink of the tomb. His last act of perfect consciousness was to give his blessing to his children's children that knelt by his bed of death; his last breath was drawn, and his soul arose heavenward amidst the prayers of his dearest ones: and thus did he receive and enjoy to the full, the patriarchal consummation of happiness, a serene close to days, crowned with honour, dignity, and virtue."

This distinguished ecclesiastic and most worthy man died at his Palazzo in Rome, on the 10th of April last. His death is deeply regretted, not by the Catholics of this country only, but by the British and Irish of every creed, who have visited the Eternal City since the Cardinal fixed his residence there. A solemn dirge was sung for the repose of his soul, in Moorfield's Chapel, on the 10th of May, and another in the Chelsea Chapel, to which he was at one time attached. The funeral obsequies of his Eminence were performed with great pomp at Rome, in the church of St. Maria in Aquiro, on 23d April, on which occasion, a Funeral Oration was delivered by the Very Rev. Dr. Wiseman. This oration, from which the foregoing extracts are taken, was published at Rome, with an Italian Translation, and dedicated to The Right Hon. Lord Clifford, the Cardinal's son-in-law, and has since been reprinted by Booker and Dolman, of New Bond-street.

R. I. P.

TO ALL THE CLERGY AND FAITHFUL IN THE
LONDON DISTRICT.

Dearly beloved Brethren in Jesus Christ,

We feel it our duty to inform you, as our predecessors have done, that only those French Clergymen are permitted to administer any Sacrament, or to say Mass, or to perform any ecclesiastical function in the London District, who have subscribed the Form of Declaration of Catholic Communion which we have required, and which his Holiness has commanded them all to sign, declaring, that if they refuse to do what he commands in this respect, they contract the heinous guilt of schism. We, therefore, charge our Clergy, not to allow any French Clergyman, who has not subscribed this Form of Declaration of Catholic Communion, to officiate in any public Chapel; and we require that the Faithful of this District, to whom we have respectively granted the privilege of having Mass celebrated privately at their houses, do not permit any French Clergyman who has not signed the said Form of Declaration of Catholic Communion, to say Mass within their dwellings. We subjoin the names of those Gentlemen among the French Clergy in the London District, who have subscribed the Form of Declaration of Catholic Communion.

† THOMAS, *Bp. of Olena,*
Vic. Ap. Lond.

London, July 11, 1836.

LIST OF THE FRENCH CLERGYMEN,
NOW ALIVE, WHO HAVE SIGNED THE FORM OF
DECLARATION OF CATHOLIC COMMUNION.

(UP TO ELEVENTH NOVEMBER, 1837.)

Messrs.

Arquis, Joseph Alexandre
Badin, Etienne Theodore
Barbedienne, Francois Julien
Barrois
Beaumont, Joseph
Becker, Jean
Bellissent, Francois
Berry, Henry Amboise
Bizay, Noel le
Blanquard de la Motte

Messrs.

Blardiere, Pierre-Guy de la
Borville, P. de
Brecher
Briey, Albert de
Buffet, Louis Adrien
Bussot
Busson, Claude Ignace
Cardon, Louis Joseph
Capelle
Cassagnac, J. F. de

B

14 PASTORAL CHARGE.—FRENCH CLERGYMEN.

Messrs.

Chabot, Claude Sebastien
 Chauvel
 Chennailles, Joseph
 Couespel, Francois
 Couffon, C. M. de
 Cour, Jos. P. de la
 Danneville, Albin
 Dessaux, Romain
 Deberly, G.
 Degrenthe
 Deprez, M. P.
 Derbrieux, Fr. Albert
 Desplanques
 Deterville, T. D.
 Devin, Pierre
 Devoye [Ed.
 Drummond, de Melfort, Ch.
 Dubois, J. S.
 Dubois
 Dubreil
 Dupont
 Dusaussay
 Epivent, Louis Marie
 Erminier, l'
 Eudo, Y.
 Fruzot
 Geffroy
 Godquin, Jean Fr.
 Gonnet
 Gouthierre, Jacques
 Grivel, Fidelis
 Guillaume
 Guedois, Toussaint le
 Haffreingue
 Hardouin, Andre Benoist
 Houx, Dominique
 Huillier
 Jeusset, Julien
 Jocard
 Jouffrain, Louis
 Jumel
 Lambert
 Langlois, F.
 Lan, n, Jean Mathurin

Messrs.

Le Roy, Etienne
 Longuemare, Jean Vincent
 Mailly Pierre
 Marest, Jean Baptiste
 Mentonnais, Denis le
 Meziere, Jean Phillipe
 Moligny F. de
 Montennet, S.
 Morel, Jean Jacques (Hamp-
 stead)
 Mouchet, Joseph Francois
 Navet, Andreas, Jun
 Nerinckz, Jean
 Paraudier, Gab. An.
 Perrau
 Picard, Francois
 Pichon
 Piet
 Planche, de la
 Plandren, Greg. de
 Pons, J. T. J
 Porte, Louis Francois Theo-
 dore de la
 Prieur Jacques le
 Quesdon
 Richer
 Roche, Pierre
 Roger
 Rouffigny
 Roux, Louis le
 Royle
 Ruette
 Salmon, Rene
 Scott, Edouard (de St. Omer)
 Signol
 Simon, Louis Pierre
 Solages, F. de
 Stephano, Gregoire
 Tertre, Charles Claude Plai-
 chard du
 Vacher
 Vosse du Vallez
 Voyaux de Franous, Jean
 Nicolas

Omnibus in Districtu Londinensi, ad quos pertinuerit, per præsentes notum facimus, quod si quis Presbyter Gallus, qui formulæ declarationis a nobis propositæ et a summo Pontifice jam mandatæ pure et simpliciter non subscripsit, vel qui subscriptionem suam retractavit, in Districtu Londinensi sacramentum aliquod administret, aut missam celebret, aut functionem aliquam Ecclesiasticam peragat, ille statim et ipso facto ab omni sacerdotali exercitio suspensus remanet, cujus suspensionis absolutionem nobis ipsis specialiter reservamus.

Illud etiam quod inter "Observanda omnibus sacerdotibus, &c." articulo 16 reperitur, quodque omnes Presbyteros sive Anglos sive externos in Anglia existentes spectat, oculis illorum Presbyterorum Gallorum, qui formulæ supradictæ non subscripserunt, iterum subjiciendum judicamus.

"Prohibetur etiam, sub pœna excommunicationis ipso facto incurrendæ, ne quis Sacerdos in ullo Districtu, sine Vicarii Apostolici illius Districtus approbatione (secluso casu necessitatis extremæ, cum aliter quis sine sacramentis e vita discessurus sit) vel fidelium confessiones excipere, vel sacramenta parochialia administrare præsumat. Ab hac autem excommunicatione a nullo in hoc regno, nisi ab ipso Vicario Apostolico quisquam absolvi poterit."

+ GULIELMUS *Episcopus Haliensis,*
Vic. Apost. London.

4, *Castle-street, Holborn,*
die 30 Nov. 1818.

35, *Golden-square,*
11 July 1836.

+ Thomas *Epis. Olenen. V. A. L.*

LONDON MISSION FUND.

This Institution was established November 13th, 1815, with the approbation of the R. R. the Vicar Apostolic of the district, for the purpose of providing funds for the education of Pastors for the Mission; and also to assist in the erection of Chapels, or any work that might promote the interests of religion. It provides against the danger of leaving the flock without Pastors, a circumstance that has already often occurred—and secures to the present and rising generations all the invaluable blessings of religion in life, and the comforts of the minister of Christ at the hour of death. Each person becoming a member participates in the benefit of four Masses, that are celebrated every week in the Bishops' College for its members and benefactors.—Such

is the advantage, and such the objects that are aimed at by this Institution: objects that should induce every Catholic who is sincerely attached to the faith of his ancestors, to seize with gladness this opportunity of propitiating the favour of the Almighty, and laying up for himself immortal treasures in heaven.—Subscriptions are received by the Rev. F. Tuite, 35, *Golden-square, London.*

SECULAR CLERGY COMMON FUND.

In compliance with a Resolution passed at the General Meeting of the Secular Clergy of the London District, held on the 26th of April, 1836, We, the undersigned, beg leave to call your attention to the following statement.

Few are sufficiently aware of the difficulties and privations with which the Secular Clergy of the London District have in general to contend. Bound to serve in this district, doomed to settle wherever their superiors direct, and restricted to the means, however slender, which their mission affords, they generally can command few of the comforts, and sometimes, scarcely the common necessities of life. In such a situation the wants of the day leave little room to provide for the morrow. And thus when sickness or infirmity falls upon them, or old age at last overtakes them, they have no resource but to pine in want, or to live dependant on the precarious charity of their friends.

For the Secular Clergy have no establishment to which they may retire in the evening of their days; and where, free from worldly solicitudes, they may quietly prepare for eternity. The consequences of this are most lamentable. The pastor, through fear of destitution, still lingers in a post, to the duties of which he has become unequal; and the flock is left to the care of a shepherd who can no longer “visit what is forsaken, nor seek what is scattered, nor heal what is broken, nor nourish that which standeth,” and his sheep become as a spoil to the enemy.

It was with a view to obviate these evils, that, in the year 1701, “The Secular Clergy Common Fund” was instituted. A few priests, commiserating the distresses of their decayed brethren, bound themselves to pay one pound per annum each to a “Common Fund” destined to relieve them. To place this Fund on a permanent footing, they formed a Society, the Members of which engaged either to give to it a certain sum of money, or to bequeath to it a certain portion of property, if they died

possessed of any. This Society soon comprehended all the Secular Clergy of the London District. It has now existed above 130 years: and of all the priests successively on the mission, there has scarcely been one who has not, by dint of economy, perhaps to the length of self-privation, contributed his mite to augment its resources. Some gave money, some bequeathed their furniture and effects, and some transferred to it the profits of their pious and learned publications. Some few also of the Nobility and Gentry, when made acquainted with its object, have endeavoured to promote it by liberal bequests and benefactions. Still, however, even at the present hour, the great design of the Secular Clergy Common Fund remains to be accomplished;—still there is no adequate provision for the old age of the worn out and venerable missionary.

The fault rests, perhaps, with the Clergy themselves. For though their voice is often heard advocating the necessities of others, they have been diffident in urging their own. For years you have heard nothing of the claims of the "Secular Clergy Common Fund" on your support. Many are perhaps even ignorant of its existence; many know not that the whole body of the Clergy look to it for support when past labour; and many must be ignorant how very little they have then to depend upon—how very dreary is the prospect that lowers over them, as the evening of existence approaches. The manner in which they have been hitherto provided for was this:—there were three sources, each of which contributed £25. per annum towards their support.

1st. They received £25. per annum from some Missionary Funds, under the management of their ecclesiastical superiors.

2ndly. They received £25. per annum from this Society "The Secular Clergy Common Fund."

3rdly. In some cases £25. per annum from an Auxiliary Society, more recently instituted; making together £75. per annum: a very inadequate provision for the many wants and growing infirmities of declining age.

But, unfortunately, the first source has, within these few years, been dried up, or now flows in some other channel. The third is merely a contingency, to be secured only by an outlay which, however moderate, is often inconvenient, and sometimes impracticable; so that now £50. per annum, under the most favourable circumstances, and in some cases £25. per annum from the "Common Fund," is *all that the worn out and enfeebled minister of religion can depend upon to solace the sorrows and supply the wants of decrepit old age.*

We cannot, and, we trust, you will not be satisfied to leave things in this state. In our own names then, and in the names

of the 94 Secular Clergymen belonging to the district, we call upon you to dispel this dreary cloud that hangs over the close of our lives, and of our not, we hope, unprofitable labours ; we entreat you to aid us in at length effecting the great object of "The Secular Clergy Common Fund," viz : in securing a more adequate provision for your pastors in their old age, when increasing infirmities bring increasing wants, and need increasing comforts.

Of the mode by which you will best accomplish this, it scarcely becomes us to speak. We may, however, venture to remind you, that the law which, in these matters, has placed us on an equality with Protestant Dissenters, allows us to receive bequests for all the purposes of charity, education, and the support of our religious worship. Among these, relief to your Clergy is legitimately included ; and it may probably happen, that benefaction by legacy will prove less inconvenient than an immediate pecuniary donation. Either, however, will be thankfully accepted, and any obligations attached thereto will be faithfully discharged.

We may indeed here be allowed to suggest, that the "Secular Clergy Common Fund" affords, by its very constitution, the fullest security for the exact performance of any trust confided to it. It is a permanent society, comprising, at all times, the whole body of the Secular Clergy of the district. Its business is conducted by an Administrator and Assistants, triennially elected, who form the acting executive of the society. Its property is guarded by effective regulations, and vested in the names of trustees, selected from the Clergy. Its records are regularly kept, containing minutes of every benefaction received and every obligation incurred ; and its accounts are not only audited annually, but are at all times open to revision by the general body of the Clergy. Thus every care is taken to ensure responsibility and publicity—the most effectual safeguards against error or misappropriation on the one hand, and against dissatisfaction or distrust on the other. If then the benevolence of individuals should prompt the wish to continue, even after death, benefactors to the cause of charity or religion, they cannot select a safer medium than this society for ensuring the fulfilment of their pious purpose. In this case it will be requisite to communicate to the Administrator the specific object of the intended bequest, but the form of legacy may be very simple. The following might suffice.

" I bequeath to the Rev. WILLIAM WILDS, the Administrator of the Society called "The Secular Clergy Common Fund," or to

NUMBER OF CHAPELS IN GREAT BRITAIN. 19

the Administrator of the same for the time being, the sum of pounds, for the benefit of that Fund."

An annual statement will be published of all benefactions received, the objects for which they were intended, and the manner in which they have been applied. We will only add, that all the Members of the Fund are bound to say four masses each, every year, for members and benefactors living and dead.

We have the honour to remain,

Your humble and devoted Servants in Christ,

WILLIAM WILDS, Bavarian Chapel, Administrator.

JOHN ROLFE, Moorfields Chapel, 1st Assistant.

RICHARD HORRABIN, Virginia Street Chapel, 2nd Assistant.

JULIUS PICQUOT, Spanish Chapel, Representative for the Country Members.

November 15th 1836.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE COUNTIES IN GREAT BRITAIN, SHEWING THE NUMBER OF CATHOLIC CHAPELS IN EACH.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Note. The District in which each County is situated, is denoted by the Initial of the District being appended to the name of the County.

A full Statement as to the places of worship in each County will be found, alphabetically arranged in their respective Districts, in the consecutive pages.

Chapels.		Chapels.	
Bedfordshire, L.	1	Kent, L.	8
Berkshire, L.	6	Lancashire, N.	87
Buckinghamshire, L.	1	Leicestershire, M.	10
Cambridgeshire, M.	1	Lincolnshire, M.	11
Cheshire, N.	8	Middlesex, L.	20
Cornwall, W.	2	Monmouthshire, W.	7
Cumberland, N.	6	Norfolk, M.	8
Derbyshire, M.	7	Northamptonshire, M.	5
Devonshire, W.	8	Northumberland, N.	18
Dorsetshire, W.	8	Nottinghamshire, M.	3
Durham, N.	15	Oxfordshire, M.	7
Essex, L.	7	Rutlandshire, M.	0
Gloucestershire, W.	7	Shropshire, M.	8
Hampshire, L.	13	Somersetshire, W.	8
Herefordshire, W.	4	Staffordshire, M.	28
Hertfordshire, L.	1	Suffolk, M.	5
Huntingdonshire, M.	0	Surrey, L.	6

20 CATHOLIC CLERGY, AND CHAPELS IN ENGLAND.

	Chapels.		Chapels.
Sussex, <i>L</i>	6	Jersey, <i>L</i>	1
Warwickshire, <i>M</i>	15		
Westmoreland, <i>N</i>	2		
Wiltshire, <i>W</i>	3		
Worcestershire, <i>M</i>	11		
Yorkshire, <i>N</i>	53		
Isle of Man, <i>N</i>	1		
Guernsey, <i>L</i>	1		

WALES.

Brecknockshire, <i>W</i>	1
Carnarvonshire, <i>W</i>	1
Denbighshire, <i>W</i>	1
Glamorganshire, <i>W</i>	1
Flintshire, <i>W</i>	2

Total Chapels in England and Wales, 433.

SCOTLAND.

	Chapels.		Chapels.
Aberdeenshire, <i>N</i>	7	Kinrossshire, <i>E</i>	0
Argyleshire, <i>W</i>	2	Kircudbright, <i>E</i>	4
Ayrshire, <i>W</i>	1	Lanarkshire, <i>W</i>	2
Banffshire, <i>N</i>	11	Linlithgowshire, <i>E</i>	0
Berwickshire, <i>E</i>	0	Morayshire, <i>N</i>	1
Buteshire, <i>W</i>	0	Nairnshire, <i>N</i>	0
Caithnessshire, <i>N</i>	1	Orkney and Shetland,	0
Clackmannanshire, <i>E</i>	0	Peeblesshire, <i>E</i>	1
Cromartyshire, <i>N</i>	0	Perthshire, <i>E</i>	2
Dumbartonshire, <i>W</i>	1	Renfrewshire, <i>W</i>	2
Dumfriesshire, <i>E</i>	1	Rossshire, <i>N</i>	1
Edinburghshire, <i>E</i>	6	Roxburghshire, <i>E</i>	0
Fifeshire, <i>E</i>	0	Selkirkshire, <i>E</i>	0
Forfarshire, <i>E</i>	1	Stirlingshire, <i>E</i>	1
Haddingtonshire, <i>E</i>	0	Sutherlandshire, <i>N</i>	0
Invernesshire, <i>N. & W</i>	20	Wigtonshire, <i>W</i>	1
Kincardineshire, <i>E</i>	1		

Total of Chapels in Scotland, 67.

Besides 17 Stations where Divine Service is performed.

Grand Total of Catholic Chapels in Great Britain, 500.

CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

In England there are nine Catholic Colleges : viz.

St Edmund's, Hertfordshire, <i>L</i>	Ushaw College, Durham, <i>N</i>
St Mary's, Staffordshire, <i>M</i>	Stonyhurst, Lancashire, <i>N</i>
St Peter's, Somersetshire, <i>W</i>	Ampleforth, Yorkshire, <i>N</i>
St Paul's, Somersetshire, <i>W</i>	German, Worcestershire, <i>M</i>
St Gregory's, Somersetsh. <i>W</i>	

In Scotland, one : viz:

St Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire

For these, and the Irish and Foreign Colleges, see the particulars in the sequel.

CATHOLIC CLERGY AND CHAPELS IN ENGLAND.

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN ENGLAND.

London District. RT. REV. DR. THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bishop of Olena. *Residence, 35, Golden Square, London.* Vicar General, THE REV. FRANCIS TUIITE, 35, *Golden-square, London.* Grand Vicars, THE REV. DR. NEWELL, *Old-Hall-green,* and THE REV. EDWARD NORRIS, *of St. Patrick's Chapel, Sutton-street.*

Midland District. RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS WALSH, Bishop of Cambysopolis. *Residence, Wolverhampton.* Vicar General, THE REV. DR. WEEDALL, *President of St. Mary's Col. Oscott, near Birmingham.* Grand Vicars, THE REV. WILLIAM WAREING, *Stamford,* F. C. HUSENBETH, *Cossey Hall, near Norwich,* and W. FOLEY, *Northampton.*

Northern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. BRIGGS, Bishop of Trachonitis. *Residence, Fulford House, Durham.* Grand Vicars, THE VERY REV. W. CROSKELL, *Durham,* THE REV. THOMAS SHERBURN, *Willows, near Kirkham,* THE REV. G. CORLESS, *D. D. Haggerstone Castle, near Belford,* THE VERY REV. B. RAYMENT. *York.*

Western District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES, Bishop of Siga. *Residence, Prior Park, near Bath.*

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND.

Eastern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW CARRUTHERS, Bishop of Ceramis. *Residence, Edinburgh.* THE RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES GILLIS, Bishop of Limyra, Coadjutor, *Residence, Greenhill Cottage, near Edinburgh.*

Western District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW SCOTT, Bishop of Eretria. *Residence, Greenock.* THE RIGHT REV. DR. JOHN MURDOCH, Bishop of Castabala, Coadjutor. *Residence, Glasgow.*

Northern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES KYLE, Bishop of Germanicia. *Residence, Preshome, near Buckie.*

LONDON DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS GRIFFITHS,
BISHOP OF OLENA, V. A. (35, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON.)

L O N D O N.

*Chapels marked * are supported by subscription, or from seat rents. Those marked † have been licensed under the Marriage Act.*

EASTWARD.

* † ST. MARY's, *Moorfields*.—High Mass at 11, on Sundays and holidays, and Vespers at 6 o'clock. On Sundays, Catechism for children at 5, and a catechetical discourse about 7. During Lent, Complin, with a discourse on Wednesdays, at 6 o'clock. Chaplains, Rev. Messrs. Rolfe, Woods, Harrington and Hall.

This splendid edifice has been repaired, and was lately reopened for divine worship.

N. B. There are SPACIOUS VAULTS under the chapel, and a BURYING GROUND adjoining it, and annual masses are said for those interred therein, and for benefactors.

The district attached to this Chapel is by far the most extensive and populous in London, and contains a Catholic population estimated at nearly 30,000. It includes, with a trifling exception, all the city; also Saffron-hill, Clerkenwell, Shoreditch, Bethnal-green, Mile-end, Whitechapel, and Spital-fields, besides Islington, Holloway, Stoke-Newington, Kingsland, Hackney, and Homerton. It has 4 large Charity Schools, 2 connected with the Associated Charities, and 2 in Spitalfields, entirely supported by private contributions. Its pastors have also to attend the Newgate, Giltspur-street, and New Clerkenwell Prisons for felons—the Fleet and Whitecross-street Prisons for confined debtors—the S. Luke's, Lying-in and Great Bartholomew Hospitals—and, besides numerous receptacles for the insane, no fewer than 24 different Workhouses, many of them containing hundreds of poor, principally Catholics.

The contributions of the Public are most respectfully but earnestly solicited towards this Chapel. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden Square, by the Rev. Chaplains, and by Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, who have an account opened for this purpose.

* † VIRGINIA-STREET, *Ratcliff-highway*.—Mass every day at 10 o'clock; on festivals of obligation at 8, 10, and 11

o'clock ; on Sundays at 8, 9, 10, and 11 o'clock. A discourse after the Gospel at High Mass. Vespers at 3 o'clock on Sundays only.—Chaplains, Rev. Messrs. Richard Horrabin, James Foley, and Matthew Ryan.

The Chaplains of Virginia-street Chapel, are the spiritual directors of the East London Catholic Charity Schools, and have daily to attend the London Hospital, Mile-end-road, the receptacle of all accidents in the docks, wharfs, and ships from Black-wall to London Bridge, as well as fifteen workhouses ; the chief of which are St. George's in the East, Wapping, Shadwell, Ratcliff, Stepney-green, Aldgate, Crutched-friars, Barking, St. Dunstan's, and St. Olave's.

* GERMAN, Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheap-side.—Mass every day at 9 o'clock, on festivals of obligation and Sundays, at 9 and 11. On Sundays a discourse after the Gospel, and Vespers at 4 o'clock. At 7 o'clock the Rosary with a short instruction, and the usual night prayers. Complin on Thursdays in Lent at half-past 6 o'clock. Chaplain the Rev. G. Stasiewicz. This Chapel deserves, in an especial manner, the support of the friends of religion, as the congregation consists of poor foreigners, who are unable to contribute to its support. To a Catholic stranger in this great metropolis, nothing can be more gratifying than to have it in his power to attend the services of his religion, and to receive its consolations under the ministration of a pastor of his native country ; and it is fortunate that in London peculiar facilities are afforded to foreigners, who, but for the means they there enjoy, might either wholly forget their religion, or fall a prey to the arts of sectarian seduction. The charity of the faithful is therefore earnestly entreated in behalf of this establishment.

CENTRAL.

* † SARDINIAN, *Duke-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields*.—After the Gospel at High Mass on Sundays, a discourse in English ; Vespers at 3 o'clock ; evening prayers and catechetical instruction at 6. Complin with a discourse on Fridays in Lent, at 6 o'clock.—Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, and the Rev. Messrs. Ch.D'Arcy, Wm. O'Connor, and James Hearne.

The Chaplains of the Sardinian Chapel, have the spiritual direction of the central division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools in Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields, and have also to attend Cold-bath-fields prison, several workhouses, and the Charing Cross Hospital.

* † **ST. PATRICK's**, *Sutton-street, Soho*.—On Sundays Low Mass at 8 with an instruction, and at 10 o'clk. High Mass, and a Sermon at 11 o'clk.; Vespers at 3. Compl. and a discourse on the Tuesdays in Lent at 6 o'clock. The festival of St. Patrick is observed in this chapel as a double of the first class, when High Mass is solemnly celebrated, with a discourse suitable to the occasion. A collection is then made for the support of the chapel. Subscriptions received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, or at Messrs. Wright and Co's. Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.—Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Edward Norris, Thomas Long, and R. Chumley.

The Chaplains of St. Patrick's Chapel have the spiritual direction of St. Patrick's Charity Schools, and have also to attend the workhouses and hospitals in their district.

WESTWARD.

* † **BAVARIAN**, *Warwick-street, Golden-square*.—Mass every day at 8, 10, and 11, and also at 9, on Sundays, Holidays, and during the Indulgences. Vespers on Sundays and holidays at half-past 3; Complin with a discourse in Lent on Thursdays at 6 o'clock. Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Wm. Wilds. John Lee, George Spain, and H. Lea.—Honorary Chaplain, Rev. J. Jones.

* † **SPANISH**, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square*.—A discourse at High Mass on Sundays; Vespers at 3 in the afternoon; Complin on Fridays in Lent at 6, with a discourse.—Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Julius Picquot, Timothy Reardon, and Francis Jarrett.

The Chaplains of the Spanish Chapel, have the spiritual direction of the Western division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools in North-street, Manchester-square; and to attend the workhouses and hospitals in their district.

* † **FRENCH**, *Little George-street, King-street, Portman-sq.* On Sundays and holidays of obligation, High Mass at 11; after the Gospel, an instruction or discourse in French, and Vespers at 3.—The Rev. M. M. De la Porte and Beaumont, Chaplains.

The Catholic Nobility, Gentry, and the Catholics in general, are respectfully informed, that in consequence of the events of July, 1830, this chapel is no longer protected or supported by the French government; its entire dependence for support, must therefore rest, under Providence, on the proceeds of rents for seats, and on their pious liberality. Grateful for the sympathy they have experienced, the Chaplains earnestly

CHAPELS IN THE WESTERN VICINITY OF LONDON. 25

solicit a continuance of the means to keep open the Chapel, and of being enabled to celebrate the Divine mysteries in a suitable manner as heretofore. Tickets for seats may be had at the Sacristy of the Chapel; where also a book is open for voluntary subscriptions and benefactions, which are also received by Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

* * The divine service will be celebrated annually, within the Octave of All Souls, for the repose of the souls of the deceased subscribers and benefactors of the chapel. (At the French Chapel, there is a Charitable Association for the spiritual, and temporal relief of the Sick and Poor.)

*†WESTMINSTER, ST. MARY'S *Romney Terrace, Marsham-st.* Chaplain, Rev. A. Magee, 28, Medway-st.—Mass on Sundays at 9 and 11, and on holidays of obligation, at 10 o'clock. The Rosary and spiritual instruction at 6 o'clock. The *regular receipts* of this chapel have been found scarcely sufficient to pay the rent and other indispensable charges, leaving wholly the maintainance of the chaplain, whose duties are indeed arduous, out of the question.

The Chaplain has to attend the Millbank Penitentiary, Tothill-fields prison, the workhouses, the infirmary, and other hospitals in this poor and populous district.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; the Rev. Gentlemen of the Bavarian Chapel; at Messrs. Wright and Co.'s, Bankers; by Booker and Dolman, No. 61, New Bond-street; and by Keating and Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square.

WESTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

* CHELSEA CHAPEL, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-st.* Chaplains, Abbe J. N. Voyaux de Franous, D. D. Rev. T. Sisk, and Dr Cox. Mass every morn. at 8 and 9 o'clk. Sundays and holidays of obligation, two Masses, the 1st at 9 o'clock, the 2nd High Mass at 11, with a discourse. Vespers with benediction, at 3; after which the catechism explained; complin, every Wednesday in Lent, at 6 o'clock. This chapel, erected to afford the comforts of religion to a highly deserving class of men, viz., the aged, disabled, and veteran Catholic soldiers, residing in the hospital and parish of Chelsea, and others in the Barracks at Knights-bridge, seems to have a particular claim on the benevolent assistance of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. By the blessing of Divine Providence, the congregation is increased to nearly 6000 persons; yet as most of these are poor, and reduced to petition their pastors for aid, rather than being able to contribute any

26 CHAPELS IN THE NORTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

thing to their support, it is hoped, that a charitable public will supply the deficiency by their donations, and thus enable the chaplains to keep up the chapel as heretofore, which they could never do, ever since its opening, by the annual contributions and Sundays collections. The Chapel has lately been repaired and greatly improved in its interior. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths; the Chaplains; and Messrs. Wright and Co. Henrietta-street.

N. B. A School for the Clothing and Education of poor Catholic Boys and Girls, which consisted of a few when first established, has now so much increased, as to amount in the course of the year to about 250; and it is found necessary, for the prevention of parents sending their children to anti-catholic places of worship, to appeal to the further benevolence of the Public, as the few present Subscriptions amount to very little, and there is no annual public dinner for their support, as there is for most of the other charity schools.

*† KENSINGTON, *Holland-street*. Sundays and holidays, morning service 9 and 11, with complin at 3 in winter, and half past 3 in summer; the Rosary, with a discourse and the usual night prayers, at half past 6, in winter, and at 7, in summer.—Rev. Messrs. D. le Houx, and Wm. Bugden.

A charity school is connected with this chapel.

HAMMERSMITH, No. 5, *King-street*, Rev. F. Bellissent.—Mass on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock; Vespers at 3.

HAMMERSMITH, *Brook Green House*, Dr. Baldacconi.

ACTON, Rev. Thos. Heptonstall.

ISLEWORTH, *Shrewsbury-place*, Rev. Anthony Wareing.

* RICHMOND, *Vineyard. Surrey*, Rev. James Peters.

NORTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

*† THE CHURCH OF OUR BLESSED LADY, *St. John's Wood, Grove-road*.—Chaplains, the Rev. James O'Neal, and the Rev. Mark Mc. Neal. On Sundays, Low Masses are at 8 and 10 o'clock, and High Mass at 11 o'clock. Vespers at 3 o'clock, with the benediction and catechism; complin in Lent on Wednesdays at 3 o'clock.

This splendid edifice bears honourable testimony to the pious zeal of the generous foundresses. Generations yet unborn will invoke the benedictions of heaven upon their departed spirits. But though much has been done by the Misses Gallini, the

CHAPELS IN THE EASTERN VICINITY OF LONDON. 27

good work is not yet perfect. The church is finished—it is an ornament to our holy religion ; but in completion, the charitable funds of the foundresses are exhausted, and there is yet no school for the poor children of the district. May their holy example inspire those who are blessed with the means, to enable the chaplains to establish schools, where these poor children, already amounting to about 100, may be taught their duty to God, and the importance of their own salvation.

*† SOMERSTOWN, *St. ALOYSIUS', Clarendon-square*, Rev. Messrs. J. Nerinckx, J. Holdstock, and J. B. Hearn.—High Mass at 11 o'clock, with a discourse ; on Sundays, Vespers at 3, with the benediction. At 6, catechism followed by the benediction of the B. Sacrament. Benediction of the B. Sacrament on Wednesdays at 6. In Lent, complin on Wednesdays at 6, with a discourse.

This Chapel has been lately repaired and enlarged considerably : but as the greater part of the numerous and daily increasing congregation is of the poorer class, the chaplains with great confidence appeal to the public for assistance to pay off the expenses.

St. Aloysius' Charity Schools are adjacent to this Chapel, and under the spiritual direction of the chaplains, who have also to attend the London Fever Hospital, the Small Pox Hospital, and St. Pancras Workhouse.

* HAMPSTEAD, *St. Mary's, Holly-place*.—On Sundays Mass at 11, with a discourse ; Vespers at 6, and catechism immediately after. On holidays of obligation, Mass and Vespers at the same hours as on Sundays. Chaplain, the Rev. J. J. Morel. This chapel was solemnly blessed under the invocation and in honour of the blessed Virgin Mary, who is known to have been, in ancient times, the patroness of this place.

EASTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

*† POPLAR, *Wade-street*. Chaplain, Rev. A. B. Barber.—Mass on Sundays at 9 and 11 o'clock, and on holidays at 10. Rosary and catechism on Sundays at 3 in the afternoon. It having been found necessary to repair and even enlarge the schools as well as the chapel belonging to this congregation, the debt has unavoidably increased to near £600. By the liberality of many charitable individuals, £500 has already been paid off. May the pastor of this poor district hope, by the continued support of his kind friends, and of the friends of education and morality, to effect, in the course of the ensuing year, a total extinction of the debt !

28 CHAPELS IN THE EASTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

Donations, to any amount, will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. ; by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden ; by the Rev. A. B. Barber, at the Chapel house ; and by Keating & Brown.

N. B. Monthly Masses are said for the benefactors. Mass is also said every quarter for those who are interred in the burial ground.

CHURCH OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY.

*† **BERMONDSEY, *Parker's-row*.**—Rev. Messrs. P. Butler, P. Collingridge, and—Harsneap.—On Sundays, Low Mass at 8 and 9 o'clock, and High Mass at 11. Vespers at 3, and at 7 o'clock the Rosary with an instruction, and the usual night prayers. On holidays, both of obligation and devotion, the Rosary at half past 7; Complin at Lent at half past 6 on Wednesday evening.

The Catholic population attached to this chapel is beyond 9000: it consists entirely of labouring people, whose poverty renders them incapable of defraying the necessary expenses of the chapel. In this poor congregation the Chaplains are charged with the duty of attending four extensive workhouses, the distressed objects of which look up to them not only for spiritual assistance, but also for pecuniary aid. To this chapel are also attached two numerous schools, now almost destitute of the means of keeping them open any longer. Their pastors therefore call earnestly for the aid of a generous public, and of all who have at heart the support and advancement of true religion. Any assistance for the poor, or the schools, will be gratefully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and by the Rev. Chaplains.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square ; Messrs. Wright and Co., 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden ; Keating & Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square ; and by the Rev. Chaplains, No. 1, *Parker's-row*, Bermondsey.

The Catholic public are respectfully informed, that there are under the new church, spacious and airy vaults, ready to receive the mortal remains of their departed friends.

*† **STRATFORD, *Essex, SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul*.** Chaplain, Rev. Edmund Norris.—Mass every day at 9 ; on Sundays Mass at 9 and 11. Immediately after the Gospel at 11, a sermon is preached. On days of obligation, Mass at 9, with a discourse.—Rosary and devotions on Sunday evenings at 4 o'clock.—To this chapel there are two large schools attached, in which the children of the congregation, that is, of 3000 poor

CHAPELS IN THE SOUTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON. 29

Irish, receive education. The pastor states with regret, that the funds of these schools have not, as yet, enabled him to perform towards these children, that corporal work of mercy so much called for, viz., to clothe the naked. The smallest donation or subscription will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, and the Rev. F. Tuite, 35, Golden-square; the Rev. Chaplain, and Keating and Brown.

* **TOTTENHAM**, *Chapel-place, White-hart-lane*, St. Francis de Sales' Chapel. Pastor, the Rev. Thomas Henry Ewart. Mass on Sundays at 11 o'clock; and on days of obligation, at 10. Afternoon service at 3 o'clock.—The pastor of this chapel most earnestly solicits the charitable assistance of the faithful for the support of his mission. His flock, consisting of between 300 and 400 persons, is poor and destitute; and, in order to keep open the chapel and the school, and to provide for his own support, he is obliged to make his situation known to all, and therefore, when he asks for pecuniary assistance, as he does at his Annual Sermon for the support of his chapel and school, he hopes he will not be refused. Any one wishing to give this assistance, is humbly requested to leave it to the care of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; or the Rev. Randal Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street; or Keating and Brown.

All benefactors of this chapel and school have one Mass said for them every week, besides being remembered in every other Mass.

SOUTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

* † **BELGIAN**, *London-road, St. George's Fields*.—On Sundays, Low Mass with an exhortation at 8; Mass also at 9 and 10; High Mass with a sermon at 11 o'clock. Vespers in summer at half past 3, in winter at 3 o'clock; and after Vespers the catechism explained. On Mondays at 12 o'clock, catechism for the children of the Benevolent Society of St. Patrick; on Tuesdays, the same for the children of our own school. In Lent, on Thursday evening, English prayers with a sermon and benediction at 7 o'clock.—Chaplains, Rev. Messrs. T. Doyle, J. Radford, J. White, and Bernard Jarrett.

The Southwark Catholic Charity Schools are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains of this chapel, who have also to attend Guy's and St. Thomas's hospitals, the Queen's Bench, Surrey, Marshalsea, and the Clink prisons, and many large workhouses in their poor and populous district.

* † **GREENWICH**, *Clarke's-buildings, Maize-hill*, Rev. Rich. North.—Mass on Sundays at 11, on week days at half past 9. Evening prayers on Sundays at 3.

A Charity school is connected with this chapel.

30 LOND. DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN BEDS, BERKS, BUCKS.

* **WOOLWICH**, *St. Mary's, New-road*, Rev. William Nightingale. Mass on Sundays at 11, on holidays of obligation at 10. At 3 o'clock on Sundays, Vespers, and catechetical instruction.

A numerous school is connected with this chapel, for the support of which the contributions of the humane and charitable are earnestly solicited. The Chaplain has also to attend the Hulks, and several hospitals in his mission.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Shefford, Biggleswade,

Rev. Geo. Rolfe.

BERKSHIRE.

Buckland, near Farringdon, Rev. John Hutchinson.

Clewer Green, Windsor, Rev. J. F. Wilkinson.—Divine service on Sundays and festivals of obligation at 11 o'clock, and at 4 in the afternoon.

East Hendred, Rev. Edw. Price. Morning service on Sundays and holidays of obligation at 10, and Vespers at 3.

* *Reading*, Vastern-street, near St. Lawrence's church. Prayers at 11 in the morning and 3 in the afternoon. Chaplain, the Rev. F. Bowland. It is *wholly* supported by subscription.

Woolhampton, near Newbury, Rev. Stephen Dambrine.

Woodley Lodge, near Reading, J. Ringrose.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Weston Underwood, Olney, Rev. Seth Eccles.

ESSEX.

Brentwood,

Rev. Joseph Savage.

This Chapel, the first stone of which was laid upon the 23rd of August, 1836, was opened for divine worship on the 26th of October last, 1837.—The following account of the dedication, and opening appeared in the *Orthodox Journal*: "Thursday (the 26th ult.) being the day fixed for the opening, this most impressive ceremony commenced at eight o'clock in the morning, by the Rev. Mr. Last, of Ingalstone Hall, who was deputed by the Bishop, accompanied by the Rev. Mr. Bugden, of Kensington, to perform the previous ceremony of the blessing of the ground. At eleven o'clock the mass used on such occasions was performed in pontificalibus by the Bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, D. D., V. A. L., assisted by the Rev. Dr.

Newell, President of the College of Old Hall Green, as attendant Priest ; Deacon, the Rev. Mr. Last ; Subdeacon, the Rev. Mr. Bugden ; Masters of the ceremonies, the Rev. Mr. Sid- den, of Thorndon Hall, and the Rev. Mr. Savage, the chap- lain of the new foundation. We observed, in the chancel, the Rev. Dr. Maguire, Professor at Old Hall Green ; Abbe De Couffons, of Suffolk ; Rev. Messrs. Lythgoe, of Stonylhurst ; Trowvell, of Nayland ; Fryer ; O'Neil, of St. John's Wood ; Tristram, of New Hall ; and Hearne, of Lincoln's Inn.

"The sermon, on the occasion, was a most brilliant and argu- mentatively convincing performance by the Rev. Mr. Hearne, whose exertions (though, we regretted to observe, apparently painful to himself from ill health) seemed to produce a most lively effect on the audience, particularly on many Protestants, whose countenances betokened assent and surprise at the truths they heard, delivered in a most masterly, impressive, and feeling manner. The exordium was followed by a powerful illustration of the marks of the true church, from whence the preacher, by a clever antithesis, passed to the proofs of the all-imposing mystery of the Real Presence. As the rev. gentleman pro- ceeded, he appeared to gain strength and vigour, and concluded a peroration as feeling and as impressive as we ever heard. In replying to the various calumnies indulged in by Protestants against the religious doctrines and principles professed by Ca- tholics, and, amongst others, that the laity were denied the use of the Bible, the preacher took occasion most emphatically to assure them of the contrary, for that he and his clerical brethren—and he appealed to the worthy prelate near him—would be glad to assist at any time in circulating the authorised version of the sacred word. A reporter having taken notes in short hand, it is to be hoped that the discourse will soon be laid before the public.

"The scene was rendered particularly interesting by the pre- sence of the Right Honourable Lord Petre—a nobleman as humble as he is dignified—with his amiable lady and beautiful daughters,—models of the true Catholic and perfect Christian,—who were in a side tribune. With the same well merited encomiums we must also mention the presence of the families the Leschers, the Walmsleys, the Manbeys, the Havers, and other distinguished Catholics of the county, to whose ex- ertions this pretty structure owes its existence—Lord Petre giving the land, with a subscription of 500*l.*—a like sum con- tributed by Mr. Lescher. Messrs. Pitchford, Dias Santos, W. Lescher, and a number of other Catholic friends from London also attended. We must also mention several Protestant fa-

32 LONDON DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN HAMTS, HERTS.

milies, viz. the Richardsons, Butlers, Disneys, &c., with a most splendid array of the beauty of the surrounding neighbourhood."

Colchester, Rev. Charles King. This chapel was opened on 3rd Nov. 1837.

Ingateston Hall, Rev. Geo. Last.

Newhall, Chelmsford, Rev. Joseph Tristram and Claudio Lopez.

† *Stratford*, see page 28

† *Thorndon Hall*, Brentwood, Rev. John Sidden.

Witham Place, Rev. Charles Macdonnell.

HAMPSHIRE.

Brockhampton, Havant, Rev. John Kearns.

Burton Green, Christ Church, Rev. L. Byron.—Divine service on Sundays at 10, Vespers at 3: on holidays and days of devotion, Mass at 9.

Gosport, Middle-street, the Rev. John Clarke. Mass every Sunday and holiday of obligation at 10 precisely.

Highbridge, Winchester, Rev. John Singleton.

† *Portsea*, Prince George's-street, Rev. J. Welch and James Doyle.—Divine service on Sundays at half past 10, on holidays at 9; Vespers at 3.

Pylewell, Lymington, Rev. William Waterton.

Southampton, St. Joseph's Chapel, Bugle-street, Rev. William Hunt, Chaplain. Mass on Sundays at 11, and holidays at 10 o'clock, and during the week at 9. Afternoon service on Sundays at half past 3. Offerings will be thankfully received by Bishop Griffiths, V. A. L.; Messrs. Wright & Co, Bankers, London; and by the Rev. Chaplain.

Very excellent Apartments at the Chapel house, Furnished.

Southend, Draxford, Rev. James Knight.

Titchborne, Alresford, — Henry Philips.

† *Winchester*, St. PETER's, St. Peter's-street, James Delaney.

———— Convent, Bishop's House, Rev. Jos. Albury.

ISLE OF WIGHT.—*Cowes*, Rev. Jos. Rathborne.

———— *Newport*, — Jos. Robson.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Old Hall Green, Ware, Rev. Charles Tilt.

KENT.

* *Brompton*, Chatham, Rev. John Meany. Divine service performed three times a day on Sundays; 1st. at 9 o'clock, for the labourers in the Dock-yard and other inhabitants; 2nd. at 11 o'clock; the 2nd mass, or Divine service, chiefly intended for the R. Catholics in His Majesty's service; 3rd. Vespers at 3 o'clock, and catechism for the children.

N. B. A public instruction at every service, morning and evening. A day school for upwards of 100 boys and girls, supported only by the small subscriptions of the poor Irish labourers, and some other people of the place. A school-room is very much wanted. Subscriptions are most humbly solicited, and will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, Patron, Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, and by the Rev. John P. Meany, Manor-street, Brompton, Chatham, who occasionally visits the goal and barracks at Maidstone.

Cale Hill, Charing,

Rev. Wm. Ryan.

CANTERBURY, St. Stephen's, Hales'-place. Chaplain, the Rev. James Quin. Divine service on Sundays and holidays in the morning at half-past 10, and in the afternoon at 3.

Dover, Queen Elizabeth's-square. *Vacant*

The Catholics of Dover are neither sufficiently numerous nor wealthy, to maintain a Priest themselves, and the only opportunity which they had of hearing mass, and attending to their religious duties, was, when they were visited, once during each indulgence, by the Rev Mr Costigan from Margate, a distance of nearly 25 miles; who had also to travel this distance when any sick person required his aid, and whose spiritual parish comprises even the town of Hastings, at a distance of more than *sixty-six miles*

Subscriptions will be received by the Right Rev. Dr Griffiths; by the Rev. Mr Costigan, Catholic chapel, Margate; and by Messrs Wright, & Co, Bankers No 6, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

Greenwich. See page 29

Margate, St Anstin's Prospect-place, Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Costigan. Divine service on Sundays and holidays, in the morning at 11, and in the afternoon at 3. Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, either by the Right Rev. Dr Griffiths, or by the Rev. Thomas Costigan, Margate.

Sheerness, Miletown, Rev Edward M'Stay. The congregation attached to this chapel, consists, for the most part, of poor Irish labourers, employed in the public works. Donations will be

LONDON DIST. CHAPELS IN SURREY AND SUSSEX. 34
thankfully received by the Right Rev Dr Griffiths, and by the Chaplain.

Woolwich. See page 30

ISLAND of *Guernsey*, *St. Pierre*, Rev Thomas Hodgson.

ISLAND of *Jersey*, *St. Hellier*, Rev Tim. Riordan

MIDDLESEX.

Vide pp. 22 to 29, inclusive.

SURREY,

Bermondsey, See page 28

Epsom, Rev. C. S. Chabot

Richmond, See page 26

Belgian Chapel, St George's in the fields, See page 29

Sutton-place, Guildford, Rev Joseph Sidden

Weybridge, Rev Thomas Bowman

SUSSEX.

Arundel, Rev. Mark Tierney

Brighton, Upper James-street, Rev. Edward Cullen, and Edward Hearne. Divine service at 11 in the morning, and at 3 in the afternoon

Burton Park, Rev Thomas Brogan

Midhurst, Rev Thomas Molteno

Slindon, Rev Joseph Silviera

West Grinstead and Horsham, Rev Thomas Fowler



MIDLAND DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS WALSH,
BISHOP OF CAMBYSOPOLIS, V. A.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Sawston Hall, near Cambridge, Rev. John Scott. Prayers on Sundays and holidays at 10.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby, Bridge-gate, Rev. Thomas Sing. Prayers every Sunday at a quarter before 11: Vespers at 3.
Glossop, Manchester, Rev. Theodore Fauvel
† *Hassop*, Bakewell, Rev. John Jones
Hathersage, Sheffield, Rev. John Ross
Keddlestone, Derby, Rev. John Millett
Spinkhill, Chesterfield, Rev.—Dilworth
Wingerworth, Chesterfield, Rev. Norbert Woolfrey

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Coletton Basset, 1st Sunday of the month. Rev. J. Bick
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. Rev. J. Bick
Mount St. Bernard, near Ashby de la Zouch. The Rev. Father Prior of the Trappist Monks.

This Church was consecrated on Wednesday 11th October, last. At an early hour the bishop with his clergy, accompanied by Sir Charles Wolsely, in a court dress, and Mr. Ambrose Phillips, who wore his uniform as deputy-leutenant of the county, walked up by a beautiful private road from Grace Dieu to the entrance of the monastery land, a distance of above two miles. From this spot to the monastery there is a space of above a quarter of a mile; and over this, as being the private grounds of the monks, the bishop and clergy were to walk in solemn procession. It is difficult to picture to oneself a more romantic style of scenery than that which surrounds the Trappist monastery of Our Lady of Mount St. Bernard. The stillness and retirement of the place are admirably adapted for the cell of a contemplative and a recluse. Not a human habitation is to be seen in any direction, nor any sign of the industry of man, save where the laborious hand of the silent monk has broken

36 MIDDLE DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LEICESTERSHIRE.

the virgin soil. The monastery itself is a plain quadrangular building in the gothic styles, and still unfinished. The south side of the square is formed by the church, which, though simple, is certainly one of the most beautiful specimens of modern gothic churches in the kingdom. It rises considerably higher than the rest of the monastery, and it gives a grave and ecclesiastical character to the whole edifice. But to return to the bishop and clergy. His lordship and his reverend brethren vested themselves in the ruined hut; and never shall I forget (says an eyewitness) the impression produced on my mind when I beheld this venerable train of men ascend in their sacred vestments the steep hill at the entrance of the monastery land. At the head of the procession, the cross was solemnly borne by the cross bearer, between two acolythes in surplices, holding candlesticks with lighted tapers; after these came six other acolythes, two and two, in surplices; then a splendid banner of yellow satin damask, embroidered with silver, and the holy name of Jesus emblazoned in the centre, borne by Ambrose Lisle Phillips, Esq., in the uniform of deputy-lieutenant of the county; then four ecclesiastics in cassocks and surplices, two and two; after whom Sir Charles Wolseley, bart., in a court dress, carried the banner of the blessed Virgin Mary, which in appearance resembled the other banner; after that the rest of the clergy in cassocks and surplices, two and two, to the number of above thirty; then the sub-deacon, deacon, and priest, and the Rev. Edward Huddleston, as archdeacon, in a splendid cope; and finally, his lordship the bishop, vested in full pontificals, with his mitre and crozier, and his train borne by an acolythe in a white surplice.

On the summit of the hill a most affecting scene occurred. The prior of the monastery, with his monks to the number of sixteen, had come in procession to meet the bishop. Before them was borne the banner of the Passion of Christ by a lay brother, between four acolythe boys in little brown habits. The choir monks were dressed in white habits and cowls, and the lay brothers in brown habits, according to the rule of the Cistercian order. The monks here joined the procession, and immediately the whole train commenced singing the Litany of the Sacred Heart of Jesus until they reached the door of the monastery church, where the bishop performed the same ceremonies as at the consecration of the Grace Dieu chapel. The procession then entered the church. The length of the building is 86 feet, its width 25 feet, and its height 36 feet. The choir of the monks is separated from the nave by a beautiful massive oak screen, within which, on each side, are ranged the stalls, which

are handsomely carved and painted oak. There are three altars; and the high altar (the altar table of which is very lofty and richly ornamented with splendid carving, adorned with a costly tabernacle, superbly gilded and covered in part with crimson velvet richly embroidered with gold,) is magnificent. Six massive gilt candle-sticks are placed upon it. The roof of the church is of oak, beautifully adorned with Gothic tracery.

Grace Dieu, near Ashby de la Zouch, Rev. O. Woolfrey.

This Church was consecrated on Tuesday 10th October last, by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh. At an early hour in the morning, the bishop and his clergy went in procession from the hall door of the manor house, preceded by the cross-bearer and six acolythes in cassocks and surplices, to the western door of the church, at which his lordship, vested in a cope, with his mitre and crozier, chaunted a prayer; after which he walked round the exterior of the church, preceded by his clergy to the number of twenty, who chaunted the psalm *Miserere*, while he sprinkled the outer walls of the building with holy water. Returning to the western entrance, the gates were thrown open, and his lordship, with the clergy, entered the church in solemn procession, singing the litanies, the effect of which was most imposing. At the conclusion of the litanies, the bishop and clergy walked round the interior of the building, sprinkling the walls, both above and below, with holy water, during which time the clergy chaunted three beautiful psalms, the 119th, 120th, and 121st; after which the bishop concluded the consecration service with a short collect. The high Mass followed next. Thanks to the increased spirit of true liberality, which has now for some time actuated the government of this country, the sacred ceremonies of the mass are no longer confined to vaults and garrets, but the eyes of our countrymen are again accustomed to behold that which heretofore formed the delight and consolation of our noble and pious ancestors.

The chapel at *Grace Dieu* is built in the gothic style; it is 96 feet in length, and consists of a nave and a chancel, to which you ascend by a flight of steps, at the top of which an elegant oak screen divides it from the rest of the church. On each side of the screen is placed an altar, one of which is dedicated to St. Joseph, the other to St. Philomena, each surmounted with a beautiful picture painted on a gold ground and set in a massive gilded Gothic altar table. At the end of the chancel is placed the high altar, in the altar table of which is set an ancient picture of the blessed Virgin and Child: the massive gilded candlesticks and the profusion of artificial flowers on the high altar gave it a most beautiful and striking appearance. The roof of

38 MIDL. DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LEICESTERSHIRE.

the chapel is of oak, in the ancient style, ornamented with tracery.

* *Hinckley*, Rev. Samuel Proctor. Divine service on Sundays and holidays at 10 in the morning and 3 in the afternoon.

Holt, Market Harborough, Rev. Nicholas Malvoisin

Husbands Bosworth, Welford, Rev. James Jones

LEICESTER, Rev. H. Oxley

Loughborough, Rev. B. Hulme.

Melton Mowbray. No chapel has yet been erected here; but there will now speedily one be built, as a piece of land has lately been purchased at the most respectable end of this town, for the site of a Catholic chapel and house; and it is most confidently expected that the building will be commenced very early in the spring. It is worthy of remark, that the field, in which the Chapel will stand, formerly belonged to some religious establishment, was confiscated by the crown, in the reign of the queen, of most odious memory to Catholics, and given to a favourite. Some time after it was left to the poor, and could not be sold or alienated in any way, without an act of parliament, which was obtained, a few years back, for the sale of that and other property, of the same description; in order to make a more desirable investment. To this day it is called *chapel field*, and the foundations of the ancient building, supposed to have been the monastery, can be clearly traced on the identical spot upon which the chapel is to be built.

It will be a subject of great joy to the true Catholic to be able again to adore his God, according to the faith, and worship of his forefathers, on the spot where the midnight matins, and the vesper chaunt, have been wont to tell the glory of his Maker, and sing praises to his God—where the devout recluse has offered up many a fervent prayer for his beloved country, and for the salvation of the whole world; where the ashes of the Saints and servants of Christ are now mingled with the dust, and silently admonish him to remember why his God created him, and with them to despise this cheating world with all its follies and vain amusements, that he may lay hold on the true life. A speaker, at a late reformation-meeting, held in this town, told his hearers, that there *should not* be a Catholic chapel in their town; but the Catholics here, and in the neighbourhood, appear determined to make him turn out a false prophet, and humbly petition a generous public, to enable them by charitable donations, to erect a place of worship, in which it may be proved to their neighbours, that their religion differs essentially from the character given it by these hireling defamers, and that whilst it abhors their calumny and misrepresentation, it breathes

charity and good fellowship,—“ peace on earth to men of good will.”

Subscriptions will be most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, Rev. Joseph Bick, Eastwell, Rev. Thomas Tempest, Grantham, and Messrs Wright & Co. London.

Whitwick. Rev. O. Woolfrey. This Church and its burial ground were consecrated on Thursday, 12th October, with the same ceremonies as those observed at Grace Dieu and Mount St Bernard. In the centre of the burial ground, a large handsome cross, 24 feet high, has been planted which was solemnly blessed by the bishop.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

† *Boston*

Brigg, Rev. — M^cDermott

Gainsborough

Grantham, Rev. T. Tempest

† *Hanton*, Rev. James Simkiss

Irnham Hall, Colsterworth, Rev. James King

Lincoln, Rev. John O'Brien

Louth, Rev. Henry Hall

Market Rasen, Rev. W. Brewster

Osgodby, near Market Rasen, Rev. John Abbot

Stamford, Rev. William Wareing, G. V.

NORFOLK.

† *Cossey Hall*, near Norwich, St Augustine of England, Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, G. V.

Lynn, Rev. P. Dacheux

NORWICH, St. John's, Maddermarket, Rev. Ignatius Collingridge

———— *Chapel of the Apostles*, Willow-lane, Rev. J. Middlehurst, and John Scott

Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry, Rev. John Gascoyne

Thelton, Diss, Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay

Thetford, Rev. John Holden

Yarmouth, Rev. James Clough

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

† *Aston-le-Walls*, Banbury, Oxon. Rev. J. Perry

King's Cliff and *Oundle*, alternately, Rev. W. Hayes

Northampton and *Weedon*, Rev. W. Foley, G. V.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Newark, Parliament-street.—Rev. James Waterworth. Prayers every Sunday morning and evening, and on holidays.

*† *Nottingham*.—Rev. R. W. Willson, St. John the Evangelist, George-street.—Divine Service on Sundays at half-past 10; holidays of obligation, at 10. Evening service, sermon at half-past 6. On Friday evenings, prayers and instructions at 7 o'clock.—Assistance is earnestly craved towards the liquidation of the debt in providing a chapel for this extensive mission. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Chaplain; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; the Rev. Wm. Foley, Northampton, and Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, London.

Two daily Schools have been established for this Chapel, and are fully attended; but the struggle is great to procure sufficient funds to support them, although the most rigid economy is observed. The charitable are most earnestly invited to contribute towards their support. "*All men are vain, in whom there is not a knowledge of God.*" Wisdom xiii.

Worksop. Rev. James Jones

OXFORDSHIRE.

Banbury, Rev. Dr. Tandy.

Chipping Norton, Rev. J. Mitchell.

Hethe, Bicester, Rev. A. Maguire—The truly distressed situation in which the Catholics of this extensive Mission were left, when deprived of the Chapel at Hardwicke, rendered it absolutely necessary on their part, to erect a Chapel as speedily as possible, in the most convenient spot that could be obtained.—This they have done at Hethe, but a debt has been *unavoidably* contracted, therefore they earnestly solicit their Catholic brethren to enable them to liquidate it. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Chaplain; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; the Rev. Wm. Foley, Northampton; Messrs. Keating and Brown; and Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, London.

Heythorp, Enstone, Rev. P. Heffernan

Kiddington, Rev. S. Rock

† OXFORD, St. Clement's, Rev. Robert Newsham

† *Stonor*, Henley. Rev. Charles Comberbach.

SHROPSHIRE.

Acton Burnal, Salop, Rev. K. Radcliff

Alderham Hall, Bridgnorth, Rev. Jos. Parke,

Clee Hills, Ditto

Madeley, Rev. W. Barnes and Clement Jeffries

Mawley, Worcester, Rev. B. Crosbie

MIDL. DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN STAFFORDSHIRE. 41

† *Plowden*, Bishop's Castle, Rev. R. Colgan

Salter's Hall, Newport

SHREWSBURY, Rev. H. Eugene Egan

Wellington, Rev. D. L. Morton.

The Incumbent feels it his duty to acknowledge with gratitude the kind support he has received from Clergy and laity towards the undertaking, and is anxious to assure them that it has been, and shall be his study to observe the strictest economy in laying out the money with which he has been entrusted to carry into effect this most desirable object. He is however under the necessity of stating, that he stands in need of a little more assistance, and therefore humbly begs to renew his appeal to those who possess the means, to lend their charitable aid in forwarding the interests of so glorious a cause.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton ; Messrs. Wright & Co. Bankers ; and by the Rev. D. L. Morton.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Alton Towers, Cheadle, Rev. Dr. Rock.

Ashley, Drayton, Rev. R. P. Gates.

Aston Hall, Stone, Rev. James Milward.

Bilston Newtown.—Rev. J. Fox. N. B. A large school here is entirely depending on charity ; any help, however small, will be gratefully received.

Blackladies, Wolverhampton. Rev. John Roe and Henry Richmond.

† *Bloxwich*, *St. Thomas's*, Walsall, Rev. R. Bagnall.

N. B. At this chapel there is a society for the dead, with a perpetual obligation Mass each month for the members of the society, established with the approbation of the Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District. For particulars apply to the Chaplain.

Caverswall Castle, Stone, Rev. W. Jones

* *Cheadle*, Rev. Francis Fairfax.

Creswell, Cheadle, Rev. J. Dunne.

* *Cobridge*, in the Staffordshire Potteries, Rev. L. Gerard.

Lane End, Staffordsh Potteries, St. Gregory's, Rev. E. Daniel.

Leek, Rev. B. Ivers.

* *Lichfield*, Rev. John. Kirk.

Longbirch, Wolverhampton, Rev. J. North.

Mosely, Do. Rev. — Meehan.

Newcastle, Rev. — Egan.

Rudgeley, Rev. T. L. Green. Divine service at half past 6 o'clock.

42 MID-DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN SUFFOLK, WARWICKSH.

St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham, Rev. Robert Richmond.

St. Mary's Priory, near Stone, Rev. — Rollin.

Sedgley, Wolverhampton, Rev. Thomas Tysan.

Sedgley Park, Do. Rev. Henry Smith

* *Stafford*, St. Austin's, Rev. Edw. Huddleston.

Swynnerton Park, Stone, William Richmond.

Tamworth, Rev. James Kelly.—The Catholics of Tamworth, Hoppas, Coton, Fazely, and neighbourhood, entreat their Catholic brethren, *most respectfully and most earnestly*, to assist them to complete this truly charitable and necessary undertaking. Every Sunday prayers are publicly offered up for their benefactors; and a Mass will be said every year within the Octave of *All Saints*, for the repose of their souls after death. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh; by Messrs. Wright and Co.; and by the undersigned Pastors of the congregations of Lichfield and Tamworth.

John Kirk.

James Kelly.

Tixal, near Haywood, Rev. L. Green. Morning service at 11, afternoon at 3.

† *Wolverhampton*, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. O'Sullivan and F. Mostyn.

† *Walsall*, St. Mary's Mount, Rev. F. Martyn. Prayers at half past 10 on Sundays; at 9 on holidays of obligation. Vespers and catechism at 3 in the afternoon; night prayers with a catechetical discourse at 6.

West Bromwich, St. Michael's Chapel, Hon. & Rev. George Spencer. Prayers at half past 10 in the morning; catechism at 3 in the afternoon; evening prayers at 6.

Yorall, Litchfield, Rev. J. Jeffries.

SUFFOLK.

Bungay, Rev. John Jenkins.

Bury St. Edmund's, Rev. Jos. Tate and C. Brigham.

Coldham Hall, supplied from Bury St. Edmunds.

Ipswich, Rev. L. Simon.

Stoke, by Nayland, Colchester, Rev. Mich. Trovell.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Baddesley, Warwick, Rev. W. Benson

† *Birmingham*, St Peter's, Rev. T. M. M'Donnell. Mass on Sundays at half-past 8, and half-past 10. In the afternoon, catechetical instruction of the children in the Sunday

MIDLAND DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN WARWICKSHIRE. 43

School, and of the congregation generally, commences at 2, and continues till half-past 3; when Vespers are said, after which, the Litany of intercession for England, followed by the explanation of the Epistle and Gospel for the day. And at half-past 6, after the Litany for Sunday, a doctrinal lecture on some one of the articles of natural and revealed religion, not merely controversy, but general instruction upon matters of both faith and practice. On holidays, Mass at 8 and 10, and Vespers at 3. On the week-days, after Mass, the children of the charity day-school, and of two other seminaries, are instructed in catechism. On Wednesday and Friday evenings, throughout the year, instructions are given to converts at half-past 7, for half an hour.

* † *Birmingham*, St Chad's, Shadwell-street, the Rev. E. Peach and Jos. Abbot. Mass in the summer on Sundays at 7, 8, and half-past 10. In the winter the two early masses are half an hour later. On holidays at 7, 8, and 9 in summer, and in winter half an hour later, except on Christmas day, when the last Mass is as on Sundays.

† *Brailes*, Shipston on Stour, Rev. James Duckett. Mass on Sundays and holidays at 10; afternoon prayers at 2.

Coventry, St Mary's, Hill-street, Rev. — Cockshoot

Coughton Court, Alcester, Rev. — Davis

Foxcote, Shipston upon Stour, Rev. George Burge

† *Hampton Cottage*, *Grove Park*, Warwick, Rev. Francis Turville.

† *Leamington Priors*, St Peter's, Rev. James Mc'Donnell, Chaplain. Divine service every Sunday at 11 in the morning, and 3 in the afternoon. On holidays of obligation at 9; on week days at 8. It is only a few years ago that this celebrated watering place (usually called Leamington Spa,) was without a chapel. In October, 1828, the present elegant and commodious chapel was finished; this was followed by a resident pastor, and the Spa has become the favourite place of resort for the Catholics of this and the Sister Kingdom.

Nuneaton, Rev. W. Nicholds. Divine service on Sundays at 10, Catechism with Rosary at 3; evening prayers with a lecture or sermon at 6.

There is in this town a fast increasing congregation, the members of which are too poor to provide for the maintenance of a Pastor. They have, however, now the happiness to enjoy the gratuitous attendance of one of the Rev. Gentlemen from Hinckley, but have not a decent place wherein to assemble, and are totally destitute of the means of procuring one. Their only resource, therefore, is to appeal to the pious charity of

44 MIDLAND DISTR. CHAPELS IN WORCESTERSHIRE.

their more opulent brethren for the means of erecting a plain decent chapel. To their benefactors they will make the only return in their power, by constantly praying that God may heap upon them the blessings promised to those who promote his honour and glory by contributing to the instruction of others unto justice.

N. B. The town of Nuneaton and its neighbourhood contain about 16,000 inhabitants.

Donations for the above object, either placed to the account of Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, at Messrs. Wright and Co.'s, London, or sent to Rev. W. T. Nicholds, Hinckley, will be thankfully received and economically expended.

Redditch, Rev. R. Pope

Solihull, and at *Hall Green*, near Birmingham, Rev. J. Ilsley

Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, Rev. John Moore

Wooton House, Stratford on Avon, Rev. — Deday.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Broadway, Rev. C. Kirshaw. Divine service on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock. N. B. There is a Catholic Burying ground annexed to the chapel.

Dudley and Tipton, Rev. J. O'Neill. Mass at Dudley at half-past 10, Vespers at Tipton at 3.

There has been an eligible site taken for the erection of a chapel, a chapel-house, and school-house, at Dudley; with sufficient space for a cemetery. A considerable sum of money has been granted towards the undertaking, but not sufficient for its completion; and, as the mission is heavily burdened with the debt of the ground purchase, as well as saddled with a large rent for the present chapel, together with other expenses incident to a new mission, the congregation presume they have no ordinary claim to public charity and support, and which they therefore most earnestly and humbly solicit. Contributions will be thankfully received by the incumbent the Rev. James O'Neill.

Grafton, Bromsgrove, Rev. Henry Campbell

Hanley Chapel, Malvern Wells, Divine service on Sundays and holidays at half-past 10 in the morning, and at half-past 3 in the afternoon. Rev. Edward Winter

Harvington Hall, near Kidderminster, Rev. T. J. Brownlow

* *Kidderminster*, Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Holland, Pastor. Mass on Sundays at half-past 10, holidays at 9, on other days at 8. Evening prayers at 6 o'clock. Subscriptions for the erection of a new chapel, for which there is

MIDLAND DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN WORCESTERSHIRE. 45

much need, will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, and Rev. Francis Mostyn, Wolverhampton; or by the Pastor, Rev. Peter Holland.

Little Malvern, Malvern Wells, Rev. Joseph Short

† *Salford*, near Evesham, Rev. L. Barber

Spetchley, Worcester, Rev. John Lycett

† *Stourbridge*, Rev. James Mason. Divine service at half-past 10 in the morning, with a sermon; at 3 in the afternoon with catechism; and at 6 in the evening with a sermon.

At this chapel there is a week-day and Sunday school; and as the Pastor's funds are very small, any benefactions from the charitably disposed, either in books, old clothes, or money, will be thankfully received and duly applied to their proper object. The Catholics of Stourbridge are poor, and there are none among us able to relieve them; and therefore the whole burden, with one solitary exception, rests at present on the Pastor.

WORCESTER, Rev. John Rigby, and Joseph Postlewhite.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. BRIGGS,

BISHOP OF TRACHONITIS, V. A.

CHESHIRE.

Birkenhead, St. Werburgh's, Liverpool, Rev. John Pratt.
A new chapel was opened on the 22nd of August last.

Bollington, Macclesfield, Rev. John Fisher

CHESTER, Rev. Thomas Wilcock.

† *Congleton*, Rev. James Anderton.

† *Dukinfield, St. Mary's*, Manchester, Rev. R. Brown, and William Henderson

† *Edgeley, SS Peter and James*, Stockport, Rev. W. Keily, and T. Newsham

Hooton Hall, Chester, Rev. Thomas Collingridge

† *Macclesfield*. Rev. John Hall

Puddington, Chester, Rev. Richard Gillow, sen.

CUMBERLAND.

† *CARLISLE*, Rev. Joseph Marshall

Penrith, Rev. James Seddon.

Warwick Bridge, Rev. W. Dale

† *Whitehaven, St Gregory's*, Rev. Gregory Holder

Workington, Rev. Edward Glassbrooke

Wigton, Rev. John Dowdall. This chapel was opened on the 1st of June, for the first time ; on which occasion, an excellent discourse was delivered by the RIGHT REV. DR. BRIGGS. Mr. and Mrs. Howard, of Corby-castle, have contributed liberally towards its erection

DURHAM.

Birtley, Chester-le-street, Rev. — Tyrer.

† *Bishopwearmouth*, alias *Sunderland, St. Mary's*, Rev. Philip Kearney.

Broomside, Gateshead, Rev. Wm. Fletcher.

Burnhall, Durham, Rev. James Wheeler.

Carmal-house, Darlington, Rev. J. Roby.

† *Croxdale Hall*, Durham, Rev. T. Smith.

† *Darlington, St. Augustine's*, Rev. Wm. Hogarth.

Durham, Rev. W. Croskell, V. G.

NORTHERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LANCASHIRE. 47

Eshe-laude, Durham, Rev. S. Glassbrooke

Hartlepool, Rev. Wm. Knight. Divine service at half past 10 on Sundays, and at 10 on holidays ; afternoon service at 3. N. B. There will be several sittings kept for the accommodation of those who frequent this and the neighbouring watering places, and it is hoped that those who occupy them will not forget the necessities of this new mission.

Houghton-le-Spring, Rev. James Augustine McEvoy. A new chapel was opened here on 9th of Nov. 1837.

Hutton House, Castle Eden, Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater. Divine service on Sundays at 10, with a discourse before mass.

Stella Hall, Gateshead, Rev. Thomas Witham.

Sedgefield, (New Chapel) Served from Stockton

† *Stockton-upon-Tees*, St Mary's, Rev. Joseph Dugdale and —Ewing.

Ushaw College, Durham, Rev. Charles Newsham.

LANCASHIRE.

† *Alston Lane*, Preston, Rev. Rich. Cowban.

Appleton, near Warrington, Rev. H. Gillow

Ashton in the Willows, Wigan, Rev. Walter Maddocks.

Aughton, Ormskirk, Rev. James Dennett.

Barton, on Irwell, near Manchester, Rev. John Ball

Bedford Leigh, Manchester, Rev John Reeve

Birchley, Billinge, Wigan, Rev John Penswick

† *Blackbrook*, Prescott, St. Helen's, Rev John Lund

Blackburn, Rev Jas. Sharples

Bolton le Moors, Rev John Glover and Robt. Turpin

† *Brindle*, Preston, St Joseph's, Rev Joseph Smith

Brinn, Wigan, Rev John Shuttleworth

Brown Edge, Preston, Rev H. Brewer

Burscough Hall, Ormskirk, Rev John Anderton

† *Bury*, Rev James Peacock

† *Chipping*, Preston, St Mary's, Rev Ewd: Morron

† *Cloughton*, Garstang, Rev H. Gradwell

† *Clayton Green*, Preston, St Bede's, Rev Thos. Caldwell

† *Clithero*, Rev Norbert Corsak

† *Cottam*, Preston, Rev Thos. Berry

Croft, Warrington, Rev Thomas Rishbeck

Enfield, Clayton le Moors, Rev John Leadbetter

Eurton, Chorley, Rev Josh. Higginson

Fernyhalgh, Preston, Rev Rich. Gillow

Formby, Rev John Smith.

Garstang, Rev Mich. Hickey

48 · NORTHERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LANCASHIRE.

- Garswood*, Warrington, Rev T. Lupton
 † *Gill Moss*, Liverpool, St Swithin's, Rev Thos. Clarke
Goosnargh, Preston, Rev E. V. Dinmore
 † *Great Crosby*, Liverpool, St Peter's, Rev Wm. Brown
Great Eccleston, Garstang, Rev Tho. Pinnington
Hindley, Wigan, Rev William Corlet
Hornby, Lancaster, Rev Dr. Lingard
Ince Blundell, Liverpool, Rev P. Greenough
 LANCASTER, Dalton-square, Rev G. Brown
Lea, Preston, Rev. Charles Walker
Lea House, Preston, Rev Fr. Trappes
Little Crosby, near Liverpool, Rev Wm, Hampson
 † LIVERPOOL, St Nicholas's, Warren-street, Rev Dr. Youens,
 John Maddocks, and Robert Gillow.
 ———, St. Patrick's, Park-place, Rev George Gibson, and
 William Parker
 † ———, St Mary's, Edmund-street, Rev Thos Fisher, Ri-
 chard Croft and —. Wilkinson
 † ———, St. Peter's, Seel-street, Rev. Vincent Glover,
 and —. Sinnott
 † ———, St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Rev. P. Wilcock,
 Ambrose Lennon, and John Peduzzi
Lydiate, Ormskirk, Rev. John Tate
Lytham, Kirkham, Rev. Jos. Walmesley
 † MANCHESTER, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Rev. James
 Crook, Robert Croskell, and Randall Frith
 † ———, St. Chad's, Rook-street, Rev. John Parsons and
 William Turner
 † ———, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Rev. John Billington
 and John Laytham
 † ———, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Hearne, John Dowling
 and James Ryland
Martinscroft, Warrington, Rev. John Carter
Mawdesley, Croston, Rev. J. Lawson
Mellor, Blackburn, Rev. Dr. Corless
 † *Netherton*, St. Bennet's, Liverpool, Rev. Abraham Abram
Newsham, Preston, Rev. J. B. Marsh
Oldham, Lord-street, Rev. George Fisher
Ormskirk, Rev. James Talbot
Osbaldeston, St. Mary's, Preston. Opened for the first time
 on the 25th of October last
Pleasington, Blackburn, Rev. Thomas Holding
Portico, Prescott, Rev. Henry Beeston
Poulton in the Fylde, Kirkham, Rev. Philip Orrell

NORTHERN DIST. CHAPELS IN NORTHUMBERLAND. 49

† PRESTON, Fishergate, St. Wilfrid's, Rev. G. Connell and A. Barrow.

—— Fryergate, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Lomax.

† —— St. Ignatius's, Rev. F. West, and Hon. and Rev. W. Clifford.

Rixton, Warrington, Rev. Dr. Marsh

Rochdale, Rev. Edw. Brown

Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, Rev. Joseph Hoole

Scorton, Garstang, Rev. F. Gillet

Serenus-place, Orrell, Wigan, Rev. Thomas Kaye

Singleton, Kirkham, Rev. James Blundell

† Southbank, Samlesbury, Preston, Rev. Wm. Carter

Southport, Rev. Vincent Eyre

† South Hill, Chorley, Rev. John Beaumont

Standish Hall, Wigan, Rev. — Greenough

† Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn, Rev. James Wagstaffe

† Stonyhurst, Blackburn, St. Peter's, Rev. R. Raby, and W.

Lomax

St. Helen's, Prescott,

Sunnyside, Burnley, Rev. James Carr

Thurnham, nr. Lancaster, Rev. Thomas Crowe

Towneley, Burnley, Rev. Richard Hodson

Ulverston, Rev. B. M'Hugh

Warrington, Bewsey-street, Rev. John Molineux

† Weld Bank, Chorley, St. Gregory's, Rev. R. Thompson

Westby Hall, Kirkham, Rev. Jno. Dixon

Wigan, St. John's, Rev. Malachy Clarke

† —— St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Middlehurst and James

Fleetwood

Willows, Kirkham, Rev. Thos. Sherburn, V. G.

Woolton, Liverpool, Rev. S. Phillips

Wrightington Hall, Wigan, Rev. Fr. Cooper

Yealand, Burton in Kendal, Rev. Jos. Maini

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Alnwick. Rev. John Fishwick

† Berwick upon Tweed, Rev. Wm. Birdsall

Bellingham & Hesleyside, Hexham, Rev. N. Brown

Biddleston, Rev. — Howard

Callaley Castle, Whittingham, Rev. A. Macartney

Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle, Rev. T. Cock

Ellingham, Alnwick, Rev. Thos. Parker

Felton Park, Felton, Rev. J. O. Orrell

Haggerstone Castle, Belford, Rev. —. Smith

50 NORTHERN DIST. CHAP. IN WESTMORL. YORKSHIRE.

Hexham, Rev. Michael Singleton

Longharsley, & Witton, Shields, Morpeth, Rev. Wm. Fletcher

Minstreacres, Newcastle, Rev. T. Danson

† *Morpeth*, Rev. — Lowe

Newcastle, Rev. J. Worswick and Wm. Riddell. Mass on Sundays at half past 10, and on holidays at 10; afternoon service at 3, and evening prayers at 8. At afternoon service catechetical instruction; as also on Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings at 7.

Attached to the chapel are two separate charity schools, for boys and girls. Hundreds of poor children have received gratuitously a moral and religious education, under the superintendence of the Rev. Chaplain. A circulating Catholic library has been established at the chapel, for the use of the poorer members of the congregation, who are very numerous, and which is supported by voluntary subscriptions and donations.

North Shields, Rev. Thomas Gillow. On Sundays Mass at 10, Vespers at 3. On holidays Mass at 10, Vespers at 2.

Swinburn Castle, nr. Hexham, Rev. Peter Allanson

Thropton, Rothbury, Vacant

WESTMORELAND.

Dodding Green, Kendal, Rev. Henry Rutter

Kendal, Rev. T. Wilkinson

YORKSHIRE.

† *Abberford*, Rev. J. Robinson

Allerton Park, Wetherby, Rev. Charles Weston

Ampleforth College, York, Rev. Sam. Day

Askew, Bedal, Rev. J. Sherwood

Barnsley, Rev. John Rigby

Bishop Thornton, Harrogate, Rev. James Platt, *Treasurer to the Fund.*

† *Bradford*, Rev. P. Kaye

Bransby Hall, York

Brough Hall, Catterick, Rev. Rob. Johnson, Jun.

Broughton Hall, Skipton, Rev. Michael Trappes

Carlton Hall, Snaith, Rev. Geo Heptonstall

Clints, Richmond, Vacant

Crathorne, Rev. J. Irving

* *Doncaster*, Rev. J. Furniss

Subscriptions will be most gratefully received and readily acknowledged by the Very Rev. B. Rayment, G. V., York; by

the Rev. G. Best, Selby ; or by M. E. Hadfield, Esq., Doncaster.

Easingwold, Rev. J. Dowding

Egton Bridge, Whitby, Rev. H. Greenhalgh

† *Eoringham*, Pocklington, Rev. Matthew Newsham

Halifax, Rev. Joseph W. Fairclough.—The present incumbent earnestly appeals to the charity of the Nobility and Gentry of England for assistance to enable him to procure a suitable place of worship for the poor Catholics of Halifax. The situation of the poor Catholics in this town is at present truly afflicting. They have only a temporary room in which they hear Mass on Sundays, which on week days is used for every profane purpose. But they entertain a fond hope that their forlorn destitute condition being made known to the wealthy Catholics of England, they will soon obtain assistance.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, V. A. ; the Very Rev. B. Rayment ; Rev. J. W. Fairclough, and Keating and Brown.

† *Hazlewood Hall*, Tadcaster, St. Leonard's, Rev. Rob. Tate

Heath Hall, Wakefield, Rev. Ch. Lefebure

Hedon, Rev. J. Swinburne

Himsworth, Pontefract, Rev. L. Dehenne

Holme, Market Weighton, Rev. J. Turner

† *Houghton Hall*, Do. Rev. Henry Newsham

Huddersfield, Rev. Henry Sharples

Hull, Rev. Jos. Render

Keighly, Bradford, Rev. Edward Gibson

Kilvington, Thirsk, Rev. Ed. Crane

Kippax Park, Pontefract, Rev. John Bell

Knaresbro', Rev. Ralph Pratt

† *Lartington*, Barnard Castle, Rev. Mic. Ellis

Lawkland, Settle, Rev. R. Marsh

Leeds, St. Mary's, Rev. H. Warmsley and C. Pratt

† — St Patrick's Chapel, Rev. Robt. Thompson

Leyburn, Bedal, Rev. — Bolton

Linton upon Ouse, York, Rev. James Wrennall

Marton, Burton Constable, Hull, Rev. Robt. Hogarth

Myddleton Lodge, Otley, Rev. — Marsh

Osmotherley, Cleveland, Served from Stockton

Pontefract, Rev. — Etheridge

† *Richmond*, Rev. R. Johnson

Scarborough, Rev. J. Walker

Scorton House, Catterick, Rev. R. Kellet

Selby, Rev. Geo. Best

† *Sheffield*, Rev. Joseph Curr, and Geo. Keasely

52 NORTH. DIST. CHAP. IN YORKSH. ISLE OF MAN.

Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Rev. F. Brownbill

Ugthorpe, Whitby, Rev. N Rigby

Wakefield, Rev J. G. Morris

W. Witten, Bedal, Rev T. Middlehurst

Whitby, Rev — Conaty

Wycliff Hall, Greta Bridge, Rev John Bradshaw

Yarm, Rev John Bradley

† YORK, V Rev B. Rayment, G V and T. Billington

ISLE OF MAN, *Douglas*, Rev Matthew Gahan

Note. During the past year chapels have been opened in the Northern District at the following places, viz., Kendal, Birkenhead, Brough Hall, Houghton-le-spring, Wigton, and Allerton Park.

In this District also chapels are building at Leeds, Halifax, Aighburth near Liverpool, Evringham, and Selby.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES,

BISHOP OF SIGA, V. A.

CORNWALL.

FALMOUTH, Rev R. Platt. A chapel has been erected in this town, to the great convenience of the numerous Catholics who frequent this port: a considerable debt has been contracted by the undertaking. The smallest subscription will be thankfully received by Dr. Fox, Wood Cottage, near Falmouth; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, and by the Chaplains.

Llanherne, St Columb's, Rev L Dourlen

DEVONSHIRE.

Arminster and Lyme, Rev J. A. G. Swarbrick

Calverleigh, Tiverton, Rev Thomas Costello

EXETER, St Nicholas's Priory, Rev George Oliver

Follaton, near Totness, Rev James Larkin

* † *Plymouth*, Stonehouse, St Mary's, Rev H. Riley

Tawstock, Barnstaple, Rev Dr. Crowe

Tor Abbey, Torquay, Rev — Signol

† *Ugbrooke*, Chudleigh, St Cyprian's, Rev Wm Cotham

DORSETSHIRE.

Chideock, Bridport, Rev Thos Tilbury

Lyme, Rev J. Swarbrick,

† *Lulworth*, Castle Park, Wareham, Rev Benj. Moutardier

Marnhull, Shaftesbury, Rev Wm Casey

Poole and Upton, Rev P. A. Hogan

Spetisbury, Blandford, Rev Jos. Lee and A Byrne

Staplehill, Wimborn, Rev — Palemon

* *Weymouth*, Rev Dr. Butler. The holy sacrifice of the Altar will be offered up occasionally every year for the benefactors of this mission. Donations, however small, will be thankfully received by the Rt Rev Dr. Baines; Messrs. Wright and Co., and by the Pastor of the congregation.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Beckford, Tewksbury, Rev Thomas Kenyon

* † *Cheltenham, Somerset-place, Rev. C. Shann*

GLOUCESTER, Rev L. A. Josse

Hatherop, Fairford, Served monthly from Prior-park

Hartpury Court, Gloucester, Rev B Caestryck

Sales-house, Westbury, Rev — Williams

Tewksbury, Vacant

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Courtfield, Ross, Rev. John J. Reeve

HEREFORD, (Chapel building) Rev Richard Boyle

The ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of this chapel took place on Tuesday, 19th September, last, before a highly respectable assemblage of about two thousand persons. Among many other distinguished persons, were Thomas Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield-court, high sheriff of the county of Hereford, and his lady; Rev. Richard Norris, Provincial of the Society of Jesus, in England; Rev John Bird, Socius to the said Provincial; Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, and his lady; Wm Salvin, Esq, Croxdale Hall; and many of the Protestant gentry of the city and county, including the Mayor, and his family, and several members of the Town Council. The Herefordshire militia-band played the grand Hallelujah chorus of Handel; after which the Catholic clergy and laity walked in solemn procession upon the exterior walls of the chapel.

While the line of procession was marching upon the walls, the band played in excellent style, the Sicilian hymn. The procession ascending to the site of the future altar, where a large temporary wooden cross was erected, the High Priest began to read prayers appointed to be recited by the Roman ritual. Having blessed the cross, the clergy proceeded to the north-east corner of the chapel, where the foundation-stone had been previously suspended. Reciting the litanies and other prayers, the architect presented the silver trowell to the officiating priest, who, marking the stone with three crosses, presented it to the high sheriff. The high sheriff spreading the mortar, both he and the officiating priest laid their hands upon the stone while it was being lowered to its proper destination, and performed the other ceremonies usual on these occasions. The clergy, unattended, then walked in slow order round the walls, repeating the beautiful 86th psalm, "How lovely are thy tabernacles, O Lord of Hosts." The high priest, at the same time, sprinkling with holy water the foundations of the whole building.

This completing the ceremony, the band played the beautiful Portuguese air, "Adeste fideles," while preparations were being made for a discourse delivered by the Rev Richard Boyle.

After the completion of the ceremony, a square copper box was inserted in the stone, containing coins of the realm, and a parchment with the following inscription:—

"A. M. D. G.

"The first stone of this Catholic chapel, dedicated to St. Francis Xavier, and erected at the expense of the members of the Society of Jesus, established at Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, was laid with due solemnity and according to the rites of the holy Catholic church, by Thomas Monington, Esq, of Sarnesfield-court, high sheriff of the county of Hereford, in the presence of a numerous and a highly respectable body of the citizens of Hereford, and inhabitants of the county of Hereford, on Tuesday, the 19th day of September, 1837, in the 1st year of the reign of her most gracious Majesty Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland."

The new chapel will be very spacious, and faced by a very handsome Grecian portico, and will project in a line with the street. The altar part will be covered in with an exceedingly tasteful dome, surmounted by a gilded cross, seven feet high. The extreme length of the chapel will be 115 feet, the breadth 47. The height of the chapel from the ground to the top of the cross of the dome is 63 feet. The interior dimensions of the chapel, in the clear, are 94 feet by 42. The whole inside of the chapel will be lighted from the dome, which will be glazed with ground and stained glass,

Rotherwas, Hereford, Vacant

Weobly, Rev James Duck

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny, Rev. F. Hendren. Prayers on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock.

Chepstow, Rev R Hartley

Llanarth, Rev Saml. Fisher

Merthyr Tydvil, Rev — Carol

† *Monmouth*, Rev T. Burgess

Newport, Rev Edward Metcalfe, and S. Calderbank

Usk, Rev Dr. Rooker

SOMERSETSHIRE.

† *Bath*, St Augustine's Chapel, near Portland-place, served from Prior-park, Rev Dr. Brindle, &c.

56 WESTERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN WILTS, WALES.

Bath, Pierrepont-street, Rev Messrs Cooper, and Wilson
† *Bristol*, Rev Messrs Edgeworth and O'Farrell. Mass on
Sundays and holidays at 8 and 11. Evening prayers at 4.

Cannington, Rev — Platt

Downside College, Bath, Rev Dr. Brown

* *Shepton Mallet*, Rev W. H. Coombes

† *Shortwood*, Old Down Inn, St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph
Hunt

* *Taunton*, Rev Rich. Towers

Taunton Lodge, Rev Edward Weetman

WILTS.

Bonham House, nr. Mere, Rev. Thos. Wassall. This chapel
is near the *Stourton Inn*, adjoining the beautiful gardens of
Stourhead, and being in the direct line for Tourists from Bath,
Weymouth, or Salisbury, in visiting *Longleat*, *Fonthill*, and
this spot. They are informed, that on Sundays high mass is
celebrated at 11 o'clock, and Vespers are sung at 3 o'clock in
the afternoon.

SALISBURY, *St. Martin's*, St Anne-street, Rev — Cooke

Wardour, Shaftesbury, Rev. J. Laurenson, and Rev. H.
Mahon.

WALES.

Bangor, Rev — Carbery

Brecon, South Wales, Rev Richard Havard

† *Holywell*, Flintshire, North Wales, St. Winifrede's, Rev.
Fr. Lythgoe

Swansea, Rev — Bond

Talacre, Holywell, Flintshire, Rev — Mulcahy

Wrexham, Denbighshire, Rev — Tobin

CATHOLIC CLERGY, AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW CARRUTHERS,

BISHOP OF CERAMIS, V. A.

RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES GILLIS, BP. OF LIMYRA, COADJ.

EDINBURGHSHIRE, OR MID-LOTHIAN.

EDINBURGH, (New Town,) St Mary's, Rev Alex. Gordon and John Malcolm

———— (Old Town) St Patrick's, Rev. Stephen Keenan and Charles Green

———— *Milton House*, Canongate, Served from Edinburgh

———— St Margaret's Convent, Ditto

Portobello, near Edinburgh, Rev Alex Gordon

Dependant stations—Kirkliston, Haddington, Falkirk, and Dunfermline.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries, Rev Wm. Reid and Æneas Dawson.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee, Rev John. McPherson, who officiates also at Arbroath and Montrose

KINCARDINESHIRE.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen, the President and Professors

KIRCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

Dalbeattie, by Castle Douglass, Rev John Strain

New Abbey, by Dumfries,—Vacant. The congregation taken charge of by the Rev Thos. Witham, Kirkconnell-house.

Terregles, by Dumfries, the clergymen of Dumfries

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Traquair House, by Innerleithen, Rev Wm. Wallace

58 SCOTLAND. CHAPELS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT.

PERTHSHIRE.

Perth, Rev James M'Kay, who officiates also at Blairgowrie and Dunkeld

Crieff, Served from Perth

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, Rev. Paul McLachlan, who also officiates at Campsie

This delightful little town now offers to the Catholic tourist what until this year he looked for there in vain—a Catholic chapel. On a beautiful eminence on the north side of the town, about three hundred yards from the castle walls, and commanding a pleasing view of the river below, of the valley around, and of the distant hills of Perthshire, stands a neat little Gothic structure, which one at once recognizes as a temple of the ancient faith. The building however is new, and with much difficulty did the pastor of this infant congregation collect funds for this chapel. In seeking them he visited nearly every corner of the three kingdoms. We understand from himself, and we are happy to hear it, that he has not been unsuccessful. Still he does not flatter himself that his difficulties are at an end: he is well aware that his congregation, however well inclined, are too few and too poor to support a clergyman, and that for years he will have to struggle with poverty; this will be more apparent in a short time hence, as his principal station, lying 21 miles from Stirling, is to be formed into a new and separate congregation, and placed under the care of another pastor. Donations for finishing and supporting the Stirling chapel will be thankfully received by Philip Jones, Esq., Llanarth-court, Monmouthshire, its first and one of its principal benefactors; Messrs. Wright and Co, Bankers, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, and the Rev P McLachlan, Stirling.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. ANDREW SCOTT,

BISHOP OF ERETRIA, V. A.

RIGHT REV. DR. JOHN MURDOCH, BP. OF CASTABALA, COADJ.

ARGYLESHIRE.

Campbeltown, Rev. J. Kerr, who officiates also at Rothesay, in the Isle of Bute, and at *Inverary*, *Lochgilphead*, and *Largs*.

AYRSHIRE.

AYR, Rev Wm Thomson, who officiates also at Kirmarnock, Irvine, and Girvan

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, Rev John Gifford

INVERNESSHIRE. WEST DIST.

Arisaig, Rev Wm Macintosh
Badenoch, Kingussie, Rev Ranald Ranken
Carra, by Tobermory, Rev Wm. Mac Intosh
Bornis, South Uist, Dunvegan, Rev. John Chisholm and Donald Walker
Fort William, Rev Charles McKenzie
Glengary, Fort Augustus, Rev Donald Macdonald
Isle of Egg, Rum, and Canna, Rev. Anthony Macdonald & Donald McKay
Knoidort, Arisaig, Rev Neil Macdonald
Braes of Lochabar, Fort William, Rev Donald Forbes
Morar, Arisaig, Rev Ranald Macdonald and Coll M'Coll
Moidart, Strontian, Rev Norman Macdonald and Alexander Macdonald
Morven, Rev Charles Macdonald
North End of South Uist, by Dunvegan, Rev James Mc Gregor

LANARKSHIRE.

Glasgow, Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Wm. Stewart, Wm. Gordon, Peter Forbes, and — Macdonald. There are now two chapels in Glasgow, served by Dr. Murdoch and the above gentlemen; at Hamilton, and at Airdrie once in the six weeks

RENFREWSHIRE.

Greenock, West Shaw-street, Right Rev. Bishop Scott, and the Rev — Smith
Paisley, Rev John Bremner

WIGTONSHIRE.

Stranraer, Rev Richard Sinnott, who officiates also at Newton Stewart, in the same county

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. JAMES KYLE.

BISHOP OF GERMANICIA, V. A.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN, Rev Charles Gordon, and John M'Corry
Aquhorties, Keith Hall, Rev Donald Carmichael
Ballogie, Kincardine, Rev R Stuart and Evan M'Eachan
Braemar, Castletown, Rev Walter Lovi,
Corgarff, Tullich, Rev Lachlan M'Intosh
Glencairn, Ditto Ditto
Huntly, Rev John M'Lachlan

BANNSHIRE.

Banff, Portsoy, Rev William Stuart
Portsoy, Rev James M'Naughton
Foggyloan, Rev George Griffin
Preshome, Buckie, R. R. Dr. Kyle, James M'Lachlan, Jas
M'Naughton and P. Keenan; one of whom officiates at Buckie
Fochabers, Fochabers, Rev William Caven
Achinhairig, Ditto Ditto
Keith, Rev Terence Maguire
Dufftown, Mortlach, Rev George Gordon
Tombae, *Glenlivet*, Ballindalloch, Rev James Gordon, and
William M'Intosh
Chapelton, *Glenlivet*, Ditto Rev William Dundas
Tomintoul, Ballindalloch, Rev William Macintosh

CAITHNESSHIRE.

Wick, Vacant

INVERNESSHIRE, NORTH DIST.

Eskdale, Inverness, Rev Philip Macrae and A. M'Swein
Fanakyll, Ditto Ditto Ditto
Strathglass, Ditto Rev Thomas Chisholme
Inverness, Angus M'Kenzie

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, Rev John Forbes

ROSSHIRE.

Dorny Kintail, *Lochalsh*, Rev Christopher Macrae

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

IN LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS,

FOR PROMOTING

THE PRACTICE OF THE SPIRITUAL AND

CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE
RIGHT REV. DR. GRIFFITHS. V. A. L.

"Alms deliver from all sin, and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness."—Tobias, iv. 11.

ALMS HOUSE FUND.

"So we being many, are one body in Christ, and each one members one of another: loving one another with a brotherly love; communicating to the necessities of the Saints: pursuing hospitality."—ROM. xii.

THE managers of the Aged Poor Society beg to inform the Catholic public, that the money subscribed some years since, for the purpose of building Alms-houses, and lately transferred to them by the deceased Right Rev. Dr. Bramston, has been invested in the funds; and the same will, with the interest arising, (which interest will be also promptly invested,) form an accumulating fund for one of the most desirable purposes Catholic benevolence could contemplate, while to alleviate the severities of the present rigid discipline, in the administration of parochial relief, renders the completion of this holy design more particularly requisite; and the Committee cherish the most sanguine expectations of this appeal eliciting extensive support.

"Stretch out thy hand to the poor, that thy expiation and thy blessing may be perfected."—ECCLES. vii.

Subscriptions received by Messrs. Wright and Co., the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and the Secretary, Mr. Summersgill, No. 65, Lamb's Conduit-street.

**ST. PATRICK'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,
AND
ASYLUM FOR FEMALE ORPHANS,
TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.**

President, the Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford; Vice-Presidents, Earl of Fingall, the Rev. Dr. Collins, Daniel O'Connell, Esq. M. P., G. B. Kelly, Esq., Andrew Loughnan, Esq., and Alexander Raphael, Esq.; Treasurer, Henry Barnewall, Esq.; Bankers, Messrs. Wright and Co.; Secretary, Mr. M. T. Harley.

Patroness of the Female Orphan Asylum, the Countess of Shrewsbury.

Since the establishment of St. Patrick's Charity in 1803, it has been extensively beneficial in all its branches.—It has shed its influence over a destitute and unfortunate people, thousands of whom have become useful members of society, who might otherwise have become the victims of ignorance and depravity. The improved aspect of St. Giles's bears testimony to its utility. Order has to an important degree succeeded to riot, industry to idleness, respect for the laws to unbridled licentiousness, and a thirst for knowledge to gross ignorance; thus exemplifying the words of an address in behalf of St. Patrick's Charity, by a man who will ever rank high among the most gifted sons of Ireland, and to whose zeal, patriotism, and eloquence, it principally owes its origin (the late Father O'Leary) "that it is religion alone that makes a man virtuous in the dark, and honest without a witness." Under one roof St. Patrick's Charity now possesses three spacious schools, capable of accommodating collectively nearly 500, and separately about 160 children each. Two of them for the boys are approached through an entrance at the opposite part of the building to that which forms the access to the girls' school, and the construction of the schools as well as the approaches preclude all communication. An angle of the structure forms a small residence, which has been converted into an ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE FEMALE ORPHANS, in which these forlorn and interesting objects are wholly provided for, being clothed, maintained, and educated. This branch of the charity is honoured by the distinguished patronage of the Countess of Shrewsbury, and the orphans are maintained exclusively by the annual subscriptions and donations of ladies. To their benevolence is destitute orphanage indebted for the re-establishment of an asylum, which the poverty of St. Patrick's Charity had previously compelled it to abandon.

To afford a shelter for female innocence, and guard its purity unsullied, by deep and solid impressions of virtue, are objects so interesting, that they can scarcely fail to excite the benevolence of all, who, sensible of the blessings extended to them by an all merciful God, are taught by religion to exemplify their gratitude by ministering to the wants of the children of misfortune.

The extensive benefits which have been and are daily conferred on society by St. Patrick's Charity, eminently entitle it to public support.—Its objects are to preserve innocence, inculcate principles of morality, encourage industry, promote order, and by a well organized system of early education, to secure the foundation of public and private happiness, but without a liberal protection and extensive generosity, the existence of the Institution must be compromised. The Governors therefore appeal confidently to that benevolence which has hitherto upheld the Charity, and solicit its continuance and extension as the only means of insuring to the poor the advantages they have hitherto derived.

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; by Henry Barnewall, Esq. of Hampstead, and Copthall-court, Throckmorton-street; by G. B. Kelly, Esq., Acton; by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; by Mr. M. T. Harley, Secretary; and by Keating and Brown.

(St. Patrick's Charity schools are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains of St. Patrick's Chapel.)

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For educating, clothing, and apprenticing, the children of poor Catholics, and providing an Asylum for destitute Male Orphans.

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; the Rev. Gentlemen of the committee; the Treasurer; by the Secretaries, Mr. Leek, Junior, 37, Coleman-street; Mr. James Scoles, Junior, Coal Wharf, Regent's-park-basin; and Mr. Summersgill, 65, Lamb's Conduit-street; and by Mr. A. W. Harrison, General Secretary, 62, Farringdon-street, City.

Besides the Orphan and Apprenticing branches, the Associated Charities have Six great schools; two near Moorfields; two near Lincoln's-inn-fields, and two in Marylebone, in which above 900 children of both sexes are educated.

(Each of these schools are under the spiritual direction of the chaplains of the chapels nearest to them.)

SPITALFIELDS FREE SCHOOLS,

Spicer-street, Brick-lane, Spitalfields. Patron, Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths. Situated in one of the most depraved parts of the metropolis, this Institution claims particularly the charitable support of the Catholic public. Its grand object is to instil into the minds of infants the sound principles of a moral and religious education, that they may be preserved from the corrupting influence of the bad example by which they are surrounded. The 200 children who are under its fostering care, are for the most part the children of parents of the poorest order, whom poverty compels to live in those wretched alleys, courts and corners, which are the usual haunts of the lewd, vicious, and abandoned. The support of these schools has been greatly curtailed of late by the depression in the silk business, and the want of employment to the labouring classes, who were weekly contributors. Thanks to our good God, liberal support has been bestowed from other sources, for which the managers return their sincerest acknowledgments; it has enabled them to erect two spacious school-rooms, and left but a small debt remaining: they trust that the bounty of the Catholic public will soon enable them to defray it, as also to clothe the poor naked child.

Left-off wearing apparel will be thankfully received, and by notice given to the Rev. Wm. Woods, Moorfields, or Mr. Janes Sweeney, of Elder-street, Spitalfields, will be sent for to any part of the town.

Subscriptions are received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. Mr. James Sweeney, Treasurer, 7, Elder-street, Spitalfields; by the Trustees, the Rev. Wm. Woods, of Moorfields' Chapel, and Mr. W. J. Lescher, Thomas-street, Whitechapel, and at Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers.

SOUTHWARK CHARITY SCHOOLS,

*For Poor Boys and Girls, attached to the Catholic Chapel,
London-road, St. George's-fields.*

The Rev. Thos. Doyle, President; the Rev. J. Radford, and Rev. John White, Vice-Presidents; Mr. Michael Forrestal, Treasurer and Secretary, 7, Charlotte-row, Walworth. These schools are supported by subscriptions and donations, which will be gratefully received by the President, Vice-Presidents, or Treasurer, or at the chapel-house, London-road, Southwark. There are now educating at these schools upwards of 100 poor children.

EAST LONDON CATHOLIC INSTITUTION,

For educating and clothing poor Catholic children. Schools for 200 boys and 150 girls, 14, Red Lion-street, Wapping.

In this quarter youthful depravity lamentably prevails; a very great portion of the children are unavoidably left to receive their first impressions from street companions, often wicked themselves, and artful in perverting others. Owing to this, bands of juvenile depredators have alarmingly increased: and many youthful criminals have pined in a prison, or suffered on a scaffold, who by a good education might have been made pious christians, and respectable members of society. Deign then, ye patrons of education; ye advocates of loyalty; ye zealous promoters of virtue and religion, deign to take under your protection so many hundreds of poor infants so deserving of pity, and so solicitous for your patronage.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Patron; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers; A. Loughnan, Esq. Coleman-street; the Treasurers, G. Gibson, Esq. Ratcliff-highway, and W. Lescher, Esq. Thomas-street, Whitechapel; by the chaplains of Virginia-street chapel, or any of the gentlemen of the committee.

ST. FRANCIS' CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOL,

19, George-street, St. Giles's.

The committee are only discharging a duty, in appealing to the more wealthy of their communion in behalf of this struggling institution—they ask you to rescue these children from the vice of the streets, intreating your contribution, however small. Do this, and the lustre of your benevolence will shine forth in the future lives of these little ones. Do this, and your reward will be exceeding great in heaven.

The school is open for inspection every day from 9 till 4; the children are under the spiritual instructions of the Rev. gentlemen of St. Patrick's chapel. The Holy Sacrifice will be offered up for the benefactors, on the Feast of St. Francis Xavier, at which the children will attend.

Donations will be received by the Rev. Mr. Norris, Little Russell-street, Bloomsbury; and by Mr. Corvan, Treasurer, Buckridge-street, Bloomsbury, Coal-merchant.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,

Somers' Town.

The public are already well informed of the nature of these schools, in which about 36 girls are gratuitously supported, the remainder paying from £8 to £12 per annum. There is a separate school for Female day scholars, about 50 of whom are gratuitously fed, and partially clothed. The third division of this establishment comprises more than 130 boys; 32 of whom are boarded and lodged for the annual sum of £13 each. Needle-work is taken in and done by the elder girls in the best manner.

The Rev. J. Nerinckx has definitively taken a house at Tottenham, to extend the good accomplished by these schools, in which "there are upwards of 40 children, who are educated on the same plan, and by the same religious Ladies who direct the schools at Somers' Town. They have also opened there a separate school for Female day scholars. The Rev. J. Nerinckx confidently trusts that the friends of religion and humanity will, by their charitable assistance, enable him not only to continue, but to increase his endeavours to promote the glory of God and the salvation of souls."

POPLAR, BLACKWALL, AND LIMEHOUSE
CHARITY SCHOOLS.

To secure a continuance of the invaluable blessing of education to between 200 and 300 poor children, the charity of the Public is most respectfully, but earnestly solicited; the contributions of the congregation being quite inadequate.

The Sectarians in this neighbourhood are exerting themselves to the utmost to draw the children from their religion; and the Catholics of this congregation are too poor to support these schools by themselves. The contributions therefore of those benevolent individuals who are looking out for objects of real charity are most humbly but earnestly requested. The Rev. A. B. Barber will thankfully receive the contributions of the faithful.

GREENWICH AND DEPTFORD SCHOOLS.

Established in 1823, for the children of the Catholic Pensioners of Greenwich Hospital, and the poor Catholic children of Deptford. The annual public breakfast, which at their commencement was the chief support of these schools, has been discontinued,

CHARITABLE INSTITUT. IN AND NEAR LONDON. 67

having proved a source of much anxiety and little profit. They are at present kept in existence by the hard-earned weekly pence of a very poor congregation.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Patron, Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers; and by the spiritual director of the school, the Rev. Richard North, Greenwich.

HAMMERSMITH.

Two schools having been opened for the instruction of the poor Catholic children of Hammersmith and vicinity, and for clothing them, the assistance of the benevolent is humbly solicited.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and the Rev. F. Bellissent, spiritual director of the schools, Convent, Hammersmith.

TOTTENHAM.

These schools were lately opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity. Without them the children would be either decoyed into the numerous sectarian schools in the neighbourhood, or suffered to wander about the streets, exposed to every kind of wickedness: they are, therefore, an asylum for these poor children; but to continue them open, pecuniary assistance is indispensable, for the pastor has no funds at his disposal.

Subscriptions will be most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; by the Rev. Randall Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street; by the Rev. Chaplains, at Moorfields' Chapel; and by the Rev. Thomas Ewart, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, Instituted, 1761.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. L. Patron and President; the Rev. John Rolfe, of Moorfields Chapel, Henry Barnewall, Esq. Thomas Barnewall, Esq. and Alexander Raphael, Esq. Vice Presidents; Henry Barnewall, Esq. Copthall-court, Treasurer.—The great numbers, the advanced age, and the destitute condition of the poor objects depending on this Institution for

relief, give them a powerful, and it is hoped an irresistible, claim on the liberal charity of the public. From it, 80 of the most destitute of *the aged and infirm Poor* are receiving a weekly pittance, barely sufficient to support existence. Except in cases of aggravated distress, none are admitted under the age of 60 ; but a great proportion of them are between 70 and 90 years old ; and several are bearing the burthen of almost 100 years' accumulated infirmities : one who has been a pensioner more than 30 years, has attained the almost patriarchal age of 108 ; and another has lately been added to the list who is 111 years old.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. the Patron and President of the Society ; the Rev. Chaplains of Moorfields, St. George's-fields, and Virginia-street Chapels ; the Treasurer, Copthall-court ; Mr. Leek, Coleman-street ; and by Messrs. Wright, & Co. Bankers.

* * For the information of Subscribers, the following Regulations are extracted from the Rules of the Society.—*Each Subscriber of one guinea per annum for three years, has the right of recommending one poor object as a weekly pensioner. Four masses in each month are regularly offered for the Benefactors, living and dead.*

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED POOR.

Established near 200 years.—Patron and President, the Right. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. L. Vice-Presidents, Rt. Rev. Wm. Morris, Hon. M. Stourton, Hon. Mr. Jerningham, Right Hon. Lord Clifford, Hon. Edward Petre, Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, Rev. T. Doyle, Rev. J. J. Morel, Rev. J. Silveira, Rev. Dr. Voyaux de Franous, and Rev. Randal Lythgoe.

The directors of this valuable Institution respectfully invite the attention of the Catholic Public to its beneficial operations, and at the same time gratefully acknowledge the distinguished support it continues to receive. The allowance granted protects the aged Catholic from a Workhouse, which to the benevolent and pious must of itself be a powerful appeal. Between 60 and 70 are in possession of the pension, and nearly as many more are anxiously waiting for admission, most of whom are upwards of 70, and many 80, and one 105, years of age. With this short description, and communicating the practice of distributing at Christmas the usual gifts, the Committee will content themselves.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. the Patron and President ; the Vice-Presidents ;

Messrs. Wright, & Co. Bankers ; Mr. Robinson, Treasurer, 6, Henrietta-street. Covent-garden ; and Mr. Summersgill, Secretary, No. 65, Lambsconduit-street.

SOCIETY OF CHARITABLE SISTERS.

(Established January, 1814.)

Among the various charitable Institutions of the metropolis, this old established Association presents strong claims to the notice and support of a generous Public. The class of persons to whose relief it has been principally devoted, are poor lying-in women of good character. The Charitable Sisters do not undertake the impossible task of supplying the necessities of the poor which may be occasioned by the want of employment, changes of season, or any other cause apart from the important and interesting period of childbirth. Besides the temporary relief, in supplying additional clothing, &c., which is at that time so much required, this Society endeavours to confer blessings of a permanent nature, by religious and pious instructions ; these exertions are the more called for, from the active and unceasing efforts made by the enemies of our faith, by refusals of relief and by bounties on apostacy, to withdraw distressed families from the pale of our holy religion.

The Committee gratefully acknowledge the kind and generous support they have met with, and respectfully and earnestly implore the co-operation of the charitably disposed, particularly of the gentler sex, to aid them by donations of money, left-off wearing apparel, &c. If the benevolence of the public should enable them, the Committee would feel most desirous of administering occasional relief to poor widows, for cases of deep distress come under their notice, but which the low state of their funds have compelled them hitherto to withhold assistance from. Any lady or gentleman wishing to obtain further particulars of the Society's affairs, by applying to the Secretary, Mr. Dinmore, 3 City-road, may have the last year's report with the list of Subscribers transmitted to them.

Donations will be thankfully received by the Rev. R. Horrabin, Chaplain to the Society, by the Reverend Gentlemen of Moorfields and Virginia-street chapels, and the clergy generally, by all Catholic Booksellers and by Mr. Dinmore Secretary, &c., City-road.

The Committee respectfully announce that they will endeavour to increase still further the attraction of their Annual Steam

Boat Excursion, which will take place about the usual period, and return their grateful thanks to those ladies and gentlemen whose kind exertions have made their former trips, both pleasing and profitable.

ASSOCIATION POUR LES PAUVRES MALADES.

Chapelle Catholique Francaise de King-street, Portman-square.

Une association pour le soulagement des pauvres Malades, fut formee il y a vingt neuf ans dans cette chapelle pour ceux de arrondissement. Cette association a pour but d'etablir entres les membres une communion de prieres, de visiter les malades, de leur procurer les secours spirituels et corporels, autant qu'il est possible. Pour rendre cet Etablissement plus avantageux aux malades, et moins dispendieux, il fut necessaire de se precurer les meubles souvenables a la situation des malades, tels que, chemises, draps, serviettes, &c. &c.

Un petit sacrifice temporel leur procurera de grands avantages spirituels et d'un ordre bien superieur a tous les biens de ce monde. Ces avantages sont: les merites de l'aumone, la participation aux prieres et aux bonnes œuvres de l'association, les prieres publiques, consistant dans le Salut et la Benediction du St. Sacrement, qu'on donne tous les premiers Dimanches de chaque mois, pour le associes, un service solennel qu'on celebre tous les ans, le lendemain des trepasses pour les associes defunts, une messe qu'on dit pour chaque associe apres sa mort, les prieres particulieres des malheureux qui ont ete soulages dans leur maladies, dont la voix ne peut manquer d'etre entendue et exaucee par celui qui declare fait a lui-meme l'aumone qu'on fait au moindre des siens.

N. 1. Quoique cette association fut originaiement formee en faveur des pauvres Francais Emigres de l'arrondissement de la chapelle; neanmoins plusieurs Anglais et Anglaises y ont eu, et y ont encore part, a raison des alliances qu'ils ont contractees.

2. La soucription annuelle a lieu dans le mois de Janvier; *ordinairement on souscrit a la Sacristie de la Chapelle.*

3. Les personnes qui desirent souscrire comme bienfaitrices seulement, peuvent se faire inscrire en tous tems, soit a la Chapelle, ou chez MM. Wright et Co. Covent-garden.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN THE MIDLAND DISTRICT.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. WALSH.

BIRMINGHAM
DAY AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS,
And other Charities, attached to St. Peter's Chapel.

Patron, The Right Hon. The Earl of Shrewsbury; Patroness, The Right Hon. The Countess of Shrewsbury; Vice-Patroness, Miss Hardman; President, Rev. T. M. McDonnell; Treasurer, Mr. Hopkins; Auditor, Mr. Green; Surgeon, Mr. Palmer.

The Benevolent Society is in a prosperous state.

The charitable co-operation of the friend of the poor is respectfully solicited, in money, clothing, or food.

Subscriptions are thankfully received by the President, Treasurer, and Auditor.

Day and Sunday Schools attached to the Chapel of St. Chad.

Patron, The Right Hon. Lord Stafford; Patroness, the Right Hon. the Countess of Shrewsbury.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE FOR 1837-8.

Rev. E. Peach, President; Rev. J. Abbot, Vice President; Mr. S. P. Nock, Treasurer; Mr. Thos. Lloyd, Secretary; Mr. Tidmarsh, Auditor; Mr. Hardman; Mr. W. Powell, Carr's-lane; Mr. J. Parke, jun; Mr. R. P. Stone; Mr. Griffin; Mr. Sheath; Mr. Holcroft; by whom subscriptions are thankfully received.

"Aided by your willing exertions, your Committee is cheered in the task it has undertaken, and is comforted under the satisfactory assurance that lasting good will, by the divine blessing, result from instructing the young and keeping them from 'evil communications which corrupt good manners' (1 Cor. xv. 35); and by instilling into their susceptible minds the necessity of avoiding those who, evil themselves, would inevitably communicate 'their poison to them.' In the declination of days, taking a retrospective glance of the spring-time of life, they will love the way in which, *by you*, they have been taught to walk, and, imploring a benediction upon your children's children, they will oft feelingly repeat, 'How excellent it is for a man

72 CHARITABLE INSTITUT. IN THE MIDL. DISTRICT.

who has borne the yoke of the Lord from his youth ;' Lamentations, iii. 7.

"The late enlargement of the School has given admittance to Forty additional Boys. The Charity is therefore blessed. At present, the number of Boys in the School is 130, who are rescued from ignorance, and, we trust, instructed in virtue and sound morality. The Girl's School is satisfactory to your Committee ; it contains from 80 to 90. Thus far our remarks apply to the Day Schools. To speak of the Sunday Schools is also pleasing to your Committee. Viewing the gratifying end of such institutions, most assuredly they offer a valuable assistance to those whose avocations forbid daily attention. They have for object the removal of ignorance and vice ; the teaching of the young aspirant after good the full force of the divine precept : ' Remember thou keep holy the Sabbath-day.' "

Extract from the 28th annual Report, July 1837.

COBRIDGE.

St. Peter's School.

The number of our scholars has been at one time about 400. Here is a large field for charity and the lovers of education. The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Rev. L. Gerard, Cobridge.

DUDLEY.

Catholic Day and Sunday Schools.

Patron, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury.

These schools were opened in July 1836. When it is mentioned that these institutions afford the benefit of a religious education to a numerous class of children, who from their poverty and local circumstances, would perhaps be otherwise buried in ignorance ; enough has been said to recommend them to public attention. As the means for supporting these schools are at present very precarious, the aid of the charitable is respectfully solicited.

Benefactors or subscribers, whether to the mission or schools, are referred to the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, the Hon. and Rev. Geo. Spencer, and to the Rev. James O'Neill.

NORWICH.

The day and Sunday schools which recently have been attached to St. John's Chapel in this city, stand in great need of charitable support.

NOTTINGHAM.

Female Day School, &c.

Patron, The Rt. Hon. Earl of Shrewsbury; Patroness, The Hon. Lady Mary Talbot.

All men are vain in whom there is not a knowledge of God.
WISDOM, xiii. 1.

Every exertion is used to ground the children solidly in the truths of our holy religion, more especially the practical parts, such as the love and fear of Almighty God—affection and obedience to parents—strict honesty, and punctuality in every duty. Also, the necessity of great cleanliness and neatness in person—exactness in attending at school and the sacred services of the church—the great propriety of abstaining from vanity in dress, which frequently leads to such miserable consequences to persons in the humble ranks of life. After religious and other duties, great care is taken to instruct them thoroughly in needle-work, reading, spelling, writing, (to the elder girls,) and in those things that will tend, it is hoped, to make them good Christians, and useful members of society.

The Sunday school for both boys and girls is well attended, and zealously taught by members of the congregation, who freely and meritoriously give their services. At present there are upwards of 200 Sunday scholars.

It is fervently and humbly hoped, that many who may read this plain statement, will charitably assist the good work in procuring the blessing of that wisdom, “which is able to make us wise unto salvation.” Much is not craved, “only the crumbs that fall from the table.”

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Rt. R. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; Rev. R. W. Willson, Nottingham; and Messrs Wright and Co. Bankers, London.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
THE RIGHT REV. DR. BRIGGS.

LIVERPOOL.

The Catholic Charity Day Schools for Boys and Girls.

Liverpool Catholic Orphan Establishment. Directors, the Rev. clergy of the town, with a committee, consisting of the Rev. clergy, and 16 lay gentlemen of the town.

* F

Leave thy fatherless children : I will make them live : and thy widows shall hope in me. JEREM. xlix. 11.

Subscriptions for this establishment will be most thankfully received by the officers of the Institution ; the Directors, or the gentlemen of the committee. Subscriptions may also be paid at the bank of Messrs. Wright and Co. London.

Liverpool Catholic Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Sick Poor. Directors, the Rev. clergy of the town ; Mr. Robt. Gillow, Treasurer ; Mr. J. O'Neill, Secretary.

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD

Charity Day and Sunday Schools.

Sick Societies attached to the above schools.—1. St. Augustine's Sick Society. 2. Lloyd Street Sick Society.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Rev. Jas. Crook, Robert Crosskell, Randall, and Frith, *St. Augustine's* ; Revs. John Parsons and Wm. Turner, *Rook Street* ; Revs. J. Billington, and J. Laytham, *St. Mary's* ; Revs. Daniel Hearne, John Dowling, and James Ryland, *St. Patrick's*, and by the Treasurer and Secretary.

CARLISLE.

St. Patrick's Charity School.

Trustees, Henry Howard, Esq. and Philip H. Howard, Esq. M. P. The number of the poor Irish in this quarter, attracted partly by the manufactories, at which most of them are most usefully employed ; cannot be less than 1400. The necessity of affording to their numerous children such an education as by preserving in them the faith of their fathers, may also render them loyal and peaceable subjects, must be so obvious, as to make it essential only to add, that the present lowness of the funds of this charity, renders this appeal to the benevolent indispensable.

Subscriptions will be most thankfully received by the Trustees ; by the Rev. Joseph Marshall the Catholic Pastor ; or by Mr. Alderman Hunton, Treasurer, Carlisle ; Keating and Brown, London ; and by Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

WALES.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
THE RIGHT REV. DR. BAINES.

*Catholic Society for the Distribution of Welsh Prayer
Books, &c.*

As the Welsh are in many places totally ignorant of the English language, it may be easily imagined how many difficulties the missionary has to encounter in instructing a people when he has not a single book of instruction to put into their hands. The object therefore of this society, is to publish and distribute among the poor Catholics of the principality, such books as are thought best calculated for persons in their situation. *The Catechism* and the *Garden of the Soul &c.* are already published; these will be followed by the *Think Well On't, &c.* as funds permit.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Baines, Prior Park, Bath; by Messrs. Jones & Co. Bankers, Abergavenny; the Rev. E. Metcalfe, of Newport, Monmouthshire; the Rev. F. Lythgoe, Ho'lywell, Flintshire; and the Rev. E. Carbery, Bangor.

THE ENGLISH CATHOLIC LIBRARY, AT ROME.

The Very Rev. Mgr. Wiseman, D. D., Rector of the English College, Treasurer.—Count Hawks le Grice, Honorary Librarian.

This library is established for the purpose of lending gratuitously, English books treating of religious controversy and of piety, not only to English Catholics, but more especially to their Protestant countrymen visiting Rome.

It has been remarked, that Protestants, on their arrival in this seat of Catholicism, are much struck with the ceremonies of the church, which generally create a desire to be made acquainted with the meaning and origin of these sacred functions. The spirit of enquiry once excited in the mind, will not easily repose till it finds the truth. It is then that well selected books have been oftentimes the means of removing prejudices, and at last have proved instrumental in opening the eyes, and convincing many of the most bigotted. The many proofs lately given of these happy effects of books of instruction in the Catholic faith have induced the proper authorities in Rome to give their assent and approbation towards the establish-

ment of so laudable an institution. The Librarian, in virtue of his office, most respectfully solicits of his Catholic brethren, donations in books or in money, which may be forwarded to the Treasurer.

Subscriptions are received by Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, and a Book of Subscriptions in either money or books, is opened at Keating and Brown's, who will give to the subscriber their written acknowledgment for the money, or for the books contributed, specifying their titles and number.

Rome, Sept. 25, 1832.

ENGLISH CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE.

Old Hall Green, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

The Rev. RICHARD NEWELL, D. D. President. Agent for the College, the Rev. Francis Tuite, No. 35, Golden-square. The plan of education and terms may be had by applying as above, or to any of the following Rev. gentlemen; the Rev. Dr. Baldaconi, Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's-inn-fields; the Rev. Thos. Doyle, London-road, St. George's-fields; the Rev. Wm. Hunt, Catholic Chapel, Southampton; the Rev. F. Jarrett, Spanish chapel, Spanish-place; the Rev. G. Last, Ingatstone Hall, Essex; the Rev. Thos. Long, Dean-street, Soho; and the Rev. Wm. Woods, St. Mary's, Moorfields.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

Oscott, near Birmingham.

The Rev. HENRY WEEDALL, D. D. President; Rev. ROBERT RICHMOND, Vice-president; admits students at any age from 8 to 14. The plan of education is formed on a scale of comprehensiveness, as suitable to those who are destined for business, as to those who are born to independence, or who are designed for any of the learned professions.

For particular information apply to the President.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE,

Prior Park, near Bath.

The Institution at Prior Park consists of two distinct establishments, or colleges, dedicated to the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, under the general direction of the Right Rev. Dr.

Baines, Bishop of Siga and Vicar Apostolic; and the immediate superintendence of the very Rev. Dr. Brindle, V. G. Regent.

St. Peter's College is appropriated to junior students, or to those engaged in the primary or scholastic branches of education. The course of studies comprises in addition to the Greek and Latin languages, elementary instruction in various branches of science and literature, calculated to give a taste for study, and to serve as a ground work for more extensive subsequent acquirements. Particular attention is given to geography and history, as also to English composition, reading, and elocution.

The students sleep in separate beds, but have not separate rooms.

The pension for those under 14 years of age is 40 guineas per annum, above 14, 50 guineas.

The following items are extra charges.—French, Italian, and other modern foreign languages, one guinea per quarter each; drawing, painting, music and fencing, one guinea per quarter each; drilling, 15s. per quarter; washing and mending, 30s. per quarter. Clothing, books, stationery, medical attendance, pocket money, postage of letters, and carriage of parcels, according to the expenditure of individuals.

Each student provides himself with a silver fork and spoon.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

is appropriated to students of more advanced age or acquirements.

The studies are academical, comprising the classical, scientific, and literary courses, usually assigned to the University. Individuals whose education has been neglected, or who require particular assistance, are provided with private tutors.

The students have private bed-rooms, and a separate table with the superiors and professors.

The pension for board, lodging, and the public course of instruction is 100 guineas per annum.

The extra charges are furniture for the bed-room, which each student may dispose of on leaving the college, and other items as in St. Peter's college.

The pension for both establishments, as well as extras for washing, mending, and pocket-money, are paid half-yearly in advance.

The annual vacations for both colleges begin in the second week in July, and continue till the end of August.

The annual courses open on the Monday of the first week in September.

Application to be made to the very Rev. Dr. Brindle, Regent, Prior Park; and in London to the Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, Sardinian House, 54. Lincoln's-inn-fields.

USHAW COLLEGE.

near Durham.

The REV. CHARLES NEWSHAM. Ushaw College, about four miles West from the City of Durham, in a fine and salubrious situation, commands a view of the beautiful country around it. The course of studies pursued in this Establishment is equally calculated to qualify Catholic Youth for the Ecclesiastical state and for the various situations of secular life. The plan of education comprises the Grammar and the elegancies of the English, French, Italian, Latin, and Greek languages; writing, arithmetic and book-keeping; history, ancient and modern; geography and the use of the globes; mathematics; poetry; rhetoric; logic, the philosophy of the human mind, metaphysics and ethics; the usual branches of natural philosophy, with astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy and geology. The pension is £50 per annum. This sum includes the expenses of board, lodging, clothing, washing, and every other necessary expense. No extra charge is made for instruction either in the French and Italian languages, or in the usual branches of natural philosophy, &c. Music, drawing, dancing, fencing, and similar accomplishments are taught at option, on reasonable terms, by the ablest masters. These, as well as medical attendance, are extra charges. The summer vacation begins and closes with the month of July. For further particulars, applications may be made to the President of the College.

STONYHURST COLLEGE,

Blackburn, Lancashire.

Rev. J. BROWNBILL, President. The plan of education and the terms may be had by applying to the President, or to the Rev. Randal Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street, London.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE,

near York.

Under the direction of the Rev. Samuel Day. Students are received for the ecclesiastical and secular state. For terms and plan of education, apply to the Rev. Samuel Day as above,

or the Rev. Ralph Cooper, Bath; the Rev. Henry Brewer, Brown-edge, near Preston; and the Rev. Thomas Cockshoot, Coventry.

Each young gentleman is to bring with him a silver fork and spoon.—There is one vacation of a month at Midsummer, after the public examination.

Letters are to be directed to the Rev. S. Day, Ampleforth College, York; on Parcels is to be added, “to be forwarded by the Hemsley Coach,” which runs within a mile of the College, to York, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and returns on the other three days from the “York Tavern,” at two o’clock.

ST. GREGORY’S COLLEGE,

Downside, near Bath.

Under the direction of REV. DR. BROWN, For terms and other particulars apply to the Rev. Dr. Brown as above; the Rev. Luke Barber, Salford House, Evesham; the Rev. Samuel Phillips, Woolton Priory, Liverpool; and the Rev. Thomas Heptonstall, Acton.

GERMAN COLLEGE,

Broadway, Worcestershire.

Conducted by the Gentlemen formerly of Lamspring in Germany.

This college is particularly recommended to natives of Germany, and of those countries in which the German language prevails, who are desirous of acquiring a speedy and grounded knowledge of the English, and to others, desirous of learning the German language, particular attention being paid to its cultivation. The French language is taught by a native of France.

In addition to a classical education, care is taken to fit the student, destined for public life, for the department in which he is intended to be placed. For this end, and for the acquisition of general knowledge, frequent conferences are held by the students in conjunction with their masters; wherein not only literature, the arts, and the sciences, but the passing occurrences of the day, and the subjects which occupy the public mind, are made matter for discussion, so as to familiarize the young aspirant to the interchanges of opinions, and the exercise of debate; strict regard being paid to elocution, which is regulated by the principles of the late Mr. Thelwall; by which

also are resolved the intricacies of the rhythmus of language and the anomalies of modern prosodies.

For particulars apply to *Rev. C. Kershaw, Broadway, Worcestershire*; or to the *Very Rev. Dr. Marsh, Warrington*.

Broadway is a Post-office Village, on the road from Oxford to Worcester, and from Cheltenham to Leamington: three London coaches pass through daily.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOWAY,

Dept. du Nord.

The terms are £32. per annum, clothing not included; or £40. without any extra charge whatever, except for music, drawing, and dancing. Church students are taken at £30. per annum, which covers every expense.

Further information may be obtained from the *Rev. J. F. Appleton, Superior, Douay, Dept. du Nord, France*; the *Rev. J. Heptonstall, Acton*; *Rev. T. M. M'Donnell, Birmingham*; and the *Rev. R. W. Willson, Nottingham*.

CATHOLIC COLLEGE IN SCOTLAND.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Blairs, near Aberdeen.

Rev. JOHN SHARP, PRESIDENT; *Rev. Alexander Grant, James Clapperton, and James Glennie, Professors*; *Rev. Donald Carmichael, Procurator*.

This is now the only establishment in Scotland designed to educate youth for the Scottish Mission: young gentlemen not intended for the ecclesiastical state are also received for their education.

Blairs College is situate in a pleasant part of the country, on the right bank of the river Dee, (Kincardineshire,) within six miles of Aberdeen. No pains or expense have been spared for the proper accommodation and domestic comfort of the students, and the playgrounds are delightful.

The plan of education comprises all that is usually taught in Catholic Colleges,—as reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, with the use of the globes; the English, Latin, Greek, and French languages, (the Italian and Spanish, if required), poetry, rhetoric, mathematics, philosophy in all its branches, and divinity. Students are received from eleven to sixteen years of age. The greatest care is taken of their health, and a strict attention is paid to their religious and moral instruction.

The terms for education are £30. per annum, to be paid half yearly in advance. Clothes, postages, &c. are extra charges. The students intended for the church pay board only during the first year; after which, if they are found to be fit subjects for the ecclesiastical state, they are maintained and educated *gratis*; if not, they must either retire, or continue to pay board. The time for receiving students into the College is fixed for the month of July. No entrance-money is required; but every student must bring along with him two suits of dark coloured clothes,—one of the suits to have a surtout coat.

Further particulars concerning the plan of studies, accommodations, &c. may be learned by applying to any of the R. R. Vicars Apostolic, or to the Superior of the College.

To the College is attached a small congregation, for which Mass is celebrated on Sunday at eleven o'clock, preceded by an exhortation, and followed by Christian doctrine. On Holy-days of obligation, the public service is at ten o'clock.

SCOTCH COLLEGE AT ROME.

Abbe M'Pherson, Rector; Rev. John Cowie, Procurator.

SCOTCH COLLEGE AT VALLADOLID.

Rev. — Cameron, Rector.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY CLERGYMEN.

CUMBERLAND, *Catholic Chapel House, Workington.*

HAMPSHIRE, *near Christchurch.*—At the Catholic Chapel House, Burton Green.

LEICESTERSHIRE, *Catholic Preparatory School, Hinckley.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, *Northampton.*

STAFFORDSHIRE,

Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.

The Rev. Joseph Bowden, President; the Rev. Henry Smith, Vice-President.

I. The children are to bring with them, two suits of clothes,

six shirts, six pair of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pair of shoes, two hats, two combs, a knife, fork, and spoon. The spoon, if silver, or any article not required by the terms, will be returned, if demanded. Each of these articles, if not new, must be serviceable, otherwise, the deficiency, whether in number or quality, will be charged to account. All the Children's clothes, when they quit the school, as well as their journey, must be at the parents' expense; excepting such articles as may remain of what they brought with them.

II. The pension is twenty-six pounds a year, with one pound entrance (charge to only one of each family). The half-year's pension must always be paid in advance.

III. For this pension the students are furnished with a sound and useful education, board, good in kind and ample in quantity, clothes and linen, washing and mending, school-books (except French ones), pens, ink and paper;—the only extras, except as in Art. VIII. being pocket-money, postage, or medicines. Each boy has a bed to himself, and clean linen twice a week.

IV. The education comprises reading, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, grammar, history and geography; also Latin and Greek, if desired, and without any extra charge, except ten shillings entrance. The students are also carefully instructed in the principles of the Catholic religion, and every attention is paid to secure proficiency in their studies, to enforce cleanliness of person and propriety of behaviour, as well as to watch over their moral conduct, and to impress on their minds early sentiments of piety and virtue.

V. A small weekly sum, at the option of the parents, is allowed for pocket-money; beyond this, no money can be sent or given to them but through the President.

VI. The annual vacation begins at Midsummer, and continues until the first of August. No charge is made for those who remain at school during the vacation, nor any deduction for absence then or at any other time. The age for admission is from 7 to 14. If they remain beyond their fourteenth year, the pension is increased two pounds each year; so as to be £28. for the fifteenth, £30. for the sixteenth, and so on.

VII. Parents, who wish it, may supply their children with clothes. The pension then is only £22. a year, and £1. a year increase after fourteen. These may either send the clothes down as they are wanted, or the school will furnish them at a moderate expense.

VIII. Drawing, dancing, and French are taught by approved masters. Drawing 15s. per quarter, and 5s. entrance; dancing 15s. per quarter; and French 10s. 6d. per quarter.

Agent for the school, Rev, John Rolfe, Moorfields Chapel.

N.B. Before any child can be sent to the school, due notice must be given, and the first half-year's pension paid in advance.

WARWICKSHIRE, *Baddesley Green Academy, near Warwick.*

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

FITZROY STREET, Fitzroy-square, No. 5.

CHELSEA, *Manor House, Cheyne Walk.*

BLCKHEATH, *Myrtle-place.*

HAMMERSMITH, *Kent House.—No. 1, Brunswick-place, Grove-road.*

HAMPSTEAD.

BERKSHIRE, *Commercial Academy, Southampton-street, Reading.*

—*Salt Hill, Catholic Classical Academy, near Windsor.*

—*Salt Hill, Baylis House Catholic Preparatory School.*

DURHAM COUNTY.

Catholic Academy, Belle-vue Terrace, Darlington.

Young Gentlemen, from six to thirteen years of age, will be admitted on the following pension, to be paid half-yearly, in advance.—Board and Education, 25 guineas; Washing, 2 guineas.—The course of Education will comprise Reading, Writing, Arithmetic in all its branches, Book-keeping and Practical Land-Surveying, the Mathematics, Algebra and the Elements of Astronomy, Geography, and the Use of the Globes, History, sacred and profane, English Grammar, Elocution and the principles of composition, the Greek and Latin Languages.

—*The French, German, and Spanish Languages; Dancing, Music, and Drawing, will be extra charges.*—Each Young Gentleman will have a separate bed, and must be furnished with two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, four towels, a knife, fork, and silver spoon, to remain at the school, or he may pay in lieu of the above, Two Guineas.—No notice will be required previous to the removal of any Young Gentleman from the Academy, but no part of the pension paid in advance will be returned.—One Vacation *only* will be allowed, beginning on the twentieth of June, and ending with the last day of July; and should any Young Gentleman remain at the Academy during the Vacation, he will be charged Two Guineas extra.—The Rev. W. Hogarth will superintend the moral and religious departments of this establishment.—Mr. Kirkley trusts that

Parents will not solicit leave of absence for their children at Christmas, and that the Young Gentlemen will be punctual in returning for the first of August.

As Mr. Kirkley is particularly anxious to promote the health and moral improvement of his pupils, no less than their advancement in learning, he requests that information be given respecting the following particulars, viz.—date of birth, general health, temper and disposition, also whether the Young Gentlemen have had the Measles, Small Pox, Hooping Cough, or have been Vaccinated.

* * Two days in each week, a Drill-sergeant attends to exercise the Young Gentlemen in Walking, &c.

BELLE-VUE Academy is beautifully situated on a gentle declivity, near the town of Darlington, and commands an extensive view over one of the richest districts of South Durham, and the North Riding of the county of York. The plan of Studies adopted in this establishment, is well calculated to prepare youth for College, or to fit them for mercantile pursuit. The encouragement which Mr. Kirkley has met with, and the flattering testimonials he has received from Parents and from the heads of Colleges, when any of his pupils have been received, enable him to refer to the Right Rev. Bishop of the district, to the President of Ushaw, Stonyhurst, Ampleforth, and Downside Colleges, and to many of the first Catholic families in the counties of Durham, Northumberland, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, whose children have been under his care. No day scholars admitted. Coaches from the North and South pass within a short distance several times in the day, and there is a ready and cheap communication with Lancashire through Barnard Castle every day, except Sunday, and with London, by the Darlington and Stockton Rail road to Middlesborough, and thence by the Emerald Isle steamer to St. Catherine's dock, London.

— —

STAFFORDSHIRE. *Dudley-road, Wallsall.*

— *Wallsall, St. Mary's-row Academy.*

SUFFOLK. *Bury St. Edmunds.*

WARWICKSHIRE. *Park Hall school, near Bromsgrove.*

— *Wootton Wawen, near Henley in Arden.*

LANCASHIRE. *Broadwood House academy, 7 miles north of Liverpool.*

— *Catholic academy, Appleton, near Warrington.*

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES.

DORSETSHIRE. *Spetisbury House, Blandford.*

ESSEX. *Newhall near Chelmsford.*

HAMPSHIRE. *Bishop's House, St. Peter's-street, Winchester.*

LANCASHIRE.

Presentation Convent, Manchester.

The order of the Presentation has been for many years, diffused throughout a great part of Ireland, and has conferred incalculable benefits on that country, in the education of its female poor. Countless thousands of children owe the blessings of religious instruction to those true disciples of the God of charity, who have forsaken the world, to devote their entire lives to this important task.

The manufacturing towns in England stand in peculiar need of such institutions, and it must be admitted that the establishment of a Convent in a town like Manchester, where the number of the clergy bears no proportion to the dense Catholic population whom they have to instruct, is a great public blessing. Under this impression a Convent of the Presentation order was opened, about two years since, in Manchester; in the immediate vicinity of St. Patrick's church, and in a district containing twenty thousand Catholics. There are three large commodious and well ventilated school-rooms, capable of containing six hundred scholars. At present, only one of the rooms is occupied by two hundred children. Thrice that number might be got to attend, if the religious community were sufficiently large to attend to their instruction. An institution of this kind must appeal most forcibly to every Catholic heart. Here, the neglected children of the poor are taught their duties to God, their neighbour, and themselves; and receive a plain and useful education from the most disinterested and generous of all instructors. Here, the youthful mind is brought into contact with everything that is pure and attractive in religion, and is stamped with those heavenly impressions which no length of time can efface. Here, in fine, the obedient child, the modest virgin, the discreet matron, and the virtuous wife are formed in the nursery of piety, and become useful members, nay, ornaments of society; whilst but for existence of this institution, they might become a prey to the deplorable consequences of ignorance and vice.

The address of the Superioress, is Mrs. Sergeant, Presentation Convent, de Mercede, &c. Manchester.

MIDDLESEX. *Hammersmith, No. 5, King-street.*

SOMERSETSHIRE. *Taunton Lodge, Taunton.*

STAFFORDSHIRE. *Caverswall Castle, Stone.*

WARWICKSHIRE. *The LADIES, formerly of Orrell-mount, removed to St. Mary's Priory, Prince-thorpe, near Coventry.*

WORCESTERSHIRE. *Salford-house, near Evesham.*

YORKSHIRE. *Micklegate Bar, York.*

—*Clare-lodge, near Catterick.*

ST. MARGARET'S CONVENT, EDINBURGH.

I. SISTERS OF CHARITY.

The two-fold object which the Ladies of St. Margaret's have in view, is the education of their own sex, both in the higher classes of society, and among the poor; and the relief of the destitute and of the sick.

A suitable mansion has accordingly been purchased in the immediate vicinity of Edinburgh, where the principal residence of the Community has been established, *and where a Seminary for young Ladies has been recently opened*; whilst those among the religious who act in the capacity of Sisters of Charity have taken up their abode at Milton House, in the old town of Edinburgh, where extensive accommodation has been provided for ministering to the wants of the Indigent Sick, and for The Female Catholic Charity Schools.

The friends of religion will rejoice to hear that the Convent of St. Margaret, upon which no expense has been spared to render it suited in every respect to its important destination as a place of female education, is already, by the blessing of God, beginning to prosper; but they will learn with equal feelings of regret, that very considerable exertions are still called for, in order to place the *Charitable Branch* of the institution upon a durable footing.

It is earnestly hoped, however, that the pious females to whose disinterested endeavours and personal sacrifices, the Catholics of Great Britain are indebted for the first establishment in this country of the Sisters of Charity, will not be found to have relied in vain upon the cordial co-operation of a benevolent public.

May it please the God of Charity to awaken in their behalf the generous sympathies of their more opulent fellow-Christians, and to grant unto their zeal the only satisfaction they aspire to in this world—that of being enabled soon to render

permanent the work of mercy in which they have so courageously engaged.

Donations will be most thankfully received in behalf of either branch of the above establishments, in London, by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square, and Mrs. Loughnan, 23, Nottingham-place; Keating and Brown, and by Booker and Dolman, London; and in Edinburgh, by the Right Rev. Dr. Carruthers, Catholic Chapel House; and the Right Rev. Dr. Gillis, Green-hill-cottage, near Edinburgh.

Should any pious Catholic throughout England find it impossible to forward, because of the small amount of their contribution, what they might otherwise feel inclined to give, they will add to its value in the sight of Almighty God, by inducing a few friends, who may be similarly disposed, to join together their several donations, till they reach a sum that can be easily transmitted to any of the obliging individuals above mentioned.

2. LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL at *St. Margaret's Convent*.

This establishment is situated in the immediate neighbourhood of the town, and is universally acknowledged to occupy one of the most salubrious spots in the environs of Edinburgh. The house itself is conveniently distributed for the purposes of a boarding school; the dormitories are spacious and well aired, and the pleasure grounds extensive. Annexed to the house is a commodious chapel, where the regular attendance of a clergyman affords constant opportunity for the practices of religion. Parents may rest assured that the most particular attention will be given to every circumstance connected with the health and comfort of their children. In case of sickness, the pupils will have the benefit of a cheerful and well aired infirmary, with the convenience of warm bath, &c. Medical attendance at the expense of the parents. Uniform to be furnished by the house, at the parent's expense;—for summer, buff gingham; for winter, brown stuff; white on holy-days. Each young lady must be provided with a knife, a silver fork and spoon, and half a dozen table napkins; two pair of sheets, and half a dozen towels; which will be returned when the pupil leaves the seminary. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

Terms: Board, including the following branches of education, viz.—English grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, the use of the globes, history, outlines of astronomy, and natural history; needle-work, plain and ornamental, thirty guineas per annum; washing three guineas per annum; to be paid in advance, either quarterly or half-yearly. Extras, per quarter, French, including frequent exercises in conversation, one

guinea; Drawing, one guinea; Music, £1 : 11 : 6; Italiany £2 : 2; dancing by a master. If desired, music and Italian b, masters.

For further particulars apply to Madame St. Hilaire, St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh; to R. R. Dr. Carruthers, Catholic Chapel House, Edinburgh; or to Rev. James Gillis, Green-hill-cottage, Edinburgh. Letters post paid.

COMMUNITIES WITHOUT SCHOOLS.

The Bridgitine Dames from Lisbon, Aston Hall, near Stone, Staffordshire.

The Poor Clares, from Aire, Clare Lodge, near Catterick, Yorkshire.

The Teresians, from Antwerp, at Llanherne, nr. St. Columb's. ————Lier, in Brabant, Carmel House, near Darlington, Durham.

Benedictine Dames, from Paris, removed to Aston Hall, Staffordshire.

The Order of the Visitation of the B. Virgin Mary, Westbury, near Bristol.

The Dominicanesses, Hartpury Court, near Gloucester.

The Teresians of Canford, Beaulieu, Valognes, near St. Lo. Normandy.

SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES ON THE CONTINENT.

BRUGES, English Convent.

YPRES, Irish Benedictines.

PARIS, ENGLISH CONVENT, Rue des Fosses, St. Victor, No. 23.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—The URSULINE DAMES, of the ancient Community of Boulogne, Rue sous le Rampart, Haute Ville.

Convent of the Annonciades, Haute Ville,

ARRAS, FRANCE.—The Convent of the Benedictine Nuns of the most holy Sacrament.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

No. 24, Beaumont-street, Portland-place.

HAMMERSMITH, Brook Green House.

HAMPSTEAD, No. 1, Lower Terrace, Branch Hill House

ISLINGTON, No. 22, Portland-place, Lower-road.

SOMERS TOWN, 25, Clarendon-square.

Clarendon-square, Somers-town, No. 56.

BAYSWATER, *Bridgewater House,*

BLACKHEATH, *Myrtle-place,*

HAMPSHIRE, *Southampton, West-place, West-quay,*

CHELSEA,

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

46, *Paradise Row.*

The Misses KEATS.' A limited number of pupils are received from the age of 5 years. For terms and particulars, apply as above. Reference may be made to the Rev. T. Sisk, and the Rev. Dr. Cox, of Chelsea.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Montrath House, Walsall.—Miss Richmond's seminary for young ladies. Terms, £25 per annum. The religious instruction of the children is attended to by the Rev. F. Martyn.

Temple-street, Wolverhampton.

WARWICKSHIRE, *Birmingham, Broad Street,*

Poplar Cottage, Islington, Birmingham,

WORCESTERSHIRE, *Redditch, Evesham House,*

Northwick, near Worcester.

LANCASHIRE, *Preston, Winkley-square.*

Wigan, Wallgate-street,

Parr Hall Seminary, near St. Helen's,

Woolton Seminary, 6 miles from Liverpool,

Brown Edge, Walton-le-Dale,

CATHOLIC CLERGY, PARISHES AND CHAPELS IN IRELAND.

PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

There are nine Dioceses in this Province: viz. 1 ARMAGH, the Archdiocese. 2 DERRY. 3 CLOGHER. 4 RAPHOE. 5 DOWN and CONNOR. 6 KILMORE. 7 ARDAGH. 8 MEATH, 9 DROMORE.

ARCHDIOCESS OF ARMAGH, PRIMATIAL SEE OF IRELAND.

In this Diocese there are Fifty-one Parishes.

His Grace The Most Rev. Dr. CROLLY, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 1st of May, 1825; and elevated to the See of Armagh, in April, 1835. Residence, Armagh.

Note. In this and the following Lists, the Chapels in each Parish are indicated by figures prefixed, corresponding to those attached to the names of the Parishes in which they are situated.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Primate	M'Conville, Wm.	Armagh 1	Armagh
Primate	Rooney, P. Gossan, Anthony	Drogheda 2	Drogheda
Bannon, Patrick	Kieran, Michael Heany, Edward Cavannagh, H. J.	Louth 3	Louth
Callan, Thomas	Pentony, Thomas Clarke, John	Termoufecon 4	Drogheda
Campbell, Edwd.	Corrigan, Thomas	Tandragee 5	Tandragee
Caraher, Michael	Daly, Peter	Lower Creggan 6	Newtonhamilton
Coleman, Peter	Hughes, M. Byrne, J. M'Clean, — Dougan	Derrynoose 7	Keady
Connolly, Felix	O'Toole, Peter	Loughgilly 8	Markethill
Conroy, John	M'Cann, — Mullin, John	Kilcurly 9	Dundalk
Coyne, John, V. General	Marmion, J. M'Keown, Bd.	Dundalk 10	Dundalk

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Coyne, Michael	Quin, Patrick	Clonfeacle 11	Moy
Devlin, John	Tally,— & Quin-	Aughnacloy 12	Dungannon
Devlin, Francis	Murphy, Hugh	Tullyallen 13	Aughnacloy
Dillon, Dr.	Hughes James	Ballymacnab 14	Armagh
	Lennon, F		
Duffy, —	M'Gurck, Arthur	Kildress 15	Cookstown
Gahan, —	M'Kenna—	Stewartstown 16	Stewartstown
Holland, Edward	M'Grath, Francis	Carlingford 17	Carlingford
Kearney, Henry	M'Shane—	Fohart 18	Dundalk
Kearney, Peter	Finegan, James	Cosley 19	Carlingford
Keating, John	Irwin, John	Loughgall 20	Loughgall
Lennon, Michael	Campbell, J	Upper Creggan 21	Crossmaglen
	Maguire, Wm.		
Levins, John	Pentouy, Michael	Ardee 22	Ardee
Loughran, Bernd.	M'Kenna, Thomas	Tynan 23	Tynan
Loughran, Thos.	Montague, Chas.	Kilsarron 24	Castlebellingham
Magee, Thos.	Flannigan, Rich.	Dunleer 25	Dunleer
Marron, V. R. Dr.	Tierney, James	Tallantstown 26	Louth
Montagu, Very R.	Kelly,—	Dungannon 27	Dungannon
Dr.	Kelly,—		
Mulligan, Hugh	Kearney, John	Forkhill 28	Forkhill
Murphy, —	M'Geough,—	Lissan 29	Cookstown
Murphy, Michael	M'Ardle, Peter	Killeavy, 30	Newry
M'Aleer —	Lennon —	Beragh 31	Omagh
M'Cusker, Hugh	M'Cool —	Ballinderry 32	Magherafelt
M'Farland, Michl	Duggan, Henry	Dromintee 33	Forkhill
M'Guckian, —	Hughes	Donoghmore 34	Dungannon
Markey, John		Clogher 35	Drogheda
M'Kenna, Arthur	O'Brien —	Deserterea & Der-	Cookstown
	M'Kenna —	ryloran 36	
M'Keown, —	M'Kevitt	Lordship 37	Dundalk
O'Brien, C	Quin —	Money more 38	Money more
O'Neill, Rev. Dr.	Daley,—& Devlin-	Arboe 39	Stewartstown
O'Neill, James	Feron, John	Portadown 40	Portadown
Quin, James		Pomeroy 41	Pomeroy
Quin, P —		Kilmore 42	Portadown
Quin, William	Lamb, Patrick	Carrickcrupon 43	Newry
Quin, —	M'Kenna, Robert	Magherafelt 44	Magherafelt
Rogers, A	Everard, Richard	Togher 45	Dunleer
Rogers, John	Malone, James	Darvir 46	Castlebellingham
Slane, Felix	O'Kane, Henry	Engalkieran 47	Balligawley
Toris, James	Harman, Thomas	Ballymack 48	Drogheda
Trenor, Thomas	Smyth, John	Tullyallen 49	Drogheda
Vincent —	M'Geough —	Termon 50	Dungannon
Weeney, Bernard	O,Toole, Daniel	Clonoe 51	Stewartstown

CHAPELS IN ARMAGH.

1 Armagh; Anacramp; Tullysarron. 2 St Peter's Drogheda. 3 Louth; Knockbridge; Stonetown. 4 Ballyargan; Pointspass; Mullabrack. 5 Termonfecon; Sandpit. 6 Cullahanah; Newtonhamilton. 7 Derrynoose; Maddin; Keady. 8 Ballymoyre; Carrickanany; Tullyherron. 9 Kilcurly; Haggardstown. 10 Dundalk; Killain. 11 Clonfeacle, and Moy. 12 Aughnacloy, and Caledon. 13 Donoghmore. 14 Ballymacnab; Clady, and

Grangemore. 15 Killiman, and Dunamore. 16 Stewartstown, and Coal-Island. 17 Carlingford and Omeath. 18 Kilcurry and Jonesborough. 19 Grange, Mullaloy. 20 Loughgall, Tartaraghan. 21 Crossmaglen, Glassdromond, Moirbane, and Shela. 22 Ardee, Ballypunch. 23 Tynan, Midletown. 24 Kilsarron, Stabanin. 25 Dunleer, Dromin. 26 Tallantstown, Reastown. 27 Dungannon, Killyman, Edenderk, Clonmore. 28 Mullabawn. 29 Lissan. 30 Cloghog, Ballinliss. 31 Beragh, Lisknure, Brackney. 32 Ballinderry. 33 Dromintee. 34 Donoghmore. 35 Walshestown, Hacketscross. 36 Derryloran, Tully O'Donnell. 37 Lordship, Ravensdale, Ballengan. 38 Moneymore, Loop. 39 Arboe. 40 Drumcree, Portadown. 41 Pomeroy. 42 Stonebridge, Mullavilly. 43 Carrickcrupon, Lislea, and Lissummon. 44 Milltown, Newbridge. 45 Togher, Skiagmore. 46 Darvir, Dromiskin. 47 Ballymackleroy, Starbog, and Allmisan. 48. Teenure, Fieldstown. 49. Tullyallen, Newton, Drogheda. 50 Turmonloughmon, Crory, and Creggan. 51 Clonoe, Brockaga.

. In this archdiocese, rendered illustrious from its founder, St. Patrick, who established it in the year 444, there are several religious institutions. In Drogheda, there are two convents, in one of which (that of Sienna) is preserved the head of the venerable archbishop, Dr. Oliver Plunkett, in an ebony case. In the same town, there are three convents of Regulars, one each of the orders of SS. Francis, Dominick, and Augustine.

II.—DIOCESS OF DERRY.

Right Rev. PETER M'LAUGHLIN, Bishop, consecrated 6th Dec. 1832.—Residence, Londonderry. Right Rev. JOHN M'LAUGHLIN, Coadjutor and Bishop, "*in partibus*" of Avaren. Consecrated 16th July, 1837. Residence, Londonderry.

(*There are 35 Parishes in this Diocese.*)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop	Hegarty, Jas. his Lordship's Ch.	Templemore 1	Londonderry
	Dempsey, John		
	Monaghan, Hugh		
Boyle, Edward	O'Neill, Bernard	Upper Badoney 2	Omagh
Bradley, Paul		Tamlaughtard 3	N. L. Vady
Coneglan, James		Ballyscullion 4	Bellaghey
Doherty, John	M'Convelogue, B.	Dungiven & part of Bovevagh 5	Dungiven
Donnelly, Edw.	M'Crossen, Chas.	Desertmartin, Kilcrouaghan 6	Tubbermore
Donnelly, James	Toland, David	Errigal 7	Garvagh
Fernan, John	M'Kenna, Bern.	Lower Badoney 8	N. T. Stewart
Henry, Michael	M'Glinchey, M.	Upper Cumber, & Learmont 9	Cumleen
	M'Henry, Neal	Termonamongan [10]	Claudy
Higgins, John (Superannuated)	M'Cullow, John		Castle Derg
	Doherty, An. Administrators		
M'Cabe, James	M'Feely, Patrick	West Ardstraw 11	N. T. Stewart
M'Caffrey, Chas.	M'Kenna, James	Donaghmore 12	Castlefin
Very Rev. N.A.	M'Collum, Jas.		
M'Cafferty, Wm.	M'Donagh, Jas.	Up. & L. Moville [13]	Moville
(Dean) Very R.	O'Doherty, Geo.		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
M'Cann, Charles	M'Leer, James	Termoney & part of Maghera 14	Maghera
M'Carron, Alex.	Conegland, Wm.	Glendermott, L. Cumber 15	L. Derry
M'Cosker, James	M'Cague, John	Faughan Vale 16	L. Derry
M'Divitt, James	Divin, Neal	Culdaff 17	Moville
M'Hugh, Arthur	Flanigan, Charles	Clonleigh, Camus [18	Strabane
Very Rev. V.G.	Brown, Wm.	U.&L.Longfield 19	Drumquin
M'Hugh, Francis	M'Divitt, Denis	Maghra and Kil-lagh 20	Maghera
M'Kenna, John	M'Donnell, P.	Iskaheen, Burt, & Inch 21	Muff
M'Leer, Simon	M'Cormick, D.	Donaghedy, Leek Patrick 22	Strabane
M'Loughlin, Wm.	Hassan, Patrick	Desertegny. Up. & L. Fahan 23	Buncrana
Magin, Edward	Magill, Bernard	Bannagher, part of Bovevagh 24	Dungiven
Murphy, James	M'ildowny, Pat.	Killowen, Dunbo, Macosquin, and Aghadny 25	Colerain
O'Doherty, Dan.	Hughes, Michael	Urney 26	Strabane
O'Donnell, Neal	Kelly, Edward	Clonmanny 27	Carn Donagh
O'Donnell, Wm.	Doherty, Edward	Cloncha 28	Carn Donagh
O'Flaherty, Neal	O'Doherty, John	Tamloughtfinlagan, Dumachosa, Bullteagh, & Aughanloo 29	N. L. Vady
O'Hagan, Edward	M'Namee, John	Capagh 30	Omagh
O'Kane, Neal	M'Nugent, Hugh	Ballynascreen 31	Draperstown Cross
O'Laughlin, P.	M'Closkey, Pat.	East Ardstraw 32	N. Stewart
Porter, Philip	O'Donnell, Pat.	Donagh 33	Carn Donagh
Quin, James	O'Doherty, Jas.	Drumragh 34	Omagh
Quinn, Francis	Boyle, John	Kilrea, Desertoghill, and Tamlatocrilly 35	Kilrea
Rogers, John	Loague, Wm.		
	M'Donagh, Wm.		
	O'Flaherty, John		
	O'Kane, Manassus		
	M'Gilligan, John		
	M'Bride, Edw.		
	Otterson, Samuel		
	M'Laughlin, John		

CHAPELS IN DERRY.

1 Long Tower, City of L. Derry. 2 Rusky, Green Castle. 3 Tamlought. 4 Bellaghey. 5 Dungiven, Galvin, Avilla. 6 Desertmartin, Brach. 7 Ballerin, Glenullar. 8 Plumbridge, Craney. 9 Claudy and Learmount. 10 Termonamongan and Killeter. 11 West Ardstraw. 12 Castlefin, Crossroads, and Upper Chapel. 13 Ballybrack, Drung, and Ballynacray. 14 Maygall. 15 Creggan. 16 Ardmore, Waterside, and

Malabuoy. 17 Bokan. 18 Strabane, Croghan. 19 Drumquin. 20 Glen, Swateragh. 21 Isahean, Burt, Inch. 22 Clogheor, Glenmornin, and Killeany. 23 Green Hill, Cock Hill, and Crussleigh. 24 Feany, Ballymoney, and Alt mover. 25 Killowen, Down Hill, and Bocvagh. 26, Strabane, Castle Derg, and Donnyloop. 27 Cleagh. 28 Lag, Aughaclety. 29 Rowmill, Duemsurn, Glack. 30 Killyclogher, and another. 31 Whitewater, Monanceny. 32 Glenknock. 33 Carn Donagh. 34 Omagh Drumragh. 35 Greenloughs, Creagaoule, and Drumagardner.

III.—DIOCESS OF CLOGHER.

Right Rev. EDWARD KERNAN, D.D. Bishop. Consecrated 12th April, 1818. Residence, Carrickmacross,

There are 37 Parishes in this Diocess.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS,
Bishop	Keone, Felix	Carrickmacross 1	Carrickmacross
Bishop	Hackett, Peter		
	Kernan, Edward	Donnamoine 2	Castleblaney
	Cassidy, Charles		
	M'Neil, James	Monaghan 3	Monaghan
Bellew, P. Véry	M'Evoy, Francis		
Rev. Dr. Dean	Caulfield, John	Roslea 4	Clones
Bogue, Thomas	Carolan, Patrick	Magheracloon 5	Carrickmacross
Boylan, Daniel	M'Mahon, Patrick		
	M'Mahon, Terence	Aughnamullan 6	Coothill
Brennan, Philip	Murphy, J.	Drummully 7	Newtownbutler
Clarke, John	Owens, J.		
	M'Caul —	Garrison 8	Beleek
Carroll, P.	Goodwin, —	Muckna 9	Castleblaney
Duffy, James	Gillespie, Francis	Clones 10	Clones
Duffy, James	M'Donnald, J.	Killany 11	Carrickmacross
Finegan, Denis	Goodwin, James	Curren 12	Clones
Goodwin, John	M'Kenna, —	Dromore 13	Fintona
Gordon, Peter	Kieran, Michael	Killevan, Augha-	Clones
Harris, William	Monaghan, —	bog 14	
	Deary, James	Donecavy 15	Fintona
	Hughs, —	Enniskeen 16	Carrickmacross
Kelly, James	Kelly, Bernard	Drumsuat 17	Monaghan
Kindelan, A.	Brady, —		
Malone, Edw.	Smollen, Thomas	Donagh 18	Glasslough
	Magemis, —	Tempo 19	Tempo
Moynagh, Pat.	M'Kenna, Ter.	Blackbog 20	Irwinstown
Murphy, Patrick			
Mullen, J.	M'Mahon, Tom	Maguire's Bridge [21]	Maguire's Bridge
	M'Mahon, Phil.	Clogher 22	Clogher
Maguire, Peter	Leonard Luke		
M'Ardle, James	Fierney, Owen		
	Traynor, —		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Mackluskey, C.	Smyths, Jas. & J.	Amatras 23	Rockcurry
M'Mahon, Ross	M'Cabe, —	Derragonley 24	Enniskillen
M'Kenna, Hugh	Gunn, Peter	Brookbero 25	Brookbero
M'Donnell, Ter.	Gleeson, Wm.	Ennismacsaint 26	Ballyshannon
M'Phillips, Henry	Magough, —	Kilskerrey 27	Trillick
M'Mahon, Peter	M'Cusker, Chas.	Tyolland 28	Monaghan
M'Dermott, Chas.	Mulligan, James	Erigle 29	Monaghan
M'Sherry, A sup.	Maguire, Owen	Augnamullen E 30	Ballibay
M'Cusker, John	Murray, Patrick	Tullycorbet 31	Ballibay
M'Nally, Dr.	Duffy, Peters	Tydavnit 32	Monaghan
Reilly, John	Hughs, —	Derrynoland 33	Irvinestown
Rooney, James	Tierney, Francis	Clenish 34	Enniskillen
Ryan, J.	Hamell, James	Pettigo 35	Pettigo
Sheil, James	Gormley, Francis	Enniskillen 36	Euniskillen
	Kelly, —		
Tierney, Thomas	Magauley, —	Clintibrett 37	Monaghan
	Scott, James		

CHAPELS IN CLOGHER.

1 Carrickmacross, Corduff-mountain, Corcreagh. 2 Donnamoine, Lis. doonan, Tapla. 3 Two Chapels in Monaghan, Ardagh. 4 Roslea. 5 Magheracloon, Rocks. 6 Lattin, Upper Chapel of Augnamullan West. 7 Donagh, Newtownbutler. 8 Garrison, Slawer. 9 Castleblaney. 10. Clones, Ardrumsee. 11 Killaney. 12 Schoolhouse. 13 Dromore. 14 Killevan, Aughabog. 15 Fintona. 16 Enniskeen, Drumcattan. 17 Threemile-house, Corchaen. 18 Donagh, Glennan. 19 Tempo. 20 Ed-erney Banna. 21 Maguire's Bridge, Moat. 22 Johnsonstown, Arbine. 23 Corravaccar, Edergoold. 24 Derragonley, Monea Bohea. 25 Dorna-mucla, Cooneen. 26 Furt, near Ballyshannon, Bundoran. 27 Magheralogh near Trillick. 28 Tyolland, Duhavlet. 29 Sweeney, Mountain, Emvle. 30 Carrickatnee, upper chapel of Augnamullen, E. 31 Tullycorbet, Bal-lintice. 32 Scottstown, Tydavnit. 33 Whitehill, Castle Ardel, Coagh. 34 Molloghdon, Hollywell, Ballinaleck. 35 Temple Carn, Castlecauld-well, Mountain. 36 Enniskillen, Lisbellaw, Cradeen. 37 Anayalla.

IV.—DIOCESS OF RAPHOE.

Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK M'GETTIGAN, Bishop. Consecrated 17th September, 1821. Residence, Letterkenny.

There are 27 Parishes in this Diocess.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Carolan, Wm.	O'Donnel, John	Killygarven, Ramelton 1	Tamney
Cummins, John	Kelly, Daniel Coyle, D. E.	Kilbarron 2	Ballyshannon
Drummond, Wm.	Stephens, James	Killybegs and Killaghtte 3	Killybegs
Davenney, John	Boyce, John O'Donnel, Daniel	Stranorlar 4	Stranorlar
Early, Daniel		Innes Kul 5	Glenties
Freely, Very R. the Dean		Raphoe 6	Raphoe
Gallogher, John	Lawn, Bernard	Kilcar 7	Killybegs
Gallogher, James		Mevagh 8	Glen
Kelly, Patrick		Dremholm 9	Ballintra
M'Ghee, Dennis	Early, Daniel	Garton 10	Churchill
M'Cafferty, Eug.		Taunavelly 11	Donegal
M'Davitt, James	Harkin, John	Templecrone 12	Dungloe
M'Faden, Hugh		Tulloghbigly 13	Falcarrow
Magee, Joseph	Tunney, James	Cloandahorky 14	Dunfangy
M'Ghee, James		Kilmacrenan 15	Kilmacrenan
M'Finley, James	Campbell, John	Killyman 16	Donegal
M'Goubrick, M.		Inver 17	Donegal
M'Dermott, Cor.	Gibbons, Patrick Gallogher, Pat.	Glencolumkill 18	Killybegs
M'Garvey, John		Ardara 19	Ardara
M'Gettigen, Thos.		Conwall 20	Letterkenny
M'Menaman Matt.	O'Donnell, Chas.	Lettermacward 21	Dungloe
M'Menaman, P.		Ray, Maghey, Kellea, &c. 22	Derry
O'Donnell, Dan.	O'Donnell, B. Gallogher, Peter	Cloandavadock 23	Tamney
O'Freel, Hugh		Raymenterderry 24	Falcarrow
O'Kane, James		Aghuish 25	Letterkenny
Ramsay, Wm.		Kiltavack 26 [27	
Spence, Daniel		Aghnunrian Leck	

CHAPELS IN RAPHOE.

1 Killigoun and Tully. 2 Ballashannan. Castlehard. 3 Killybegs and Killaghtee. 4 Stranorlar. 5 Glenties, Fintown. 6 Convoy, Drumkeen. 7 Kilcar. 8 Mevagh. 9 Ballintra. 10 Tumin, Garlin. 11 Donegal. 12 Arranmore, Kincaslugh. 13 Gortyhurk. 14 Doe. 15 Kilmacrinan, Bundin. 16 Kellyman. 17 Inver, and two other chapels. 18 Glen, Bridgetown.

19 Ardara. 20 Dungloe, Lettermacward. 21 Letterkenny and Glensivilly.
 22 Newton Cunningham, St. Johnston, Drumochal. 23 Kendlum, Fan-
 nett, Glauvir. 24 25 Aghnish. 26 27

V.—DIOCESS OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Right Rev: Dr: CORNELIUS DENVIR, Bishop, consecrated 22d Nov. 1835.
 Residence, Belfast.

(There are 39 Parishes in this Diocess.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop.	Hanna, Hugh Crolly, George Dorrian, Patrick	Belfast 1	Belfast.
Crosselett, Ant.		Ballymacarret 2	Belfast
Crickard, Nicolas		Glenrevel 3	Ballymena
Curoe, Daniel	Keown, Francis	Drumaul 4	Randalstown
Curoe, Patrick	M'Kenna, Francis	Tyrella 5	Clough
Curoe, Richard	Maguire, George	Kilmore 6	Crossgar
Curoe, Richard		Upper Mourne 7	Kilkeel
Denvir, James		Aughagallen 8	Lurgan
Denvir, Peter		Dunsford 9	Argloss
Fitzsimons, John	Kearney, Thomas	Cashendall 10	Cashendall
Green, John		Coleraine, 11	Coleraine
Hogarty, John		Bryansford 12	Castlewellan
Hanna, James		Saul 13	Downpatrick
Hendien, Charles		Ballycastle 14	Ballycastle
Kelly, Daniel		Newtonards 15	Newtonards
Killen, James		Ballee 16	Downpatrick
Killen, Wm.		Armoy 17	Ballycastle
Lynch, John		Ahogill 18	Portglenone
Magee, James		Lower Mourne 19	Kilkeel
Maguire, John	M'Lea, Wm.	Lower Ards 20	Kircubbin
Magreivy, Dennis	M'Court, John	Duncan 21	Toomebridge
Mullan, Edward		Derryaghy 22	Lisburn
M'Auley, Bernard	Mulholland, J.	Down 23	Downpatrick
M'Alenan, James		Upper Ards 24	Portaferry
M'Cartan, Hugh		Kilclief 25	Strangford
M'Cartan, Wm.		Ballymoney 26	Ballymoney
M'Garry, Daniel		Ballyclug 27	Ballymena
M'Kenna, John	M'Glue, Arthur	Bright 28	Killough
M'Laughlan, H.		Loughoul 29	Ballymoney
M'Logan, Richard		Saintfield 30	Saintfield
M'Mullen, James	Redmond, John	Glenavy 31	Crumlin
M'Mullen, Peter		Rasharkin 32	Kilrea
M'Mullen Wm.	Bradley, Patrick	Loughinisland 33	Ballynabinch
O'Neill, Arthur	Maguire, Patrick	Carrickfergus and Larne 34	Carrickfergus
O'Neill, Hugh		Kilcoo 35	Castlewellan
O'Neill, John	M'Gurk, Edward	Kilmegan 36 [37	Ditto
Smyth, Hugh	Campbell, Barth.	Blaris & Kilerarlin	Lisburn
Walsh, Luke	Starkey, Patrick	Culfeightrin 38	Ballycastle
Young, Samuel		Glenarm 39	Glenarm

CHAPELS IN DOWN AND CONNOR.

1 Belfast, two Chapels, Whitehome, Ballyclare. 2 Ballymacarrett, Hollywood. 3 Glenravel, Braide. 4 Randalstown, Tamlaghtmore, Antrim, Drumane. 5 Ballykinlar, Dumaroda. 6 Inch-Kilmore, Crossgar, Killileagh. 7 Kilkeel. 8 Aughagallen, Ballinderry. 9 Arglass, Dunsford. 10 Cashendall, Carrickmannon. 11 Coleraine, Bushmell, Portrush. 12 Bryansford. 13 Saul, Carrickernan. 14 Ballycastle, Glenslush. 15 Newtonards. 16 Ballee, Cargah, Strangford. 17 Armoy, Ballin. 18 Aughnahone, Ahoghill. 19 Ballymartin, Ballydummond. 20 Lisban, Ballygalgat. 21 Moneyglass, Cargan. 22 Derryoghy, Hannastown, Rock. 23 Downpatrick, Ballykilbag. 24 Portaferry. 25 Kilclief. 26 Ballymoney, Derrock. 27 Ballymena, Crebilly. 28 Killough, Roreglass, Quoniametown. 29 Loughgiel. 30 Saintfield, Carrickmannan. 31 Glenavy, Kiliod. 32 Rasharkin, Kiltimurray. 33 Loughin Island. 34 Carrickfergus, Larne. 35 Ballymoney. 36 Kilm-gan, Carraghan. 37 Lisburn, Hillsborough. 38 Carey, Cushindien. 39 Glenarm, Carnlough.

VI.—DIOCESS OF KILMORE.

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES BROWNE, Bishop. Consecrated 10th June, 1827.
Residence, Cootehill.

There are 43 Parishes in this Diocese.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Curran, — O'Connell, John O'Reilly, Terence	Drumgoon, 1	Cootehill
Blake, Thomas	Brady, John	Moybolog and Kilmainham 2	Bailieboro
Brady, Hugh	Brady, John	Larah-lower 3	Stradone
Brady, Thomas	Teevan, Pat.	Kilmore 4	Crossdoney
Bryan, Brady		Knockbride 5	Bailieboro
Bryan, Henry		Ballinaccleragh 6	Ballinamore
De Lacy, Hugh		Glannede 7	Bundoran
Fitzsimons, Hugh	Farrelly, Pat.	Anna-west 8	Belturbet
Fitzsimons, John	Maguire, Thad.	Killinkere 9	Virginia
Ford, Thomas	M'Murry, Pat.	Ennismag Rath 10	Drumkeefan
Kiernan, Phil.	Brady, John	Kinnawley 11	Swanlingbar
Lamb, Peter		Larah, upper 12	Stradone
Matthews, John	O'Reilly, John	Castletara 13	Ballihaise
Maun, Laurence	Reilly, Francis	Killina 14	Flaurencect.
M'Cabe, Felix	Fitzsimons, Pat.	Kilshurdany 15	Cootehill
M'Cabe, Pat. V.R.	Magauran, Peter	Drnmlane 16	Belturbet
V. G.			
M'Cabe, Pat.	Donagan, Phil.	Killishandra 17	Killishandra
	Sheridan, Wm.		
Magouran, Bryan	Maguire, John	Kildallin and Tomragin 18	Balliconnel

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Magauran, Fran. Magauran, James Magauran, Pat. Magauran, Phil.	Magauran, Hugh M'Manus, Pat. Fitzpatrick, Peter Sheridan, Eugene Smyth, Pat.	Drumreilly, lo. 19 Killasnet 20 Caragallin 21 Tempelport 22	Ballinamore Manorhamilton Caragallin Balliconnel
Magourty, James Magourty, Pat. Maguire, Thomas	Brady, Patrick Brady, Hugh Clark, Peter	Ballaghameehan 23 Glangevlin, 24 Aughterahg 25	Manorhamilton Swanlingbar Ballinamore
M'Hugh, Edw. M'Hugh, John M'Kone, Thomas O'Reilly, Chas. O'Reilly, Cornel. O'Reilly, John O'Reilly, John	Boylan, Patrick O'Reilly, Owen O'Reilly, Thomas	Knockninny 26 Killesher, 27 Drumlease 28 Anna-east 29 Ballintample 30 Lurgan 31 Castlerahan and Munterconnath 32	Balliconnel Flaurencecourt Drumahare Redhills Crossdoney Virginia Virginia
O'Reilly, Luke O'Reilly, Owen O'Reilly, Philip O'Reilly, Pat. V. Rev. V. G. O'Reilly, Peter O'Reilly, Terence O'Reilly, Thomas	O'Reilly, Terence M'Auley, Wm. Mason, Francis Brady, James M'Quade, Matt. Brady, Mich. O'Reilly, Daniel Hill, Patrick Murray, John Magauran, Hugh Cassidy, Hugh Rogan, Thomas Freeman, Philip administrator	Mullah 33 Denu 34 Killanne 35 Urney and Anna- galive 36 Drung 37 Lavey 38 Crosserlough 39	Virginia Bally-james duff Bailieboro Cavan Stradonne Stradonne Bally-james-duff
Reilly, Hugh Reilly, Pat. Rogan, John Smyth, Mich.		Kinloagh 40 Killargy 41 Glanfarn 42 Drumreilly upper 43	Bundoran Manorhamilton Manorhamilton Ballinamore

CHAPELS IN KILMORE.

1 Cootehill, middle Meddnbawn. 2 Teerurhar and Kilmainham. 3 Larah.
4 Ballinanagh, upper Chapel. 5 Knockbridge and Seehorum. 6 Ballinac-
leragh. 7 Glannede. 8 Drumalee and Belturbet. 9 Clana, Philip, and
Corretenure. 10 Tarmour-Bog. 11 Kinnawley and Swanlingbar. 12 Clef-
fernab. 13 Castletara and Ballihaise. 14 Killina. 15 Kill and Drummoney.
16 Staghall and Miltown. 17 Killishandra and Curraneigh. 18 Ardloher
and Balliconnel. 19 Aughawillau. 20 Glancar and Mullees. 21 Mullina-
daragh and Aughabough. 22 Kilsb, Kilnavart, and Ardera. 23 Ballagha-
meehan. 24 Glan. 25 Ballinamore and Crumlin. 26 Knockninny, Drum-
ging, Glasmologh. 27 Crossroads and Wheathill. 28 Drumlease. 29
Killoter. 30 Shannah, Potahee. 31 Lurgau and Mahera. 32 Castlerahan
and Munterconnath. 33 Mullah and Cross. 34 Crosskeys and Drumna-
vaddy. 35 Cillanne and Bailieboro. 36 Cavan, Annagalive, and Coolbeeog.
37 Drung and Bunno. 38 Knockakilla and Leiter. 39 Crosserlough and
Drumkilly. 40 Kinlough. 41 Killargy. 42 Manorhamilton and Glenfaran.
43 Curraleehan.

VII.—DIOCESS OF ARDAGH.

Right Rev. Dr. WILLIAM HIGGINS, Bishop. Consecrated 30th Nov. 1829.
Residence, Ballymahon.

There are 42 Parishes in this Diocese.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Dawson, Peter	Shrule 1,	Ballymahon
	O'Farrell, Mark	Moate 2	Moate
	Lee, Patrick	Caubry 3	Ditto
The Bishop	Kilroe, Kieran	St. Mary's 4	Athlone
	O'Donnell, Thos.		
Doherty, Michael	Maguire, Denis	Kiltubret 5	Cashcarrigan
Egan, John	Monaghan, Wm.	Mullaghoran 6	Granard
Fanning, M. V. R.	O'Farrell, Matth.	Gorletragh 7	Mohil
Farrelly, V. Rev.	Farrelly, Peter	Ardagh and Moy-	Ardagh
Thos. Dean	Kennedy, Henry	dow 8	
Fitzgerald, James	Flynn, Chas.	Kilronan 9	Keadue
Fitzsimons, Mich.		Seven churches 10	Ferbane
Gannon, Andrew	O'Donnell, John	Rathaspick 11	Rathowen
Gearty, George	M'Loughlin, Jas.	Annaduff 12	Drumana
Gilchrist, Chas.	Grey, James	Clonbroney 13	Edgworthstown
Grey, Thomas	M'Keon, Barth.	Edgworthstown	Edgworthstown
Heslin, Mich.		Murhane 15 [14	Drumshanbo
Ivers, John	M'Keon, Nich.	Aughavas 16	Carrickallen
Kenny, John	Egan, Kyran	Gylan, and Ry-	Banagher
	Petit, Pat.	nagh 17	
Kiernan, James	Pinkman, Laur.	Cloone 18	Mohil
M'Cann, Edw.	Skelly, Denis	Cashil 19	Ballymahon
M'Keon, A. V. R.	Kieruan, Bryan	Ballinahoun 20	Athlone
M'Keon, Pat.	Moran, Bernard	Drumlisk 21	Longford.
Magauran, And.	Fanning, Mich.	Abbeylara 22	Granard
Magauran, Peter	O'Farrell, John	Killeumumma and	Colloony
	M'Gill, Daniel	Kelery 23	
Magaver, Edw.		Carrickedmond 24	Colehill
Magaver, Thos.	M'Cormick, Rob.	Colomkill East, &	Granard
		Scrabby 25	
Maguire, Francis	Reynolds, James	Rathcline 26	Lanesboro
Maguire, Philip		Kilcommack 27	Ballymahon
Murray, Pat.	O'Reilly, Christ.	Ballymachugh 28	Dalysbridge
O'Beirne, Mich.	Reynolds, Matth.	Clongish 29	Newtownforbes
Very Rev.			
O'Connell, James	Duffy, Edward	Legan 30	Colehill
O'Connell, Peter	Dolan, Jas.	Dromard 31	Arvagh
O'Donohoe, Jas.	Davys, Richard	Longford 32	Longford
Very Rev.	M'Nally, John		
O'Ferrell, James	O'Donnell, Wm.	Bornacoola 33	Ruskey
O'Ferrell, Pat.	Lee, John	Ferbane 34	Ferbane
Very Rev.			
O'Ferrell, Rich.		Killashee 35	Lougford

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
O'Reilly, Ph. V. R.	Grattan, Pat. Smith, Jas.	Mohil 36	Mohil
O'Reilly, John	Gilchrist, Jas.	Killoe 37	Longford
Reynolds, Francis		Fenagh 38	Cashcarrigan
Rhatigan, Pat.	Monaghan, Thos.	Collomkill 39	Granard
Sheridan, Farrell, V. R.	O'Ferrell, Francis	Granard 40	Granard
Slevin, V. Rev.	Mulrooney, Edwd	Kiltoghart 41	Carrick-on shan-
Felix, V. G.	O'Reilly, James		[non
Smyth, James	Smyth, Thomas	Street 42	Granard

CHAPELS IN ARDAGH.

1 Ballymahon. 2 Moate, Bogher. 3 Ballyloughlow. 4 Athlone. 5 Druncung. 6 Mullagheran, Loughdhu. 7 Gortliterah. 8 Ardagh, Moydow. 9 Keadue, Ironworks. 10 Shannonbridge, Sevenchurches. 11 Rathowen, Rathaspick. 12 Aughnamore. 13 Clonbroney, Ballinalee. 14 Edgworthstown. 15 Murbane. 16 Aughavas. 17 Cloghen, Banagher. 18 Cloone. 19 Newtown. 20 Ballinahoun, Milane. 21 Drumlish, Ballinamuck. 22 Abbeylara, Carra. 23 Ballintogher. 24 Carrickedmond, Abbyshrull. 25 Mullinalaughta, Scrabby. 26 Lanesboro. 27 Clough. 28 Ballymachugh, Carrick. 29 Newtownforbes. 30 Legan, Ballycloghan. 31 Moyne, Legga. 32 Longford, Shraud. 33 Bornacoola, Clonturk. 34 Ferbane, Highstreet. 35 Killashee, Clondra. 36 Mohil, Cavan. 37 Killoe, Ainbegs. 38 Foxfield. Aughnacliff, Curtawahara. 40 Granard, Granard-Kill. 41 Carrick-on-Shannon, Jamestown, Gowall. 42 Street.

••• This diocese is divided into four districts, in each of which there are four theological conferences in the year, conducted by the bishop in person ; and in case any other unavoidable duty compels him to be absent, his lordship's place is filled by the Very Rev. Dr. Slevin, V. G. ; and the Very Rev. Messrs. O'Beirne, Sheridan, and Mc Keon, in their respective districts.

There is one convent, of the Franciscan Order, in Athlone, of which the Very Rev. Joseph O'Donovan is Prior.

There are religious libraries and christian-doctrine confraternities in almost every parish ; and it is hoped that, before long, they will be established in all.

With two exceptions, every parish in the diocese has one or more, newly built and well slated chapels. Public decency, morality, and religion, have been greatly benefited by the publication of excellent diocesan statutes. Night-wakes no longer exhibit the disgusting scenes, which heretofore disgraced the country parts of Ireland : on the contrary, nothing is to be heard in the "house of mourning" from the time the poor Catholic dies until the interment takes place, but prayer, and the office of the dead, solemnly repeated by discreet and proper persons, appointed for that purpose.

Education has been greatly on the advance for the last few years : particularly that religious education which consists in an accurate knowledge of the mysteries and other saving truths of christianity. Although the greater portion of the diocese is poor, and consequently without the assistance

which Nunneries and other religious establishments would afford, still, even the poorest children are made acquainted with their duty towards God and man, by having Sunday-schools established in each town-land, where all who cannot attend instructions in the chapel, hear the catechism properly taught for some hours on every Sunday and festival.

The exertions of the clergy to produce peace and tranquillity have been crowned with success. Party-quarrels have entirely ceased; and secret societies, so inimical to charity and religion, are happily banished from the different parishes of this widely-extended diocese.

VIII.—DIOCESS OF MEATH.

Right Rev. Dr. JOHN CANTWELL, Bishop. Consecrated 21st September, 1830. Residence, Mullingar.

(There are 64 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	[PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Keely, Patrick	Mullingar 1	Mullingar,
	M'Loghlin, James		
	Coghlan, Michael		
	Masterson, B		
The Bishop	M'Evoy, Nich,	Kells 2	Kells
	O'Brien, M		
	Smith, Law		
Barry, Patrick	Kennedy, Thos.	Clara, 3	Clara
Berry, Michael	Devine, James	Kinnegad 4	Kinnegad
Burke, John	Gaynor, Thomas	Castlepollard 5	Castlepollard
Byrne, Patrick	Fagan, Wm.	Castletown, 6	Kilbeggan
Carolan, J	Halligan, C	Ratoath 7	Ashbourne
Carthy, J	Conelly, C	Castletown 8	Kells
Coffey, Eugene	Colgan, Michael	Ballymore 9	Ballymore
	Grey, Joseph		
Coghlan, John	Ham, J	Rathcondea 10	Mullingar
	Egan, Michael		
Cunningham, L	Robbins, G	Rahan 11	Tullamore
Donohoe, P	Dillon, —	Kilbride 12	Mount Nugent
Dowling, James		Multifarnam 13	Multifarnam
Duff, J		Grangeate 14	Slane
Duffy, Edward	Grogan, —	Broughilnebracne	Kinnegad
Duune, Thomas		Kilmessan 16 [y15	Navan
Fagan, J	Malinne, P	Drumrany 17	Athlone
Ferrally, J	O'Reilly, T	Monalty 18	Kells
Fitzgerald, J	Bermingham, T	CastletownDelvin	CastletownDelvin

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Flood, T	Hackett, —	Longwood 20 [19	Longwood
Fullam, —		Moyvore 21	Ballymore
Gagharan, P	Burne, —	Lobinstown 22	Slane
Gough, M		Curraha 23	Ashbourne
Grennan, Wm.	Claffey, —	Dunboyne 24	Clonee
Halpin, J	O'Ferrall, —	Nobber 25	Nobber
Hanlen, Wm.	Matthews, Thos.	Duleek 26	Duleek
Kearney, John	Duffy, M	Noil 27	Athlone
	Kerrigan, J		
Kelly, Patrick	Newman, —	Kilskeen 28	Crossakel
Kelsh, J		Kilbarry 29	Navan
Kennedy, J	Callery, —	Bohermeen 30	Navan
Keenan, Matthew		Summerhill 31	Summerhill
Kiernan, Patrick	Brady, Peter	Dunderry 32	Trim
Langan, John	Langan, Thomas	Ardcath 33	Drogheda
Leonard, George	Lynch, M	Oldcastle 34	Oldcastle
Leonard, M		Dunshaughlin 35	Dunshaughlin
Leavey, John	Ginty, Patrick	Turbetstown 36	Mullingar
Lynch, —	Murray, James	Batterstown 37	Clonee
Lynch, Walter	Gibney, P	Frankford 38	Frankford
Magan, Patrick		Monalvy 39	Dunshaughlin
Maguire, Andrew		Churchtown 40	Mullingar
Magrene, R	O'Reilly, P	Kildalky 51	Athboy
M'Cormick, P	Gugerta, John	Collinstown 42	Drumcree
M'Alroy, A	Reynolds, C	Turin 43	Mullingar
Mullen, M	Murray, Michael	Sonna 44	Ballinacargy
Murtagh, W	Hanlon, J	Eglish 45	Frankford
Murray, J	Hanlon, J	Clonmellon 46	Clonmellon
Nolan, Patrick	Bragey, —	Stamullen 47	Balbriggan
O'Brien, James	O'Brien, D	Slane 48	Slane
O'Connell, J	M'Cullagh, J	Trim 49	Trim
	Halligan, J. W		
O'Loghlin, J	O'Brien, Wm.	Tobber, and Kil-	Moate
	Hope, Michael	manahan 50	
O'Rafferty, Very	Finnigan, J	Tullamore 51	Tullamore
Rev. —	Savage, James		
O'Reilly, V. R.	Ennis, Richard	Navan 52	Navan
Eug. Not. Ap.	Jones, Michael		
O'Reilly, Robert		Balliver 53	Athboy
O'Rourke, Eugene	M'Carthy, Thos.	Killucan 54	Killucan
Pierce, M	Guinan, Thomas	Kilbeggan, 55	Kilbeggan
Plunkett, —	Gerrard, C	Kingscourt 56	Kingscourt
Read, Thomas		Johnstown 57	Navan
Rickard, J	Masterson, John	Athboy, 58	Athboy
Rowan, M	Fox, Thomas	Rochfordbridge 59	Rochfordbridge
Sheridan, James	Steene, C	Blacklion 60	Dunshaughlin
Sheridan, John		Carnaross 61	Kells
Sheridan, Patrick	Brady, —	Drumconrar 62	Drumconrar
Tuite, —	Meighan, —	Rothmolion 63	Enfield
Walsh, Denis		Rosnaree 64	Drogheda
Ward, M		Corrolanstown	Kells 65

CHAPELS IN MEATH.

1 Mullingar, Walshestown, Gainstown, Private Chapels in the Goal and Convent. 2 Kells and Girley. 3 Clara and Horseleap. 4 Kinnegad. Coralston, Clonard. 5 Castlepollard, Rock, Millhook and Tullystown. 6 Castletown, Geoghegan, Raheenmore. 7 Ratoath, Ashbourne. 8 Castletown, Killpatrick, Fletcherstown. 9 Ballymore and Boher. 10 Milltown and Emper. 11 Killynally, Island. 12 Mount Nugent, Ballinacree. 13 Multijarnam, Leney, Portneshangan, Lacken. 14 Grange Mount, Newtown. 15 Castlejordan, Broughilnebracney. 16 Dunsaney, Kilmessan. 17 Drumraney. 18 Monalty, Newcastle. 19 Castletown Delvin, Killua. 20 Longwood, Killyon. 21 Moyvore, Ballyhurra. 22 Newtown, and Lobinstown siddan. 23 Curraha, Greenouge. 24 Dunboyne, Kilbride. 25 Nobber. Cruistown. 26 Duleek, Bellestown, Boolies. 27 Nail, Kilkenny West. 28 Kilskeere, Ballinglong. 29 Kilbarry, Oristown. 30 Boherman, Curstown, Boyerstown. 31 Summerhill, Dangan. 32 Dunderry, Maymet, Crosses. 33 Ardcah, Clonalvy. 34 Oldcastle, Drummond, 35 Dunshaughlin, Cormullin. 36 Turbetstown, Faugatstown. 37 Batterstown, Kilcloon, Kilcock. 38 Frankford, Ballyboy. 39 Moynalvy, Gautrim. 40 Churchtown, Loughnavally. 41 Kildalky. 42 Collinstown, Fore. 43 Turin, Mountain. 44 Ballinacargy, Sonna. 45 English, Thomastown. 46 Clonmellon, Killallon. 47 Stamullen, Keenouy, Julianstown. 48 Slane, Rathkenny, Rushwee. 49 Private, in Gaol. 50 Tobbart and Bellagh. 51 Private, in Gaol, Trim Boardsmill. 52 Navan. 53 Balliver. 54 Rothwire, Raharney, Tullamore, Dunon. 55 Kilbeggen, Rahue. 56 Kingscourt, Muff. 57 Johnstown. 58 Athboy. 59 Milltown, Midian. 60 Blacklion, Yellow, Furze. 61 Dulane, Carnaross. 62 Drumcondre, Ardagh. 63 Johnstown, Kill. 64 Donover and Rosnaree. 65 Statmuck, Corrolaustown.

IX.—DIOCESS OF DROMORE.

Right Rev. Dr. MICHAEL BLAKE, Bishop. Consecrated 17th March, 1833. Residence, Violet Hill, Newry.

There are 17 Parishes in this Diocess.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Fitzpatrick, John Murphy, Daniel Rooney, Patrick	Newry 1	Newry
Brady, Thomas		Dromara 2	Dromara
Carter, John		Glenn 3	Newry
Devlin, Peter	Magin, Michael	Moir 4	Moir
Keenan, John	O'Loughlin, Bern.	Anaghlone 5	Rathfriland
M'Ardle, V. Rev.	M'Polin, James	Anaghlone and	Loughbrickland
Dr. V. G.		Aghaderg 6	
M'Conville, V.	O'Neill, James	Dromore 7	Dromore
R. Dr. V. F.			
M'Evoy, Patrick	Mooney, Bernard	Kilbroney 8	Rosstrevor
M'Ginnis, Edm.	Doran, John	Tullylish 9	Banbridge
M'Leigh, John		Clonuff 10	Rathfriland
Morgan, Laur.		Seagoe 11	Seagoe
Morgan, Patrick	Kelly, John	L. Drumgooland	Castlewellan
		12	
Murphy, V. Rev.	Brennan, John	Clonallan 13	Warrenpoint
Dr. V. F.			

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
O'Brien, Wm.		Lurgan 14	Lurgan
O'Loughlin, Mich.		U. Drumgooland 15	Castlewellan
Polin, Arthur		Drumgath 16	Rathfriland
Sharkey, Daniel		Dunmore 17	Ballynahinch

CHAPELS IN DROMORE.

1 Cathedral, Hill-street, Boat-street Chapel, Shin, Sheeptown. 2 Dromara. 3 Glenn, Barr. 4 Moira, Magherlin. 5 Monteith, Magherel. 6 Loughbrickland, Sisinagade. 7 Dromore, Ballyalley. 8 Rosstrevor, Kil-lowne. 9 Tullylish, Clare, Banbridge. 10 Hilltown, Cabra. 11 Derrymacash, Bluestone. 12 Gargary, Dichament. 13 Warrenpoint, Mayo, Burne. 14 Lurgan. 15 Leitrim. 16 Barnmeen, Rathfriland, Drumgath. 17 Dunmore, Ballynahinch.

Religion, for many years past, has been steadily advancing in the diocese of Dromore. This happy result is, in a great measure, to be ascribed to the zeal of the bishops and pastors in forwarding the sacred cause of the education of the poor, and in establishing the religious confraternities of the church.

At a time when Catholic donations were not safe from the harpies of "Charitable bequests," the Right Rev. Doctor Lennon, the then bishop, in 1801, bequeathed six hundred pounds for the purposes of education, and the Newry chapel poor-school will transmit to grateful posterity, the name of its venerated founder. The Right Rev. Doctor Derry, successor to Dr. Lennon in the same see, has also left for education the sum of five hundred pounds; which, after the demise of two respectable relatives, will be converted to that purpose.

In the town of Newry, in the year 1830, a branch of the sacred Institute of Saint Clare was established under the auspices of the late Primate, the Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, when Bishop of Dromore. His Lordship was indebted to the late Rev. James Gilmer, parish priest of Rosstrevor, for the necessary means to commence the good work. The branch which formed this community is originally from Harold's Cross, Dublin. When they left that city, they were only four in number, and in the short space of seven years, they can reckon nine professed sisters, four novices, and four lay sisters.

The Convent is entirely a new erection, and, notwithstanding the short time that has elapsed since its commencement, it is now second to none in Ireland. The work has so rapidly progressed that nothing but the kind intention of Divine Providence can account for it. Besides their many other important duties, those estimable ladies educate *daily* about three hundred female children, and support an orphan Institute. The present Rev. Mother Abbess is Mrs. M. M. Tracy.

From the unceasing care of the apostolic Prelate, the entire body, both priests and people seem to have imbibed his zeal, and to be animated by his spirit. Although one of the smallest, and certainly among the poorest dioceses in Ireland, yet within the last few years, not less than sixteen new churches have been built; and some of them among the very best and tasteful erections in the country.

PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

In this Province, or Archdiocese, there are four Diocesses. viz: DUBLIN (the Archiepiscopal See and its three Suffragans), KILDARE and LEIGHLIN (united)—OSSORY and FERNS.

The Archdiocese of Dublin contains 48 Parishes,—9 in the City, and 39 in the Country.

His Grace the Most Reverend Dr. DANIEL MURRAY, Archbishop, and Primate of Ireland. Consecrated 30th November, 1809. Residence, 9, Mountjoy-Square, Dublin.

Parishes in the City of Dublin:—

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
The Archbishop	Cooper, Peter Hamilton, John Laphen, John T. M'Auley, J. W. Meagher, Wm. Miley, John O'Malley, Thad. Woods, Patrick	St. Mary's 1	79, Marlborough-street
Coleman, V. Rev. Patrick V. G.	Costigan, J. M'Cann, Joseph O'Connell, Chas. Wynne, Patrick Mulhall, —	St. Michans 2	Halston-street
Campbell, James	Doyle, John Gilligan, P. J. Mooney, Patrick O'Reilly, Patrick	St. James' 3	86, James's street
Flanagan, Matth. N. A.	Farrell, — Murray, — M'Namara, S. Murray, Richard Roach, James Rickard, James Smyth, Patrick	St. Nicholas 4 (without)	Francis-street
Kearney, John	Andrews, Nich. Ennis, — Germaine, — Murphy, — O'Connor Welpley, Samuel	St. Catherine's	Meath-street

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
Monks, James	Cullinan, Patrick Collier, Matthew Murphy, P. D. D. Purcel, Patrick Tyrrell, P. J.	St. Audeon's 6	Bridge-street
Meyler, V. Rev. Walter, V. G. N. A.	Carroll, Thomas Ennis, John Lynch, Jos. Lynch, Gregory M'Donough, J. Purcel, John Quin, And. D. D. Rooney, Cons.	St. Andrew's 7	Westland-row
O'Connell, Andw.	Doyle, Michl. Murray, James Meehan, Patrick Smyth, John White, John	SS. Michael and John. 8	Lower Exchange- street
Yore, William N. A.	Collier, — Kelly, Joseph Kirby, — Moriarty, T. G. Parsley, L. Ryan, John J. Scott, James	St. Paul's 9	Arran-quay

PARISHES IN THE COUNTRY.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS,
Archer, F. J. Brady, Joseph	Delany, John Halpin, T. Kearney, P.	Blessington 10 Newbridge 11	Blessington Arklow
Cainen, John	Fleming, Patrick	Maynooth & Leix- lip 12	Maynooth
Callanan, James	Boyle, Charles Kennedy, —	Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballymun 13	Clontarf
Canavan, George	Duffey, —	Naul 14	Balbriggan
Carey, James	Keeran, —	Swords 15	Swords
Daly, Hugh	Wogan, —	Kilbride 16	Wicklow
Doyle, P. J.	Carroll, — Hamilton, James Cormack, John	Boosterstown 17	Boosterstown
Dungan, Michl.	Carthy, Laurence Gallagher, John	Blanchardstown 18	Castleknock
Dunne, John	Murphy, John	Saggard 19	Rathcoole
Dunne, Laur.	Colgan, Andrew Murphy, —	Castledermott 20	Castledermott
Finn, Chas. Jos.	Hussey, — Smithwick, Paul	Irishtown & Don- nybrook 21	Irishtown

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Fogarty, Mark	McCarthy, —	Lusk 22	Swords
Germane, Arthur	Rickard, —	Blackditches 23	Naas
Gough, John		Rush 24	Swords
Grant, John	Doherty, Patrick	Wicklow 25	Wicklow
	Harmon, Richard		
Hyland, John	Farrell, Patrick	Dunlavin 26	Dunlavin
	Farrington, —		
Johnson, John	O'Connor, Geo.	Glendalough 27	N. Mt. Kennedy
Kelly, Matthias	Clarke, J.	Palmerston, Lucan	Palmerston
	Kelly, M. B.	and Clondalkin 28	
Lawler, John	Dunne, John	Athy 29	Athy
	Pope, Thomas		
Molloy, John	M'Donnell, Wm.	Skerries 30	Balbriggan
Montague, Pat ^k		Finglass and St.	Finglass
		Margaret 31	
Murray, J.	Green, —	Garretstown 32	Balbriggan
Murtagh, John	Tyrrell, —	Kilcullen 33	Kilcullen
M'Kenna, James	Fagan, —	Rathdrum 34	Rathdrum
	Black, Patrick		
O'Rourke, Pat ^k		Celbridge and	Celbridge
		Straffan 35	
Redmond, Edan	Coleman, T.	Arklow 36	Arklow
	Fagan, M.		
	Redmond, James		
Roache, Laurence	Dolan, —	Rathfarnham 37	Rathfarnham
	Fitzpatrick, —		
Roache, Alex.	Byrne, John	Bray 38	Bray
	Harmon, John		
Ryan, —		Donabate 39	Swords
Sheridan, Bartw.	Fagan, A.	Kingstown & Ca-	Kingstown
	Walsh, Wm.	binteely 40	
Smyth, John	Dwyer, —	Balrothery 41	Balbriggan
Smyth, Patrick	Murphy, T. A.	Sandyford 42	Golden-ball
Stafford, Patrick	Burke, Christo.	Ballymore 43	Blessington
Stafford, Wm.	Doyle, Patrick	Rathmines & Mill-	Portobello-place
	Roach, N.	town 44	
Stennett, C. B.	Sohan, James	Kilquade 45	Newtown Market
	O'Sullivan, —		Kennedy
Toole, M.	Murphy, —	Narraghmore 46	Ballytore
Walsh, John		Rolestown 47	Swords
Young, Wm.	M'Hugh, J.	Baldoyle, Howth,	Howth
	Young, James	and Kinsealy 48	

CHAPELS IN DUBLIN.

1 Cathedral, Marlborough-street. 2 North Anne-street. 3 James's-gate
4 Francis-street. 5 Meath-street. 6 Bridge-street. 7 Westland-row. 8
Lower Exchange-street. 9 Arran-quay. 10 Blessington, Eadestown, Kil-
bride. 11 Newbridge, Barniska, Ardincary. 12 Maynooth, Leixlip, and
Taptoo. 13 Clontarf, Coolock, Ballymun. 14 Naul, Ballyboughal, Damas-
town. 15 Swords, Mallahide, Ballheary. 16 Kilbride, Barnderig. 17
Boosterstown, Rock. 18 Blanchardstown, Chapelizod, Porterstown. 19

Saggard, Newcastle. 20 Castledermott, Moone, Levitstown. 21 Irishtown, Donnybrook, Upper Baggot-street. 22 Lusk, Bullough. 23 Blackditches, Lacken. 24 Rush. 25 Wicklow, Ashford, Glenealy. 26 Dunlavin, Davidstown, Donard. 28 Anamoe, Roundwood. 28 Palmerston, Lucan, Clondalkin. 29 Athy, Barrowhouse. 30 Skerries, Milverton. 31 Finglass, St. Margaret. 32 Garretstown, Ballymadun. 33 Newabbey, Gormanstown. 34 Rathdrum, Greenane, Clara. 35 Celbridge, Straffan. 36 Arklow, Johnstown, Castletown, Ballycoog. 37 Rathfarnham, Bohernabrena, Crumlin. 38 Bray, Kilmacanack, Cuttletown. 39 Donabate. 40 Kingstown, Cabin-teely, Crinkon. 41 Balbriggan, Balrothery, Balscaden. 42 Sandysford, Glancullen. 43 Ballymore-Eus. Holywell. 44 Rathmines, Milltown, Harold's-cross. 45 Kilquade, Newtown, Kilmurray. 46 Crookstown, Kilmeed. 47 Rolestown, Oldtown. 48 Baldoyle, Howth, Kinsealy.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DUBLIN.

In no city, within the same short space, have so many religious and charitable institutions sprung up as in the metropolis of Ireland. The metropolitan church in Marlborough Street, and the new churches of St. Andrew in Westland Row, and St. Paul, Arran Quay, are splendid proofs of the zeal and piety of the Catholic inhabitants of Dublin. That capital and its environs can now boast of about 20 Catholic churches, 1 monastery, 14 convents, 5 institutions of the Sisters of Charity, 3 of the Sisters of Mercy, 6 charitable societies for promoting the spiritual and corporal works of mercy, 5 hospitals, upwards of 39 orphan societies, 4 societies for burying the dead, 2 Catholic book societies, several sunday schools, 10 schools by Brothers of the Christian Schools, 16 Christian doctrine confraternities, besides other minor religious and educational societies. A charity sermon is preached in one or other of the Catholic churches, in the stated diocess, every sunday throughout the year, for the benefit of the different charitable institutions in the which it abounds.

XI.—DIOCESS OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

The Rev. FRANCIS HEALY, P. P. of Kilcock, Bishop Elect. Episcopal Residence, Braganza-house, near Carlow.

(There are 47 Parishes in this Diocess.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Maher, J, Adm ^r . Byrne, Nicholas Dunne, James	Carlow 1	Carlow
Brennan, Michael	M'Mahon, Andr. O'Connell, Mich.	Paulstown 2	Goresbridge
Brennan, V. Rev. Patrick	Fitzpatrick, Pat.	Kildare, Rathan- gan 3	Kildare
Byrne, John	Nolan, Patrick	Rosenall's 4	Rosenallis
Colgan, James	Kilbride, James Nolan, Mar.	Edenderry, and Rhode 5	Edenderry
Cummins, Laur.	Phelan, James	Myshall 6	St. Mullin's
Delany, James	Murphy, John	Ballinakill 7	Ballinakill

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Dolan, Patrick	Cullen, Richard	Clonegal 8	Clonegal
Dowling, Cor.	Nolan, Patrick	Stradbally 9	Stradbally
Doyle, Christoph.	O'Leary, Edward	Borris 10	Borris
Doyle, Gerald	Buggy, Richard		
Doyle, Martin	Walsh, J	Naas 11	Naas
	Hume, George	Graigue 12	Graigue
Dunn, Denis	Doyle, Patrick		
Dunn, John	Nolan, Michael	Allen & Miltown [13	Allen
Earl, Edward	Mulvin, Gerald	Clonbullogue 14	Clonbullogue
Fanning, Matth.	Hennessy, Thos.	Carberry 15	Edenderry
Flannagan, M. V.	Conroy, Edward	Raheen 16	Abbeyleix
Rev. V. G.	Lalor, John	Ballina 17	Johnstown br.
Gahan, John	O'Reilly, Eugene		
	Byrne, Denis	Rathvilly 18	Baltinglass
Graham, Mich.	Kinsella, Matth.		
Harte, Maurice	Haydn, James	Clonaslee 19	Clonaslee
	Bray, Mark	Ballyadama 20	Stradbally
Healy, Andrew	Kinsella, Bryan		
	Higgins, Thomas	Mountmellick 21	Mountmellick
Healy, Francis, VG	Fanlon, Edward		
Healy, Philip	Tracy, Wm.	Kilcock 22	Kilcock
	Cahill, John	Monasterevan 23	Monasterevan
Hicky, Patrick	Murray, Joseph		
	Doran, James	Arles & Ballylinan	Ballylinan
Kavanagh, Tim.	Fitzgerald, John	24	
Kearney, M.	Tyrrell, Martin	Newbridge 25	Newbridge
Keenan, Wm.	Mooney, Francis	Clane 26	Clane
Kehoe, Mich.		Kill and Lyons 27	Kill
Kehoe, Patrick	Parkinson, Pat.	Abbeyleix 28	Ballyroan
	Keogh, Joseph	Leighlin-bridge	Leighlin-bridge
Kelly, Eugene	M'Mahon, John	29	
Kinsella, dames	Fogarty, Laur.	Doonane 30	Mayo
	Nolan, Patrick	Killeagh, Geashill	Tullamore
		31 [32	
Kinsella, Wm.	Comerford, Wm.	Balion and Ratoe	Tullow
Lalor, Daniel	Dunne, Timothy	Baltinglass 33	Baltinglass
	Nolan, J. A		
Lalor, Denis	Kavanagh, James	Bagnelstown 34	Bagnelstown
	Nolan, James		
M'Mahon, Malachi	Redmond, John	Sancroft 35	Kildare
Maher, Dan.	Hennessy, Laur.	St. Mullin's 36	Myshall
Morran, P	Dwyer, Wm.	Hacketstown 37	Hacketstown
[Admr.	Molloy, Wm.		
Nolan, Thomas,	Tracy, F	Ballyfin 38	Ballyfin
Nolan, Thomas	Flanagan, Denis	Mountrath 39	Mountrath
O'Connell, Ter.	Hacket, Wm.	Portarlinton 40	Portarlinton
	Muldowny, Denis		
O'Connor, Very	Dunne, James	Maryborough 41	Maryborough
Rev. N, V. G.	Harding, Nich.		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Phelan, Andrew	Clancy, P M'Donald James	Tullow 42	Tullow
Rafter, Michael	Nolan, Daniel	Killeshin 43	Carlow
Rigny, Patrick	Phelan, John P	Philipstown 44	Philipstown
Sheehan, M	Nolan, Peter	Cloumore 45	Tullow
Tierney, Matthew	Donelan, Barth.	Clara, & Downings	Naas
Tyrrell, Thomas	Byrne, Edward	Tinryland 47 [4c	Carlow

CHAPELS IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

1 Carlow. 2 Paulstown & Goresbridge. 3 Kildare, Rathangan. 4 Rosenallis. Edenderry, Rhode, Krangham. 6 St. Mullins, Glynn, Drummond. 7 Ballinakill, Knockardagur. 8 Clonegal, Kildavin. 9 Stradbally, Tinahoe, Escar. 10 Borris, Ballymurphy, Rahann. 11 Naas. 12 Graigue, Schranwasteen. 13 Clonbullogue, Brackna, the Islands. 14 Allen, Miltown. 15 Carberry, Dumfath. 16 Raheen, Springmount. 17 Ballina, Garrisker, Narney. 18 Rathvilly, Trimock Englishtown. 19 Clonaslee. 20 Ballyadams, Lugacurrin, Wolf-hill. 21 Mountmellick, Clonahodoe. 22 Kilcock, Newtown. 23 Monasterevan, Nurney, Kildangan. 24 Arles, Ballylinan, Killeen. 25 Newbridge, Two Mile House. 26 Clane, Rathcoffey, Staplestown. 27 Kill, Ardcloth. 28 Abbeyliex, Ballyroan. 29 Leighlin-b. Ballinahana. 30 Mayo, Doonane. 31 Geasehill, Killeagh, Raheen. 32 Balion, Ratoe. 33 Baltinglass, Bombahill, Stradford. 34 Bagnelstown, Newtown, Ballinkillen. 35 Sancroft. 36 Myshall, Drumfea. 37 Hacketstown, Killamote, Knockanna. 38 Ballyfin. 39 Mountrath, the Hollow. 40 Portarlinton. Killeynard, Emo. 41 Maryborough, Heath. 42 Tullow, Ardatten, Kilterigg. 43 Killeshan, Graigue. 44 Philipstown, Kill. 45 Cloumore, Kilquiggan, Rock balistine. 46 Cara, Prosperous. 47 Tinrisland, Benekerry.

XII.—DIOCESS OF OSSORY.

Right Rev. Dr. WILLIAM KINSELLA, Bishop. Consecrated 26th July, 1829. Residence, Kilkenny.

There are 31 Parishes in this Diocess.

CHAPTER.

Dean, Very Rev. Edward Nolan, | Chancellor.—Rev. Patrick M'Grath.
Vicar General. | Treasurer.—Rev. William Carroll.
Precentor.—Rev. Nicholas Carroll. | Archdeacon.—Rev. Edward Walsh.

PREBENDARIES.

Aghours.—Rev. Thomas Brennan. | Blackrath.—Vacant.
Kilemory.—Rev. Edmund Kavanagh. | Mayne.—Rev. William Grace.
Tascoffin.—Rev. John Gorman. | Kilmanagh.—Rev. Laurence Murphy.
Cloneamory.—Rev. Michl. Campion.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. Thomas Brennan. | Very Rev. Patrick M' Grath.
Very Rev. Edward Walsh.

PENITENTIARIES.

Rev. John Gorman.

Rev. John Mullins.

Rev. N. Shearman.

PRESIDENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY.

Rev. Gerald Foley.

PRESIDENT OF LAY SEMINARY. Rev. John O'Shee.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Brenan, Thos.	Byrne, Patrick	Galmoy 1	Johnstown
Campion, Mich.	Fogarty, Simon	Offerlane 2	Mountreith
Dowling, Paul	Birch, M.	Durrow 3	Durrow
Heaney, Wm.	Moore, Jos.	Aghavoe 4	Rathdowney
Hussey, Jerh.	Cass, Richard	Ballyragget 5	Ballyragget
Murphy, Laur.	Scott, Bernard	Castlecomer 6	Castlecomer
Murphy, Michael	Martin, Michael	St. Kyrans 7	Kinitty
Power, Robert	Dooling, Wm.	Lisdowney 8	Freshford
Ryan, James	Salmon, John	Clough 9	Castlecomer
Tracey, Wm.	Bergin, Kyran	Rathdowney 10	Rathdowney
Walsh, Patrick	Phelan, Michael	Urlingford 11	Johnstown
	O'Brien, Patrick		
	Cody, Martin		
	Fogarty, Patrick		
	Keefe, Peter		

MIDDLE DISTRICT.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Cuddy, James	St. Marys, Kil-	Kilkenny.
Gorman, John	Shee, Robert	kenny 12	
Gorman, Thos.	Greene, John	St. Canices, Do.	Do.
	Maher, Michael	13	
Grace, Wm.	Phelan, John	Muckalee 14	Castlecomer
Laracy, Richard	Walsh, John	Ballycallan 15	Kilkenny.
Kavanagh, Edmd.	Brenan, Thomas	Freshford 16	Freshford
Mullins, John	Staunton, James	Deansfort 17	Kilkenny
Nowlan, Edward	Foran, John	Callan 18	Callan
Shearman, Nich.	Moylan Thomas	Gouran 19	Gouran
Walsh, John	Murphy, John	St. Patricks Kil-	Kilkenny
as Administrator.	Butler, Wm.	kenny 20	
	Kavanagh, Mich.	St. Johns, Do. 21	Do.
	Heaney, Michael		
	Aylward, John		
	M'Donnell, Walt.		
	Leahy, James		
	Walsh, John		
	Birch, John		
	& Keoghans		

SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
Carroll, Nicholas	Butler, Joseph Kealy, Edmd.	Moncoin 22	Waterford
Carroll, Wm.	Carroll, Mic. Birch, Patrick	Innistioige 23	Innistioigne
Cleary, John	Dunne, James	Dunamagin 24	Callan
Carrigan, Patrick	Lyng, John	Windgap 25	Do.
Kavanagh, Chas.	Darcy, Philip Ryan, Patrick	Ballyhale 26	Knocktopher
M'Grath, Pat.	Tobin, James Feehan, Edmd.	Fiddown 27	Piltown
Quin, John	Kelly, Pat. Walsh, Wm.'	Kilmacon 28	Waterford
Walsh, Edward	Fielding, John Hart, Wm.	Slieveruagh 29	Do.
Walsh, Michael	Walsh, James Murphy, James	Rosbercon 30	New Ross
Vacant	Gallovan, M. Phelan, Andrew Ryan, James	Thomastown 31	Thomastown

CHAPELS IN OSSORY.

1 Galmoy, Johnstown, Crosspatrick. 2 Comoris, Castletown, Rushall, Killinure. 3 Durrow, Cullabill. 4 Foxrock, Borris, Knockrue, Cool. 5 Ballragget, Ballyouskill. 6 Castlecomer. 7 St. Kyran's, Fancraft. 8 Lisdowney, Clontubrid, Whitegate. 9 Clough Gazebo, Conahy. 10 Rathdowny, Grogan, Killsmisthe. 11 Urlingford, Grane, Clomanto. 12 St. Mary's. 13 St. Canices. 14 Muckalee, Coon, Ballyfoyle, Lisnafunchin, Smithstown. 15 Ballycallen, Kilmauagh, Killaloe. 16 Freshford, Tullaroan, Three Castles. 17 Deansfort, Ladyswell, Grange, Kells, Bennets-bridge. 18 Callan, Coolagh, Newtown. 19 Gowran, Pitts, Dungarvan, Freneystown. 20 St. Patrick's, Foulkestown. 21 St. Johns, John's Well, Dunmore. 22 Moncoin, Carrigeen, Keilinaspug. 23 Innistioige, Roer, Clonemory. 24 Dunamagin, Kilmagany. 25 Windgap, Tullaught. 26 Ballyhale, Hugginstown, Newmarket, New Chapel, Stoneyford. 27 Ouning, Piltown, Templeorum. Kilmacow, Mullinavat, Bigwood. 29 Glenmore, Slieveruagh, Slip Chapel. 30 Rosbercon, Tulloher, Mullinargil. 31 Thomastown, Tulloherne, Kilminach, Mong.

•• There are three Presentation Convents in the Diocess; one in Kilkenny, containing fourteen professed, four novices, and one postulant. Superioress, Mrs. M'Loughlin; chaplain, Rev. Mr. Dempsey. One in Castlecomer, containing four professed, one novice, one postulant. Superioress, Mrs. Feaban. One in Moincoin, containing three professed. Superioress, Mrs. Gore.

There is a Capuchin Convent in Kilkenny. Superior, Rev. Mr. M'Carthy; Rev. Messrs. Mulligan, Flinn, and Duggin.

An Augustinian Convent in Callan. Rev. Mr. Lynch, Superior; Rev. Messrs. Rice, Colbert, and Furlong. A Carmelite Convent in Knocktopher. Rev. Mr. Cullen, Superior; Rev. Mr. Parr. Dominican Convent in Kilkenny, latterly vacant.

There are many large schools for the education of the poor children.

In St. James's, in St. John's, and in those attached to the convents, several thousands are instructed. There are Christian Doctrine, Purgatorian, and other religious Societies in most of the parishes. Some new chapels and convents are in a state of progress.

XIII.—DIOCESS OF FERNS.

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES KEATING, Bishop. Consecrated 21st March. 1819.
Residence, Enniscorthy.

(There are 35 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Codd, N.	Enniscorthy 1	Enniscorthy
Ditto	Roche, James		
	Sinnott, James	Camolin 2	Camolin
Barden, Andw	Hore, Thos.	Tintern 3	Ross
	Kavanagh, Edw		
Brennan, Wm	Keating, James	New Ross 4	New Ross
	Doyle, George		
Codd, Nicholas	Marshall, Patrick	Monageer 5	Enniscorthy
Corish, Peter	Chapman, G.	Banno 6	Carrig
Connick, Wm	Murphy, Patrick	Cushinstown 7	Ross
	Farrell, Timothy		
Cullen, Philip	Moran, Martin	Rathangan 8	Wexford
	Browne, James		
Dempsey, Daniel	Rickard, John	Blackwater 9	Wexford
Devereux, Philip	Keating, John	Bree 10	Kyle
Dixon, James	Hore, David	Crossabeg 11	Do.
	Prendergast, Pat		Enniscorthy
Dunne, John	Murphy, Wm	Ballindagin 12	Wexford
	Brennan, Loftus		
Ennis, Moses	Dempsey, Owen	Mayglass 13	
French, John	O'Brien, —	Kilrush 14	N. T. Barry
	Kavanagh, James		
Furlong, Nicks	French, James	Litter 15	Oulart
Furlong, Thos	Parle, —	Templeudegan 16	Ross
	Sinnott, Walter		
Harper, James	Doyle, Edward	Balligarret 17	Gorey
Mitten, Michael	Hore, Denis	Oulart 18	Oulart
Murphy, Geo	Murphy, James	Hook 19	Fethard
	Roche, Wm		
Murphy, Michael	Codd, Wm	Tomacork 20	Carnew
	Dunn, John		
Murphy, Miles,	Brownrigg, Abm.	Wexford 21	Wexford
V. Rev. V. G.	Pierce, Nicholas		
	Barry, John		
	Lacey James		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Murphy, Patrick V. Rev. V. G. and Dean.	Harper, Walter	Gliun 22	Wexford
O'Brien, Chas	Doyle, Peter	Tinnehelly 23	Tinnehelly
O'Keeffe, Mark	Doyle, Patrick	Piercetown 24	Wexford
O'Neil, Wm	Keating, Patrick	Ferns 25	Ferns
Petit, Clement	Meyler, Bernard	Oilgate 26	Enniscorthy
Prendergast, Fran	Barry, Peter	Davidstown 27	Do.
Roe, Walter	Cullen, James	Tagoat 28	Wexford
Ryan, Pat.	Kennedy, James	Adamstown 29	Ross
Scallan, Francis	O'Brien, Denis,	Ladys Island 30	Wexford
Scallan, John	Fanning, James	Taghmon 31	Taghmon
Sinnott, V. Rev.	Busher, Thomas	Gorey 32	Gorey
Patrick V. G.	Walsh, Patrick	Newtownbarry 33	Newtownbarry
Walsh, James	Stafford, James	Kilmore 34	Wexford
Walsh, James	O'Toole, Garrett	Castlebridge 35	Do.
Whitty, George	Purcel, Wm.		
	Barry, Rich.		
	Wafer, Francis		
	Kavanagh, John		
	Mayler, Philip		
	Furlong, Nicholas		
	Doran, Miles		

CHAPELS IN FERNS.

1 Enniscorthy. 2 Camolin, Baloughter, Craneford, Monaseed. 3 Bal-
lecullane, Clongeene, St. Leonard's Raheenagusrane. 4 Ross. 5 Mona-
geer, Boulavogue. 6 Carrig, Ballamitty. 7 Cushinstown, Ragarogue,
Terarought. 8 Rathangan, Clarystown. 9 Blackwater. 10 Bree, Gal-
bally. 11 Crossabeg, Ballamourn. 12 Ballindaggin, Newtown, Came,
Kiltealy. 13 Mayglass, Ballimore. 14 Kilrush, Askamore. 15 Litter,
Monamolin. 16 Templeudegan, Clobawn, Poulpasly, Ranure. 17 Balli-
garret, River Chapel. 18 Oulart, Balloughkeen. 19 Templetown, Rams-
grange, Duncannon, Poulfur. 20 Tomacork, Coolafancy. 21 Wexford.
22 Boulabawn, Barntown. 23 Annacorra, Killaveny, Crossbridge. 24
Piercestown, Mourntown, Kilmacree. 25 Ferns, Clologue, Balladuff.
26 Oilgate, Glanbryan. 27 Davidstown, Courtmacuddy. 28 Tagoat, Kil-
rane. 29 Newbawn, Adamstown, Raheen, Cullinstown. 30 Island, Ta-
cumshan. 31 Taghmon, Trinity, Carrareigh. 32 Gorey, Kilanerin, Ba-
lafad. 33 Castledockrill, Kilmashal, Marshalstown. 34 Kilmorc, Mul-
rankin, Tomhagar. 35 Castlebridge. Kilmacol, Screen.

PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

In this Province, or Archdiocese, there are seven Bishoprics—Cashel, (to which the others are suffragan,) Cork, Killaloe, Limerick, Waterford and Cloyne and Ross.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESS OF CASHEL. AND DIOCESS OF EMLY.

(*These Diocesses contain 47 Parishes.*)

His Grace, the Most Rev. Dr. MICHAEL SLATTERY, Archbishop.
Consecrated 24th February, 1834. Residence, Thurles.

CHAPTER.

<p><i>Dean.</i>—Very Rev. James M'Donnel.</p> <p><i>Archdeacon.</i>—Very Rev. Michael Luffan.</p>	<p><i>Chantor.</i>—Rev. Patrick Flanagan.</p> <p><i>Chancellor.</i>—Rev. Patrick Meagher.</p> <p><i>Treasurer.</i>—Rev. Denis Meagher.</p>
---	--

PREBENDARIES.

<p>Rev. Michael Meighan, Killardery</p> <p>Rev. Patrick Molony, Glankeen</p> <p>Rev. Patrick Fant, Newcastle</p>	<p>Rev. William Kirwan, Kilbragh</p> <p>Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Fennor.</p>
--	---

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Archbishop	Larkin, Pat. Adm	Thurles 1	Thurles
Ditto	Barron, Wm		
	Byrne, Denis	Moykarkey 2	Thurles
Brown, John	Grace, Robert		
Byrne, Wm	Bergin, Laurence	Ballylander 3	Tipperary
Cleary, Philip	Mc Craith	Ballyna 4	Killaloe
Corcoran, Daniel	Daly, Michael	Ballybricken 5	Caherconlish
Costello, Thomas	Ryan, Patrick	Cappawhite 6	Cappawhite
O. B.	O'Brien, Richard	Murrow, Boher 7	Newport
Cormick, John	Meagher, John		
	Cleary, Michael	Gabally 8	Tipperary
Croke, John	O'Loughlin, John		
Dalton, John	Hogan, Wm	Anacorthy 9	Tipperary
Dee, David	Burke, Laurence	Ballinahinch 10	Newport
	Lanigan, John	Loughmore and	Thurles
Fant, Pat V. Rev.		Castleiney 11	
	Butler, John	Templemore 12	Templemore
Flynn, Edmund	Heffean, Wm		
Grabam, Edmund	Purcel, James	New Inn 13	Cashel
Hanley, James	Noonan, John	Knocklong 14	Tipperary
	Magrath, John	Lattan & Cullen 15	Do.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
Hayden, Timothy	Burke, James	Hospital 16	Newport
Hayes, Roger	Hayes, John	Donoskeah 17	Golden
Healy, James	Mocler, Edmund	Newport (Tip) 18	Newport (Tip)
	Fogarty, Richard		
	Cahill, Edmund		
	O'Shaughnessy, T. E.		
Heany, Patrick	Heany, Paul	Emly 19	Tipperary
Hewit, Thos	Ryan, John	Ulla & Solohead 20	Do.
Hickey, Pat.	O'Sullivan, Corn.	Doone 21	Cappawhite
Kirwan, Wm	Davern, James	Boherlahan and Duala 22	Cashel
Laffan, Michael	Burke, Redmond	Fethard and Kil- lusty 23	Fethard
Very Rev. A. D.	Laffan, Patrick	Holycross 24	Thurles
Laffan, Wm	Ryan, James	Clerihan 25	Clonmel
Mackey, John	Boyton, Thomas	Kilbenny 26	Mitchelstown
Madden, John	Mc Cormick, Jas	Tipperary 27	Tipperary
Maher, Patrick	Howley, James		
Very Rev. V. G.	Meagher, Pat		
	O'Connor, John		
Mahony, Thos.	Murphy, John	Pallasgreen 28	Pallasgreen
Meagher, Denis	Meagher, James	Up. Church 29	Borrisoleigh
	O'Brien, Mich		
Meighan, Michael	Burke, Thomas	Gurtnahoe 30	New Birmingham
Molony, Patrick	Laffan, Martin	Clonoulty 31	Cashel
	Molony, John		
Morris, Wm	Mullally, Wm	Borrisoleigh 32	Borrisoleigh
Mullaney, Thos	Ryan, James	Drom and Inch 33	Templemore
M'Donnel, Jas. V.	Cummins, Edm	Cashel 34	Cashel
Rev. Dean, V. G.	Ryan, John		
O'Brien, Corn	Kickham, Chs	Drangan 35	Fethard
O'Brien, James	Davern, Pat	Knockany 36	Bruff
O'Flanagan, Pat	Clancy, Thos	Killenaule 37	Killenaule
	Ryan, James		
O'Flanagan, Wm	Cooney, John	Mullinahone 38	Callan
O'Keane, Wm	Keane, —	Bansha 39	Tipperary
O'Ryan, John		Kilmoyler 40	Caher
Power, Wm	Heffernan, Wm	Caherconlish 41	Caherconlish
	Power, Laurence		
Prendergast, Edw	Ryan, Peter	Balingarry 42	Killenaule
	Maher, Thos		
Quillinan, Mich	Carey, Edmond	Kilcummin 43	Nenagh
Quinlan, Mich	Mullaly, James	Golden 44	Golden
Ryan, John	Mackey, John	Cappamore 45	Pallasgreen
Ryan, Patrick	Banan, Mich	Moyne 46	Thurles
	Lanigan, Daniel		
Walsh, Edmund	Fitzgerald, Philip	Kilteely 47	Pallasgreen

CHAPELS IN CASHEL.

1 Thurles, with two Convent chapels. 2 Moykarkey, Burris. 3 Ballylander
4 Ballyna, Bohir. 5 Ballybricken, Boher. 6 Cappagh. 7 Murrow, Boher.

8 Galbally, Clonbeg. 9 Anacarthy, Donohill. 10 Ballinahinch, Killoskalla. 11 Loughmore, Castleiney. 12 Templemore, Killea, Clonmore. 13 New Inn, Knockgraffan. 14 Knocklong, Glenbrohane. 15 Latten, Cullen. 16 Hospital, Herberstown. 17 Donaskeag, Knockavella. 18 Newport, Birdhill. 19 Emly. 20 Ulla, Solohead. 21 Doone. 22 Boherlahan, Dualla. 23 Fethard, Killusly, (with Convent chapel.) 24 Holycross. 25 Clerihan. 26 Kilbenny, Anglesburn. 27 Tipperary. 28 Nikker, Templebeaden. 29 Up. Church, Drombane. 30 Gurnahoe, New Birmingham. 31 Clonoulty. Rossmore. 32 Borrisoleigh, Heigh. 33 Drom, Inch. 34 Cashel, Rosegreen, and Convent chapel. 35 Dragan, Cloneen. 36 Knockany, Patrick's Well. 37 Killenaule, Moyglass. 38 Mullinahone. 39 Bansha. 40 Kilmoyler. 41 Kilmurry, Inch, St. Laurence. 42 Ballinagarry. 43 Kilcummin, Holyford. 44 Goldeu, Kilseacle. 45 Cappamore. 46 Moyne, Templetoohy. 47 Killeely, Dromkeen.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CASHEL.

In this Archdiocese there are several convents and religious communities. An Augustinian convent in Fethard, Rev. Samuel Furlong, Prior, Rev. Jas. Lonergan, M.

Franciscan convent in Thurles, Rev. John M'Namara, Prior.

Augustinian convent in Tipperary, Rev. John Roche, Prior.

In Cashel is a convent of Presentation Nuns, founded in the year 1830, by the most Rev. Dr. Laffan. The parent house is the Presentation Convent of Thurles, from which some of the Sisters went to Cashel to found there a branch of their admirable institution. The convent of Cashel is a good house, plain, but spacious, well built and comfortable; and educates a number of poor children. This infant establishment, (for it is yet only in its infancy,) is an object of special care and pastoral solicitude to the worthy parish priest of Cashel, Dean Mc Donnel.

Throughout Cashel and Emly several schools have been established in connexion with the Board of National Education. In the two free schools of Cashel, about 600 poor children are educated. In Fethard, Archdeacon Laffan supports an admirable school, in which 200 boys and upwards are educated.

The Archbishop resides in Thurles, than which there is not in Ireland a more Catholic town. The eye is struck with the number as well as the beauty of the edifices sacred to religion and to education. One cannot help wondering how so many houses, upon such a scale, would have arisen from means so scanty, and in times so little auspicious to the growth of Catholicity. In the midst of a large group of buildings, stands the Archbishop's residence, which, without being a costly, is yet a beautiful and a commodious dwelling. It was built by Dr. James Butter, and considerably enlarged by the late most Rev. Dr. Laffan, at his private expense. The cathedral is a simple structure, yet noble in its simplicity, large enough to accommodate from 7000 to 8000 persons, with a magnificent altar, and an organ second to none in the kingdom. At either side of the cathedral stands a convent, one of Ursuline, the other of Presentation Nuns, both very prosperous establishments. The Ursuline convent was founded by the Most Rev. Dr. Bray in the year 1787. Where there was at first but a thatched cottage, you may now see more than one range of large, well built houses, with gardens tastefully laid out, stretching along the banks of the river Suir. The community reckons at present twenty five Sisters, who have devoted themselves in re-

igion to the education of young ladies. They have a large boarding school: the number of pupils fluctuates, but is at all times considerable; and the excellence of the establishment is best attested by the large share of public support it receives, and which has enabled the good Sisters to establish, on the opposite bank of the river, a very respectable day school. To the Ursuline convent is also attached a poor school, where, upon an average, from 60 to 70 poor children are educated. The Presentation convent is a very fine house. You do not know which to admire most, its commanding exterior, or the simple elegance of its well-arranged interior. It is, indeed, a specimen of the purest taste blended with the unostentatious simplicity of religion. The convent chapel is Gothic, and very beautiful. This most useful establishment was founded in the year 1817.

Its principal object is the education, moral and religious, of poor children, of whom not less than 500 daily receive that most estimable of blessings from a Sisterhood not more than ten in number. Nor are the male children of the town and neighbourhood neglected. Those good men, "the Religious Brothers of the Christian Schools," erected in the year 1815 a large commodious house, of which the first stone was laid by Dr. Everard, the then Archbishop. "The Christian Brothers" educate daily between 200 and 300 boys. The town and neighbourhood would supply a school of 500, were there room and means for their accommodation. Of the poor children, male and female, a considerable number are clothed annually out of sums bequeathed for the purpose by the pious bishops of the diocese, who have gone to receive their reward. The virtues of these worthy men, in their life-time, shed a lustre even on their high station, and they still endure in the memorials they have left of their goodness.

XV.—DIOCESS OF CORK.

Right Rev. Dr. JOHN MURPHY, Bishop. Consecrated 23rd April, 1815.
Residence, Cork.

There are 33 Parishes in this Diocese.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Holland, John M'Leod, Charles Clancy, John Brown, John	North Parish 1	Cork
The Bishop	Coffey, Patrick O'Sullivan, Wm.	St. Patricks King Street 1	Do.
Barry, James	Barry, John	East Skull 2	Skull
Barry, Rev. Thos. Vic. For.	Freeman, Chris. O'Connel, Dan.	Bantry 3	Bantry
Corcoran, Cor.		Ballimartle 4	Kinsale
Doheny, James	O'Donovan, Tim. O'Regan, James	Dunmanway 5	Dunmanway
Dori, David	Begley, Michael	Caharagh 6	Babberan
England, Thos. R.	Walsh, Rich.	Passage 7	Passage West
Field, Mich.	Lyons, Tim.	Innishonan 8	Innishonan

PARISH PRIESTS	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Halnans, John Holland, Jer. Lucey, Sam. Magrath, Matthr.	Murphy, Denis Horgan, David Keleher, John	Ballinhassig 9 Iveleary 10 Little Island 11 Kilmurray 12	Ballinhassig Macroon Cork Ovens
Murphy, Wm. M'Carthy, Eugene M'Namara, J. F. V. F.	Walsh, Maurice	Maragh 13 Watergrass-hill 14 Kinsale 15	Bandon Rathcormac Kinsale
M'Namara, John M'Sweeney, Daniel V. F. M'Sweeney, Peter	O'Sullivan, Dan. Horgan, Mich. Cahil, David Walsh, Thos.	Douglas 16 Bandon 17 Courcy's Country 18	Cork Bandon Kinsale
O'Connor, Thos. O'Daly, J. B. O'Driscoll, James O'Keeffe, Thomas V. Rev. V. G.	O'Flynn, Pat. O'Sullivan, Pat. O'Callaghan, Jas. O'Connor, Wm. O'Mahoney, Alex. Delany, Wm. Scannel, Wm.	Tracton 19 Ovens 20 Kilmichael 21 South Parish 22	Carrihaline Ovens Macroon Cork
Sheehan, G. O'Shea, Mich. B.	Crowe, John O'Sullivan, James O'Brien, John	Blackrock 23 SS Peter & Paul 24	Do. Do.
O'Sullivan, Laur. O'Sullivan, Jos. Prior, Mich. Quin, Richard Roche, Maur. Ryan, John Ryan, J. J. Sheehan, Jas. Taylor, Robert	Stanton, Thos. Murphy, Denis Begly, Patrick Haynes, Thos. Creedan, J. -	West Skull 25 Enniskean 26 Ballincolig 27 Four mile water 28 Desart 29 Drimsleague 30 Carrigaline 31 Clountade 32 Rathclaren 33	Skibbereen Enniskean Ballincolig Bantry Bandon Skibbereen Carrigaline Kinsale Bandon

CHAPELS IN CORK.

1 North Chapel, Clogheen, St. Dominic's, North Presentation, St. Patrick
2 Ballidahob, Skull, Dunbeacon. 3 Bantry, Cockil, Comhole. 4 Ball
martle. 5 Dunmanway, Ballincariga, Tocker. 6 Caharagh, Gurtnecreen
7 Passage, Shanbally. 8 Innishonan, Knockavillea. 9 Balliheeda, K
leady. 10 Inchegeela, Ballingerig. 11 New Glanmire, Knockraha.
Kilmurry, Clowdew, Canavee. 13 Newcestown, Furrinavee. 14 Wat
grass Hill, Glenville. 15 Kinsale, Ballinamona, and Carmelite Chap
16 Douglas, Balligarvan. 17 Bandon, Kilbrogan, Presentation Nunne
18 Ballinspital, Ballinadee. 19 Mionane Bridge, Tracton. 20 Ove
Farren. 21 Kilmichael, Townes, Johnstown. 22 South C. Capuchin
South Presentation Nunnery. 23 St. Michaels, Black Rock, Ursul
Convent. 24 SS Peter & Paul, Augustinian and Franciscan Chapels.
Gooleen, Ballinaskea. 26 Enniskean, Castletown. 27 Ballincolig, Ba
nora. 28 Four mile water, O Donovans Cove, Durrus. 29 Desart.
Drimsleague, Drinagh. 31 Carrigaline, Crosshaven. 32 Clountade, E
lingarry. 33 Kilbrittain.

O'Sullivan, Mich. lecturer, North chapel, and chaplain to city gaol, Sunday's Well, Cork. Foley, Dan. chaplain to North Presentation Nunnery, Cork. Sheehan, Geo. chaplain to South Presentation Nunnery, Cork, Sisters of Charity, Eason's-hill, Sisters of Mercy, Rutland-street, Cork.

XVI.—DIOCESS OF KILLALOE.

Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK KENNEDY Bishop. Consecrated 17th January, 1836. Residence, Birr.

There are 50 Parishes in this Diocese.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Kerin, Joseph	Birr 1	Birr
Blake, Thomas	O'Meally, — Spain, Mich	Bourna 2	Roscrea
Birmingham, Jas	Corbet, Martin	Borrisokane 3	Borrisokane
Bowles, Ambrose	Malone, —	Killarron 4	Ditto
Cleary, Peter	Doyle, James	Cooldern 5	Roscrea
Clune, Cornelius	Buglar, Mich	Six Mile Bridge 6	Six Mile Bridge
Clune, Michael	Keunedy, Philip	O'Gonnello 7	Killaloe
Comynn, Michael	Quinn, Thomas	Doonbeg 8	Kilrush
	Cloony, —		
	Brown, Patrick		
	Reed, Thomas		
Corbet, James	O'Gorman, Corn	Quinn 9	Quinn
Currin, Francis	M'Mahon, Pat	Inagh 10	Ennis
Curtin, Constance	Healy, James	Dysart 11	Corrofin
Curtin, Peter	Finegan, Thomas	Broadford 12	Broadford
	Curtin, John		
Downes, Joseph	Meagher, Mich	Mountsea 13	Nenagh
Duggan, Mal	Corry, Daniel	Tulla 14	Tulla
	Meehan, Mich		
Dunn, Bernard	Egan, John	Cloghardon 15	Borrisokane
	Cullinan, John	Carigaholt 16	Kilrush
Dahay, Charles	Coffee, John	Newmarket 17	Newmarket-on-Fergus
V. Rev. V. G.			
Geeson, Daniel		Clonrush 18	Scariff
Horrigan, Nich	O'Brien, John	Shenrone 19	Roscrea
Kelly, Timothy	Furnace, Edw	Kilmichael 20	Kilrush
	Molony, Wm		
Kennedy, John	Carey, —	Killeen 21	Nenagh
Kenny, John	Breene, Timothy	Kilrush 22	Kilrush
	Leyden, Philip		
	Vaughan, Jerm		
Lynch, Daniel	O'Shaughnessy, F	Kilmealy 23	Ennis
	Stack, Thomas		
Mahon, John	Malone, John	Doonas 24	Castle Clonnell
Maher, John	M'Grath, Thos	Toomavara 25	Nenagh
	OC'onnor, Mich		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Malone, James	Templin, Edward	Doora 26	Ennis
Meade, James	O'Connor, Garret	Crusheen 27	Crusheen
Moylan, Thomas	O'Brien, John	Newport 28	Newport
M'Enery, Thos	Quinlan, James	Feacle 29	Scarrieff
	Hill, Thos		
M'Grath, Edw	O'Mara, —	Silvermines 30	Nenagh
M'Guane, Ant	Barry, Edw	Miltown-Malbay 31	Miltown-Malbay
	Consedine, L		
	M'Guane, Pat		
	Scanlan, Ant		
Nolan, Anthony	Toohey, Edw	Dunkerrin 32	Roscrea
	Griffin, Joseph		
O'Brien, Murtha		Kilkeady 33	Gort
O'Connor, A	Renny, Thos	Nenagh 34	Nenagh
	Power, Nich		
	Cullinan, Edw		
O'Donnell, David	O'Brien, John	Kilkeady 35	Corrofin
O'Gorman, Pat	Honau, Timothy	Clare 36	Ennis
O'Shaughnessy G	Scanlan, John	Ballinacally 37	Ballinacally
	O'Brien, Corn		
O'Shaughnessy, J	M'Mahon, J	Roscrea 38	Roscrea
	Gleeson, James		
O'Shaughnessy, T	Kenyon, John	Ennis 39	Ennis
Very Rev. Dean	M'Mahon, John		
	M'Cormick, Matt	Scarrieff 40	Scarrieff
Ready, Mich	Matthews, —		
	Tallent, Edw		
Rohan, Mich		Kilmarry-M'Mahon 41	Knock
Ryan, Daniel	Ryan, James	Doorharra 42	Nenagh
Scanlan, Mich	M'Grath, Edw	Castle Connell 43	Killaloe
Sheehy, Patrick	Dinan, James	Kildysart 44	Kildysart
	Powell, Peter		
Spain, John	Lysath, Nep	Lorra 45	Borrisokane
Tracy, Patrick	Doore, —	Toomgreary 46	Scarrieff
Tuohey, Darby	Quade, Pat	Kilkissen 47	Six Mile Bridge
	Hennessy, John		
Tynan, Francis	Cleary, Francis	Kenetty 48	Birr
Vaughan, Dan	Burke, J. Gleeson	Killaloe 49	Killaloe
Walsh, Stephen	Carrogan, —	Corrofin 50	Corrofin

CHAPELS IN KILLALOE.

1 Birr, Carrig. 2 Cearaguneen, and three old ones. 3 Borrisokane. 4 Borrisokane, Ballingarry, Eglis. 5 Cooldern. 6 Six-Mile-Bridge, Kilmurray. 7 O'Genello. 8 Kildee, Lisdeen, Doonbeg. 9 Quinn, Clooney. 10 Inagh, Kilnamona. 11 Dysart, Ruan. 12 Broadford, Glanamera, Kilmore. 13 Mountsea and one more. 14 Tulla, Drunchary. 15 Clogharden and two others. 16 Carrigaholt, Cross, Donaha. 17 Newmarket, Kilma-deery, and Bunratty. 18 Clonrush, Mountstamon. 19 Shenrone, Bresna. 20 Kilmichael, Koonclare. 21 Killeen, Otway. 22 Kilrush, Kilimy, Mea. 23 Inch, Kilmealy, Incur. 24 Doonass, Inagh. 25 Toomavara, Grenage.

town. 26 Doora, Kilrachtish. 27 Crusheen, Meelick. 28 Portroe. 29 Feacle, Flaginvunt, and two old. 30 Silvermines. 31 Miltown, Mullagh. 32 Moneygall, Dunkerrin, and one. 33 Kilkeady. 34 Nenagh. 35 Kilkeady, Tubbar. 36 Clare, Ballyea. 37 Ballinacally, Kilchrist. 38 Roscrea, and one near it. 39 Ennis. 40 Scarriff, another near it. 41 Kilmorrey, M'Mahone, Rhine. 42 Youchal, Bruges. 43 Castle Connell, Ahane. 44 Kildysart, Coolmeen, and one near it. 45 Lorra, Rathcavan. 46 Toomgreary, Boedicke. 47 Kilkessan, Oatfield, O'Callaghan's Mills. 48 Kenetty, Layford, and one more. 49 Killaloe, Garronboy, Brigetown. 50 Corrofin, Kilnaboy, Rath.

XVII.—DIOCESS OF KERRY.

Right Rev. Dr. CORNELIUS EGAN, Bishop. Consecrated 25th July, 1824. Residence, Killarney.

(There are 44 Parishes in this Dioess.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Dunne, Thos.	Killarney 1	Killarney
	O'Sullivan, Thos.	-	-
	O'Donohoe, J.		
Buckley, John	O'Sullivan, Denis	Lizeltan 2	Listowell
Carmody, Thos.		Glenbeigh 3	Milltown
Carroll, John		Ballinveher 4	Dingle
Casey, John	Foley, Patrick	Keell 5	Do.
	Fitzgerald, Thos.		
Divine, Michael	Divine, James	Castletown 6	Castletown
	Walsh, Edmund		
Donnelly, Edward	Browne, Wm.	Fieres 7	Killarney
Falvey, Jer.		Glanflesk 8	Do.
Fitzgerald, Edm.	M'Carthy, Flor.	Cahersiven 9	Cahersiven
Fitzgerald, Thos.		Abbejdorney 10	Tralee
Fitzmaurice, —	Enright —	Millstreet 11	Millstreet
	O'Hallaran —		
Fitzmaurice, Edw.	O'Halloran, Jas.	Coolclough 12	Kanturk
Fitzmaurice, Rich	Healy, Daniel	Kenmare 13	Kenmare
Fitzpatrick, Pat.	Naughton, Rich.	Millstreet 14	Millstreet
Foley, Dr. Thos.	Healy, John	Dingle 15	Dingle
	O'Sullivan, John		
	Halpin, John	Killgarven 16	Kenmare
Gallivan, Daniel		Duagh 17	Listowel
Hartnett, Timothy		Castlegregory 18	Tralee
Healy, Thomas	O'Sullivan, James	Newtown 19	Tarbert
Long, John	M'Carthy, —	Killorglan 20	Killarney
Luoney, James	O'Kane, John		
	O'Connor, Bar.		
Lynch, Thomas		Dromid 21	Cahersiven
Mahoney, Jer.	Shanahan —	Listowel 22	Listowel
M'Carthy. Calag.	Enright, —	Tuosist 23	Kenmare

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
M'Carthy, Daniel	Buckley, John	Tarbert 24	Tarbert
M'Carthy, Eug.	Collins, Timothy	Causeway 25	Tralee
M'Enery, John	O'Sullivan, Eug.	Tralee 26	Do.
D. D. V. G.	Walsh, James		
	Brosby, Denis		
M'Ginn, Thomas		Valencia 27	Valencia
Monehan, Cor.		Currens 28	Castle Island
Naughtin, John	Enright, —	Boherbee 29	Millstreet
O'Connell, Jer.	O'Sullivan, And.	Lixsna 30	Listowel
O'Connell, Pat.		Darrynane 31	Cahersiven
O'Connor, David	Roche, —	Castlemain 32	Miltown
O'Leary, Jer.	Fitzgerald, James	Castle Island 33	Castle Island
O'Sullie, —		Cappaclough 34	Tralee
O'Sullivan, Jer.	O'Sullivan, Geo.	Prior 35	Cahersiven
O'Sullivan, Jer.	O'Callaghan, —	Ardfert 36	Tralee
O'Sullivan, Mic.		Ballymacelligot 37	Do.
O'Sullivan, Mor.	O'Sullivan, Steph.	Tries 38	Castletown
O'Sullivan, Silv.	Tuomy, John	Knockacappel 39	Killarney
Quill, John	O'Connell, John	Milltown 40	Milltown
Sheehan, Jer.	O'Sullivan, Wm.	Glengarriff 41	Kenmare
Sheehan, Tim	Harrington, Tim.	Kilcummin 42	Killarney
Tuohill, James	Fitzmaurice, John	Brosna 43	Abbeyfeale
Walsh, Michael		Ballibog 44	Kenmare

CHAPELS IN KERRY.

1 Killarney, Aghadoe. 2 Ballybunnion, Lizeltan, 3 Glenbeigh, Glect care. 4 Ballinvohir, Lack. 5 Keel, Ferreter. 6 Castletown, Cahernort Bere Island. 7 Aglish, Ballyhar. 8 Killagha, Barrateer. 9 Cahersiver Gilemore. 10 Abbeydorney, Kilfin. 11 Millstreet, Cullen. 12 Clool clogh, Boherbee. 13 Kenmare, Templenoe. 14 Millstreet, Cullen. 15 Dingle, Ventry, Lispoil. 16 Kilgarven. 17 Duagh. 18 Castlegregory Clahane. 19 Murber, Knockanure. 20 Killorglan, Knockane. 21 Dro mid. 22 Listowel. 23 Carls, Lohart. 24 Tarbert, Ballylonford, Asted 25 Causeway, Ballyhigue, Ballydree. 26 Tralee, Curriheen. 27 Valencia 28 Currens, Curragh. 29 Doherlea, Cuscian. 30 Ballynagerah, Irri more. 31 Darrynane, Lohurt. 32 Kiltalla, Boultecu. 33 Castle Island Scartlaglen, Ardnagrah. 34 Cappaclough. 35 Prior, Portmagee, Glen tane. 36 Ardfert, Chapelstown, Lerig. 37 Ballymacelligot, O'Brennan 38 Kilcatherine. 39 Knockacappel, Gnieueguile, Knockragree. 40 Milltown, Listry. 41 Glengarriff, Baunane, Clanlaurence. 42 Kilcummin 43 Brosna, Knockagashal. 44 Thahilla, Sneem.

XVIII.—DIOCESS OF LIMERICK.

Right Rev. Dr. JOHN RYAN, Bishop. Consecrated 11th December, 1825.
Residence, Limerick.

(There are 38 Parishes in this Diocese, exclusive of the Bishop's parishes.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	O'Connor, Matth Quinn, James Clarke, John Houlohan, James	St. John's 1	Limerick
The Bishop	Murane, M Quaid, Pat. Shanahan, Tim.	St. Patrick's 2	Ditto
Bourke, Robert	Shanahan, Thos	Cahirnorry 3	Ditto
Buckley, Jerm	Enright, James	Glenroe 4	Kilfinnan
Coll, V. Rev. T. V. G.		Newcastle 5	Newcastle
Collins, Mortimer	Doyle, Laur Blake, Thos	Shanagolden 6	Shanagolden
Connory, Edm	O'Sullivan, James	Kildimo 7	Pallaskenry
Donovan, John	Scanlan, Pat	Rathcahill 8	Newcastle
Downs, Wm	Cherry, Pat	Patrick's-well 9	Patrick's-well
Enright, Thos	Hogan, James	Castlemahon 10	Castlemahon
Fitzgerald, Mich	Cusson, Edm	Askeaton 11	Askeaton
Fitzgibbon, Maur	O'Sullivan, Garret	Parteen 12	Limerick
Halpin, Jeremiah	Listen, Richard	Stonehall 13	Pallaskenry
Hanrahan, Chas.	Brahan, John	St. Mary's 14	Limerick
Very Rev. V. G.	Fitzgibbon, H Nolan, John		
Hartnet, Laur	Corkery, Tim Molony, Edw	Croom 15	Croom
Hogan, Maur	Benson, Patrick	Croagh 16	Rathkeale
Hogan, V. R. P. V. G.	Darcy, Patrick Raleigh, James Synan, James	St. Michael's 17	Limerick
Hogan, V. R. T. V. G.	M'Coy, Daniel	Rathkeale 18	Rathkeale
Kiely, James	M'Mahon, Jas	Ballyagran 19	Charleville
Lyddy, Daniel	O'Brien, Denis	Abbeyfaile 20	Abbeyfaile
Maloue, Michael	O'Donohoe, C	Cratloe 21	Limerick
McCarthy, Chas	Carroll, Thomas Flanagan, Thos	Ballingarry 22	Ballingarry
McNamara, Very Rev. Dean	O'Donnell, Chas Nash, John	Bruff 23	Bruff
Moore, James	Ryan, Patrick	Loughmore 24	Limerick
Murray, Patrick	Ahern, Maur	Ardagh 25	Newcastle
Muruane, Mich	Bunton, John Synon, Daniel	Kilmallock 26	Kilmallock
Nagle, David	Egan, Michael	Effin 27	Charleville
O'Grady, T. S	O'Donnell, James	Adare 28	Adare
O'Halloran, Edw	Frost, Oliver Ambrose, James	Ashford 29	Newcastle
O'Halloran, M	M'Mahon, Mich	Coolcappagh 30	Rathkeale
O'Regan, James	M'Cormick, M O'Rourke, James	Fedamore 31	Bruff
O'Sullivan, D	M'Mahon, B	Glin 32	Glin
Quillinan, John	Meany, Denis	Knockadery 33	Newcastle
Reeves, Patrick	M'Donnell, Mich	Dromcolliher 34	Dromcolliher

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Ryan, John	Hanrahan, Luke	Athea 35	Newcastle
Ryan, James	Mulcahy, Rich	Rockhill 36	Charleville
	Shanahan, Rich		
Sheehy, John	Bourke, John	Kilfinnin 37	Kilfinnin
	Kennedy, Daniel		
Touhy, Mich	Maddigan, Denis	Dromin 38	Bruff
Walsh, James	Hayes, Daniel	Ballinvana 39	Kilmallock
Walsh, Richard	Shine, John	St. Munchin 40	Limerick

CHAPELS IN LIMERICK.

1 St. John's, (Limerick.) 2 St. Patrick's, (Limerick,) Moonaleen, (Limerick.) 3 Donoughmore, Knockea. 4 Glenroe, Ballyorgan. 5 Newcastle. 6 Shanagolden, Robertstown, Ballyhabill. 7 Kildimo, Whiteforge. 8 Rathcabill, Templeglantin. 9 Ballybrown, Lurrage. 10 Mahoonagh, Feohanagh. 11 Askeaton, Ballystien. 12 Ardnacrusha, Parteen. 13 Stonehall, Newstonehall, Cappagh. 14 St. Mary's, (Limerick.) 15 Croom, Ballynabogue. 16 Croagh, Kilfinny. 17 St. Michael's, (Limerick.) 18 Rathkeale. 19 Ballyagran, Feenagh, Kilmeedy. 20 Abbeyfeale. 21 Cratloe, Six Mile Bridge. 22 Ballygarry, Knockfirina, Shanavaha. 23 Bruff, Grange, Meamus. 24 Rahine, Crehora. 25 Ardagh. 26 Kilmallock, Ballingaddy. 27 Elfin, Ballymacshannboy, Garryenderk. 28 Adare. 29 Killeedy, Tournafulla. 30 Coolcappagh, Kilcoleman. 31 Fedamore, Manister. 32 Glin, Loughill. 33 Knockaderry, Clouncagh. 34 Dromcolliher, Broadford. 35 Athea. 36 Bruree, Rockhill, Colemanswell. 37 Kilfinnin, Ardpatrik. 38 Dromin, Athlacca. 39 Ballinvana, Bulgadin, (New do.) 40 St. Lelia (Thomond Gate.)

XIX.—DIOCESS OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Right Rev. Dr. NICHOLAS FORAN, Bishop. Consecrated
Residence, Waterford

1837.

(There are 37 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop.	Coleman, Maur.	Trinity within and	Waterford
	Flynn, Martin	St. John's 1	
	Dixon, Thos.		
	Morrissey, Pat.		
Baldwin, John	Power, John	St. Mary's and the	Clonmel
	Mullen, John	Abbey 2	
Burke, Mic. V. R.	Kelly, James	SS. Peter and	Do.
V. G.	O'Meara, Thos.	Paul 3	
Burke, Pat.	Walsh, Edmund	Ballyporeen 4	Ballyporeen
Cantwell, Nichs.	Cantwell, Walter	Tramore 5	Tramore
	Redmond, M.		
Casey, Matthias	Larkin, Edward	Clogheen 6	Clogheen
	O'Donnell, John		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Condon, Eugene	O'Meara, John	Tallow 7	Tallow
Condon, John	Hartny, Wm.	Rathcormick, and	Carrick-on-Suir
	Slattery, M.	Mothill 8	
Connolly, Gar. V.	Hyland, John	Carrick-on-Suir 9	Do.
R. V. G.	O'Connor, James		
Fitzgerald, Mic.	Power, Edmund	Trinity without or	Waterford
		Ballybricken 10	
Flynn, Edmund	Power, Nich.	Dunhill 11	Do.
Vacant.	Fogarty, Pat.	Dungarvan 12	Dungarvan
	Haley, Jer.		
Gaffney, Pat.	Halley, J.	Carrickbeg 13	Carrick-on-Suir
Hally, Jer.	Walsh, J.	Glammonsfield or	Do.
		Kilc. 14	
Hearne, Thomas	Flynn, Thomas	Passage 15	Passage
	Walsh, Edmund		
Kearney, Thos.	Quinlan, David	Slievegeo 16	Dungarvan
Larkin, John	Hanagan, Mic	4 mile water 17	Clonmel
M'Grath, Maurice	Qualy, T.	Modiligo 18	Cappoquin
M'Grath, Pat.	Burke, James	Ardmore 19	Youghal
	O'Meara, Jer.		
Morrissey, Pat.	Wall, Richard	Ballyneale 20	Carrick-on-Suir
Murphy, Roger	Clancy, Mic.	Knockamore, or	Tallow
	O'Gorman, James	Kilwatermoy 21	
O'Donnell, Pat.	Prendergrast, M.	Ballylooby 22	Clogheen
Power, Mic.	Foran, John	Stradbally and	Kilmacthomas
	Byrne, Pat.	Ballylaneen 23	
Power, Richard	Carey, John	Kilrosenty and	Do.
		Fews 24	
Purcell, Mic.	Hynes, John	Ring 25	Dungarvan
Quinn, J.	Walsh, John	Kilgobinet 26	Dungaroon
Quirk, Pat.	Curran, James		
	Hanley, Thos.	Clashmore 27	Clashmore
Roache, J.	Burke, T.		
	O'Connor, Mic.	Aglish 28	Cappoquin.
Rourke, M.	Casten, M.		
Shanahan, John	Henebry, Robert	Portlaw 29	Portlaw
Sheehan, John	Burke, Mic.	Abbeyside, 30	Dungarvan
Tobin, Mic.	Loneragan, H.	St. Patrick's P. 31	Waterford
	Long, Garret	Caher 32	Caher
Vaile, James	M'Grath, John	Kill&Newtown 33	Kilmacthomas
	Power, James		
Wall, Edmund	Murphy, M.	Lismore 34	Lismore;
	Wall, Pat.		
Walsh, John	O'Donnell, Edm.	Cappoquin 35	Cappoquin
	Spratt, Mic.		
Wall, Maurice	Maher, Edmund	Powerstown 36	Clonmel
Walsh, Pierce	Walsh, John	Ardfinan 37	Caher

CHAPELS IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

1 Trinity within, (Waterford.) 2 Clonmel. 3 Clonmel. 4 Ballyporeen.
 5 Tramore, Carbally. 6 Clogheen, Burncourt. 7 Tallow. 8 Cloness, Rath.

•• For the remainder of the chapels in this Diocese, see page 138.

XX.—UNITED DIOCESES OF CLOYNE AND ROSS.

The Right Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW CROTTY, Bishop, Consecrated 11th June, 1833. Residence, Ballynoe, Cove Island, Cove.

(There are 53 Parishes in this Diocess.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
		MIDLETON DEANERY.	
The Bishop	O'Sullivan, P. Davis, C. O'Mullane, D.	Cove 1	Cove
Sheehan, Maurice	Keeman, Daniel	Killeagh 2	Youghal
Russell, John	Burton, Philip M'Carthy, Charles	Cloyne 3	Cloyne
Power, Maurice	O'Keeffe, Mr.	Ballymacoda 4	Castlemartyr
O'Flynn, Mr.	Power, Henry Peyton, Mr.	Aghada 5	Cloyne
Walsh, James	Verling, Patrick Coppinger, Steph.	Midleton 6	Midleton
Murphy, Daniel	Scannell, Michl. Egar, John	Youghal 7	Youghal
Walsh, James	Leader, Henry	Lisgoold 8	Midleton
Walsh, Nicholas	Ahern, Thomas	Canigtoohill 9	Canigtoohill
Hannigan, Mr.	O'Mullane, Danl.	Magourney 10	Castlemartyr
		FERMOY DEANERY.	
Barry, Dr.	Murphy, Timothy Constant, John	Fermoy 11	Fermoy
Cotter, William	Murray, Denis	Kilworth 12	Kilworth
O'Connell, Very	Moore, Michael	Mitchelstown 13	Mitchelstown
Rev. John V.G.	M'Donnell, John		
Golden, John	Rierdon, Daniel	Kildorrery 14	Kildorrery
Murphy, Stephen	Seymour, Mr. Higgins, Mr.	Glanworth 15	Fermoy
Fitzpatrick, James	Foley, Mr.	Castletown 16	CastletownRoche
Horgan, Daniel	Morris, Patrick Hogan, Mr.	Conna 17	Tallow
Donovan, Mr.	Hartnett, Patrick	Rathcormac 18	Rathcormac
Maume, Mr.	O'Hea, Michael O'Hea, Mr.	Castlelyons 19	Rathcormac
		BUTTEVANT DISTRICT.	
Sheehan, Very Rev	Daly, James	Donneraile 20	Donneraile
Patrick, V. G.	Numan, John O'Connor, Dr.		
Collins, Denis	M'Carthy, Justin	Mallow 21	Mallow
Buckley, Cornelius	O'Regan, Patrick	Buttevant 22	Buttevant

PARISH PRIERTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Scully, Cornelius	Sweeny, Daniel	Ballyclough 23	Mallow
Croke, Thomas	O'Keeffe, John	Charleville 24	Charleville
Power, John	Purcell, Thomas		
Rierdan, Robert	Sweeney, Mr.	Ballyhea 25	Charleville
O'Brien, Daniel	O'Rierdan, Michl.	Milford 26	Charleville
Buchnor, Jerem.	Cosgrave, Mr.	Liscarrol 27	Buttevant
	O'Leary, Daniel	Newmarket 28	Newmarket
	Collins, Mr.		
Ryan, James	O'Donovan, Mr.	Kanturk 29	Kanturk
Rierdan, Mr.	O'Sullivan, Will.	Castlemagner 30	Kanturk
Cotter, Edmund	M'Carthy, Mr.	Shandrum or Newtown 31	Charleville
Twoomey, Mr.	Karney, Denis	Aghnakissa 32	Mallow
O'Brien, Morgan	Donovan, Denis	Donoughmore 33	Cork
Cahill, John	Lee, Thomas	Inniscarra 34	Cork
Horgan, Mathew	Murray, Timothy	Whitechurch 35	Cork
O'Keeffe, Joseph	Kellehir, John	Glowntain 36	Mallow
	M'Carthy, Mr.		
Murphy, Edward	O'Donnell, Mr.	Banteer 37	Kanturk
M'Grath, Jerem.	O'Brien, Kennedy	Macrooom 38	Macrooom
Leane, Mr.	Walsh, Mr.	Ballyyourney 39	Macrooom
Cronin, Michael	Walsh, Patrick	Clondaohid 40	Macrooom
Greene, Pierce	Ahem, Edmond	Aghana 41	Macrooom
Coakley, Mr.	Duggan, Patrick, Administrator	Ballynamona 42	Mallow
	Kepple, John		
	Murphy, Jerem.		
Molony, James	Mahony, Mr.	Aghabologue 43	Coachford
	Moriarty, Martin		
Walsh, David,	Donovan, Daniel	DIOCESS OF ROSS.	
Very Rev.	Madden, Morgan	Clonakilty 44	Clonakilty
Molony, Jerem.	Ambrose, Mr.	Roscarbery 45	Roscarbery
Barry, John	O'Connor, Will.	Lislee 46	Timoleague
	Cronin, Mr.		
M'Auliffe, Jerem.	Daly, Eugene	Kilmeen 47	Clonakilty
Sheehy, Mr.	Falvey, Daniel	Ardfield 48	Clonakilty
Sheahan, Mr.	Sheahan, David	Kilmacabea 49	Rosscarbery
Coppinger, John	Donovan, Mr.	Aghadown 50	Skibbereen
The Bishop	Fitzpatrick, T.	Skibbereen 51	Skibbereen
	Murphy, T.		
	Starkey, R.		
Murray, Thomas		Islands of Cape and Inniskerkin 52	Skibbereen
O'Brien, Michael	Ross, Mr.	Timoleague 53	Timoleague

CHAPELS IN CLOYNE AND ROSS.

1 Cove, Ballymore. 2 Killiagh, Inch. 3 Cloyne, Churchtown. 4 Ballymacoda, Shangarry, Ladybridge. 5 Aghada, Saleen, Ballyrostig. 6 Middleton, Ballintoretis. 7 Youghall, Gurkoe. 8. Lisgould. 9 Carrigtohil, Macroom, Courn. 10 Dungournay, Imogela, Clonmar. 11 Fermoy. 12 Kilworth. 13 Mitchelstown, Marshalstown. 14 Shraharla, Coollohogua, Meadstown. 15 Ballyandangen, Glanworth. 16 Castletown, Roche, Ballyhooly. 17 Conna, Ballynoe, Lisnabrint. 18 Rathcormac, Bartlemoy. 19 Castlelyons, Coolagoon. 20 Doneraile, Shanballymore. 21 Mallow. 22 Buttevant, Lisguffin. 23 Ballyclough, Kilbride. 24 Charleville, Ardna-gachy. 25 Ballyhea. 26 Milton, Freemount, Killbolane. 27 Liscarrol, Churchtown. 28 Newmarket, Milon, Rockhill. 29. Kanturk, Coolavota. 30 Castlemagner. 31 Kelmachloon. 32 Aghnakissa, Kellaveling. 33 Stoweck, Fortnight. 34 Berings, Cloghroe, Mathea. 35 Whitechurch, Blarney. 36 ———, Glountain, Kilpader. 37 Banteer, Kilcorne. 38 Macroom. 39 Ballyvourney, Theronadromman. 40 Clendrohid Cariganimona. 41 Billnagree, Rusheen. 42 Burnford, Aghnahinta Grenagh. 43 Aghabologue. 44 Clonakilty, Darriva. 45 Roscarbery, Lissavard. 46 Lisle. 47 Kilmeen. 48 Ardfield, Miltown. 49 Glandore, Ballyhaloe. 50 Aghadown. 51 Skibbereen, Rath. 52 Inniskerkin, Cape Clear. 53 Timoleague, Killmalonda.

*** In the Diocese of Cloyne, besides a considerable number of National Schools, there are three Convents of the Presentation Order, for the education of poor female children. One at Doneraile, another at Youghal, and a third at Middleton. At Charleville there is a Convent of the *Sisters of Mercy*, who also instruct poor females, and administer spiritual and corporal aid to the sick and dying poor. A fourth, of the Presentation Order, is built in the town of Fermoy, and will be in a state to receive its intended inmates early in spring.

The R. C. population of Cloyne and Ross, by the last census, amounts nearly to four hundred and two thousand (402,000) and gives an average of nearly 7,500 to each parish.

PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

There are 7 Diocesses in this Province.—1 Archdiocese of Tuam, (to which the other Diocesses are suffragan), 2 Clonfert, 3 Achonry, 4 Elphin, 5 Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, 6 Galway, 7 Killala.

XXI.—ARCHDIOCESS OF TUAM.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. JOHN MAC HALE, Archbishop, consecrated 12th June, 1825; translated from Killala to Tuam, 8th August, 1834.

Residence, Tuam.

(There are 50 Parishes in this Diocess.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Archbishop	Loftus, John M'Caffrey, Thos. Teeny, W. M'Manus, Patrick O'Connell, Hugh	Tuam 1 Killmeana 2	Tuam Do.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Browne, James	Hughes, John	Kilmain 3	Hollymount
Browne, Martin	Quinn, Peter and	Balla 4	Ballyglass
V. R. V. F.	Hughes, —		
Burke, Bernard	Geratily, —		
V. Rev. Dean	Kavanagh, Thos.	Westport 5	Westport
	O'Dowd, —		
Burke, William	Glynne & O'Mealy	Glanamada 6	Dunmore
Canavan, John	. . . .	Spiddal 7	Galway
Canavan, Patrick	M'Hugh, John	Clare Tuam 8	Corrofin
Canavan, Owen	M'Namara, —	Annagh 9	Galway
Cullinan, Daniel	Burke, Patrick	Athenry 10	Athenry
Curran, Peter	Grogan, James	Roundstone 11	Ballinafad
	Moran, John		
Duffy, Patrick	Cunningham, P.	Becan 12	Ballyhaunis
Dwyer, James	Roach, —	Achill 13	Westport
Feeny, Thomas	O'Connor, Luke	Kiltulla 14	Dunmore
Fitzmaurice, P.	Curran, —	Clifden 15	Ballinrobe
V. Rev. V. F.	O'Meally, J.		
Fitzpatrick, K.	Caulfield, Patrick	Mount Bellew 16	Mount Bellew
	Gibbons, John		
	Noone, John		
Garvey, Patrick	Waldron, James	Miltown 17	Tuam
Gavin, Andrew	Connely, —	Crossboyne 18	Caramore
Gibbons, Michael	. . . .	Arran Islands 19	Galway
Gibbons, Patrick	Costello, —	Louisburgh 20	Westport
	Malone, Hugh		
Gibbons, Richard	Cannon, Peter	Castlebar and	Castlebar
	Henry, Richard	Keaveny 21	
Gready, Patrick	Hardiman, —	Knock 22	Clare
Griffin, John	O'Mealy, Edm.	Ballinakill 23	Clifden
	Vaughan, —		
Heavern, Peter	M'Manus, James	Clare and Flannely 24	Clare
		Pheara 25	
Heraghty, Michael	Ward, Peter	Killeen 26	Ballinrobe
Horan, Patrick	Mulkezim, —	Newport 27	Galway
Hughes, James	Corley, Michael		Newport
V. Rev. V. F.	Flannelly, —		
Joyce Henry	Ryan, —	Partry 28	Do.
Joyce, Patrick	Harley, —	Kilconly 29	Tuam
Kearney, Thomas	. . . .	Lackagh 30	Do.
Kelly, Henry	Waldron, Edm.	Kilcurrin 31	Dunmore
Kerby, John	Adams, B. and	Ballintubber 32	Ballyglass
	Fergus, —		
Loftus, Martin	Brennan, Charles	Dunmore 33	Dunmore
V. Rev. V. F. Chan.			
Loftus, Thomas	Keogh, Francis	Anadown 34	Tuam
Jennings, John	Walters, —	Ballinrobe 35	Ballinrobe
	M'Cullogh, —		
Molloy, John	Jennings, —	Ballycolgan 36	Headford

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Mullins, Patrick M'Cormick, T. M'Evilly, Wal. M'Greal, Paul	Healy, Daniel O'Meally, — M'Cullogh, — Waters, —	Ballindangon 37 Neale 38 Moore 39 Turlough 40	Ballyglass Ballinrobe Ballinasloe Castlebar
Mac Hale, James V. Rev. V. F. M'Loughlin, J. M'Mahon, Mat.	Kavanagh, John Prendergast Moran, Thomas O'Grady, John Gallagher, Michael Waldron, —	Kilcommin 41 Killerbrann 42 Islandeedy 43	Hollymount Tulla Castlebar
Noone, David Ryan, Thomas Sheidan, Miles Waldron, Michael Walsh, Richard Ward, Peter Whealan, Edward	. . . . . . . . . . . . Fitzgerald, John Ward, Andrew	Abbey 44 Fair Isle 45 Mayo 46 Cong 47 Headford 48 Aughagower 49 Clareisland 50	Tuam Outerarde Clare Ballinrobe Do. Do. Westport

CHAPELS.

1 Cathedral in Tuam, Cartoon. 2 Killmeana, Kilmaclassar. 3 Kiimain. 4 Balla, Bnlcarra. 5 Westport, Lecanvy, Drummin. 6 Glanamada, Kinelag. 7 Minna. 8 Corrofin, Abbeyville 9 Tulrahan, Ballyhaunnis. 10 Athenry, Newcastle. 11 Roundstone, Ballinafad. 12 Ballyhaunnis. Becan. 13 Achill. 14 Garane Leathan, Cloonfad. 15 Clifden, Derry-Gimle. 16 Mt. Bellew, Manlo, Moylough. 17 Miltown, Ballyglass. 18 Crossboyne, Caramore. 19 Arran, North. 20 Louisborough, Gowlan, Bundarra. 21 Castlebar, Ballyheane. 22 Knock, Aughamore. 23 Ballinakill, Coilmore, Boffin. 24 Clare, Barna, Carrol. 25 Ross, Finney. 26 Killeen, Tairnee, Lettermore. 27 Newport, Tirenair. 28 Partry, Ballybannln. 29 Kilconly, Kilbanin. 30 Lackage, Caranomeon. 31 Kilcurrin, Serin, Makana. 32 Carrarcacon, Coilavalla. 33 Dunmore. 34 Ballinrobe. 35 Corandola, Woodpark. 36 Calistrane, Bunanrane. 37 Mayo. 38 Neale. 39 Moore, Cloonfad. 40 Keelogue, Park, Crlmlin. 41 Kilcommon, Roundfort, Rabin. 42 Tulla. 43 Islandeedy, Glenisland. 44 Abbey, Moniver, Brooklodge. 45 Killanon. 46 Mayo. 47 Cong. 48 Cloghanour-Claran, Headford. 49 Aughagower, Errive. 50 Clareisland.

XXII.—DIOCESS OF CLONFERT.

The Right Rev. COEN, Bishop, Consecrated 5th May, 1816. Residence, Loughrea.

(There are 23 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Fahy, Anthony Molony, John	Loughrea 1	Loughrea
The Bishop	Fahy, James Cavanaugh, James	Tyna 2	Loughrea

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.†	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Cahalau, Thomas	M'Kenna, Francis Walsh, Patrick Lawless, Patrick Connatty, Thomas Griffin, Andrew Usher, James Martin, John Shiel, John Coen, Thomas Hobbs, Martin Burke, Thomas Manning, William Coen, Thomas	Kiltolla 3	Loughrea
Calagy, John		Killiuadaua 4	Loughrea
Clarke, Michael		Woodford 5	Woodford
Coghlan, Francis		Killimore 6	Eyrecourt
Colclough, John		Queensborough 7	Eyrecourt
Derry, John		Ballymacwad 8	Kilconnel
Dillon, Laurence		Ballinasloe 9	Ballinasloe
Duffy, Edmund		Fohana 10	Kilconnel
Egan, Laurence		Leitrim 11	Loughrea
Fallon, Thomas		Ballinakill 12	Loughrea
Galvan, Patrick	Lawless, Thomas Macklin, John O'Connor, John Quin, John Ryan, Thomas Walsh, Matthew	Kiltormer 13	Eyrecourt
Gennings, John		Clautos Kirt 14	Ballinasloe
Griffin, John		Killoran, 15	Loughrea
Hughes, Mark		New Inn 16	Loughrea
Kelly, Patrick		Eyrecourt 17	Eyrecourt
		Kilalaghton 18	Aughrim
		Carrabawn 19	Loughrea
		Kilconnel 20	Kilconnel
		Toughmaconnel 21	Ballinasloe
		Portumna 22	Portumna
		Lusmogh 23	Banagher

CHAPELS IN CLONFERT.

1 Loughrea and Convent. 2 Tyna and Killeen. 3 Kiltolla and Killimor. 4 Killiuadaua and Ayle. 5 Woodford and Cloneae. 6 Killimore and Tyrenascia. 7 Queensborough Tahy. 8 Ballimacwad and Gurteen. 9 Ballinasloe Creigh. 10 Fohana and Killime. 11 Leitrim and Kilmeen. 12 Knucaotrim. 13 Kiltormer and Laurecetown. 14 Clontos Kent. 15 Killoran and Mulla. 16 New Inn and Bullane. 17 Eyrecourt and Clonfert. 18 Kilalaghton Kilriele. 19 Carrabawn and Kill. 20 Kilconnel and Aughrim. 21 Toughmaconnel. 22 Portumna and Liemalash. Lusmogh.

XXIII.—DIOCESS OF ACHNORY.

The Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK Mc. NICHOLAS, Bishop, consecrated 17th May, 1818. Residence, Ballaghaderin.

(There are 23 Parishes in this Diocese, besides the Bishop's Parish.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Brennan, Peter	Muldowny, Mich.	Kilfree 1	Boyle
Coleman, John		Kilcunduf and Mulick 2	Swinford
Cook, Peter	Finn, John	Bohola 3	Do.
Corly, John		Killora 4	Ballymote
Cosgrave, Const.		Killaracht 5	Boyle

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Durcan, V. Rev. Patrick	Flyn, Mich.	Balisadare 6	Colloony
Durcan, Berd.	Higgins, James	Killedan 7	Swinford
Hepburn, Robt.	Shorky, —	Kilmavu 8	Ballaghaderin
Henry, James		Toumoor 9	Foxford
Mullarky, Daniel	Hurst, Patk.	Kilmactigue 10	Do.
Mullaney, Thadeus		Kilgarvan 11	Ballina
M'Hugh, James	Spelman, Patk.	Cloonacool 12	Tobbercurry
M'Hugh, John		Templemore 13	Foxford
M'Hugh, Willm.		Kibbecha 14	Swinford
M'Nicholas, Thos.		Caracastle 15	Ballaghaderin
M'Nulty, John	Coghlan, John	Killasser 16	Foxford
O'Connor, Daniel	Henry, Paul	Killoran 17	Collany
O'Flynn, John	Duffy, Luke	Curry 18	Fobacurry
O'Hara, James		Foumoore 19	Ballymote
O'Hara, Dr.	Galagher, Y.	Achonry 20	Tubbercurry
O'Kean, Berd.	Egan, Berd.	Emlafad 21	Ballymote
O'Kean, Denis		Atymass, 22	Ballina
Figh, Denis	Hyland, Patr.	Kilcoleman 23	Ballaghaderin

CHAPELS.

1 Gurton. 2 Swinford, Meelick. 3 Bohola. 4 Bunninaden. 5 Cloon-
loo. 6 Colloony. 7 Kiltamagh. 8 Kilmavu. 9. Foxford. 10 Baratog-
her. 11 Bunniconlan. 12 Cloonacool. 13 Straid. 14 Kibbeha. 15
Carracastle. 16 Boulabee. 17 Carrownaclow. 18 Curry. 19 Keash.
20 Achonry. 21 Ballymote. 22 Atymass. 23 Ballaghaderin.

XXIV.—DIOCESS OF ELPHIN.

The Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK BURKE, Bishop. Consecrated 27 June, 1819.
Residence, Sligo.

(There are 41 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Feiny, Owen	Union of St.	
	Hester, Barth	John, Colry, and	
	Henry, Edward	Coolery 1	Sligo
Boyde, John	O'Connor, Thomas	Lisanaffy 2	Strokestown
Brady, William	Harrington, Thos.	Tibohin 3	Lechlin
	Kelly, William		
Brennan, Henry		Creeve 4	Elphin
Brennan, Mal.	Noon, Dom.	Ahamlesh 5	Sligo
Cullenan, Luke		Souy 6	Sligo
Cuniff, Peter		Tressara 7	Athleague
Dillon, Thomas		Ballintubber 8	Castlereagh
P. P. Absent	Nolan, Maurice	Boyle 9	Boyle
	Feeny, Edward		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Donleay, J. Very Rev. Dean	O'Gara, Patrick	Ardcarua 10	Boyle
Egan, Francis	Movan, James	Ballinafad 11	Boyle
Hy, Mordathy	Hughes, William	Elphin & Flask 12	Elphin
Fitzgerald, J. sen.	Kenny, Terence	St. John's, Kilen-	Athlone
	French, Arthur	voy, Kelmains,	
	Kilcomons, John	and Rahora 13	
Fitzgerald, J. jun.	Geraghty, Mich.	Killoone and	Athlone
		Carna 14	
Graham, Patrick	M'Dermott, Pat.	Ballinakill and	Ballymoe
		Kileroan 15	
Hanly, John	Quin, Andrew	Kilbride and Kil-	Lanesborough
	Dwyer, Thomas	geafin 16	
Hanly, Patrick		Clonagarnakin 17	Roscommon
Heogh, Edward	Hanly, Pat. Coadj	Kilmore 18	Drumsna
King, Thomas	Keilty —	Aughrim 19	Elphin
Kirwan, Peter	Wallace, Edward	Kilglass 20	Strokestown
Kennedy, Eugene		Fuerty 21	Fuerty
Kieher, Barth.		Athleague 22	Athleague
Kennon, Michael		Ogala 23	Strokestown
Madden, John	M'Gowan, Mich.	Roscommon and	Roscommon
	Rush, Patrick	Kilteven 24	
M'Dermott, Mich.	Walker, Michael	Bumlin and Kilt-	Strokestown
		restan 25	
M'Dermott, Pat.	Brennan, Patrick	Killian 26	Castleblakney
	Million, Arthur		
M'Donough, Mic.	Madden, Owen	Frenchpark 27	Frenchpark
M'Gauran, Pat.		Caltra 28	Castleblakney
M'Gann, Andrew		Dysart 29	Athlone
M'Garraghy, Mic.		Kilcorky 30	Frenchpark
M'Manns, Bryan	Spelman, Michael	Kilmacy 31	Sligo
M'Laughlin, Rich.		Ahascragh 32	Ahascragh
M'Nally, James	Gillieran, Thomas	Tarmonbarry 33	Ruskey
M'Sweeney, Ter.	Conolly, Felix	Killcolum, Co-	Coloony
		loony, & Rivers-	
		town 34	
Callaghan, John	Flood, Michael	Baslick 35	Castlereagh
Callaghan, Mic.	Egan, Andr. coadj.	Drumdiff 36	Sligo
	Walker, Thos.		
O'Connor, Peter	Smith, Henry	Crogan, Cloonlion,	Boyle
	M'Grath, James	and Ballina-	
		meen 37	
O'Reilly, Martin	Tucker, Joseph	St. Peter and	Athlone
	Coffy, James	Drum 38	
Righe, John	M'Dermott, Pat.	Kellievan 39	Castlereagh

CHAPELS IN ELPHIN.

1 Sligo, Colry, Coolery. 2 Curraghroe, Caranaska. 3 Loughlin, Liscacull.
 4 Creive, Boheroe. 5 Grange, Cliffony. 6 Somy. 7 Four-roads. 8 Bal-
 latubber. 9 Boyle. 10 Crosna, Cootshall. 11 Ballinafad, Corrigenroe.

136 THE UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDOUGH AND KELFENORA.

12 Elphin, Flask, Ballyroddy. 13 St. John, Killinvoy, Kilmain. 14 Kiltoun, Corna. 15 Glinck, Ballymoe. 16 Four-mile-house, Durham. 17 Oran. 18 Dangan. 19 Rodeen. 20 Kilglass. 21 Fuerty. 22 Athleague. 23 Kilcooly. 24 Frenchpark, Breedogue. 25 Strokestown, Kiltrestan, Seramogue. 26 Ballaghlee, Ballyar. 27 Frenchpark, Tiberlin, Breedogue. 28 Caltra. 29 Dysart. 30 Bellenagar. 31 Geevagh, Highwood. 32 Ahascragh. 33 Rusky Tarmon. 34 Greyford, Riverstown. 35 Baslick. 36 Dunccliffe, Maherow. 37 Croghan, Cloonlion, Ballinomeen. 38 Drum, Cloonoun. 39 Castlereagh.

XXV.—THE UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KELFENORA.

Right Rev. Dr. EDMOND FRENCH, Bishop, consecrated 18th March, 1825.
Residence, Kinvara, County Galway.

(There are 19 Parishes in both Diocesses.)

KILMACDUAGH.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop Burke, Michael Fallon, Patrick Ford, John Geoghegan, Tim. Kelly, Thom. Adm.	Fahy and Ford O'Hara, Mr. Acton, Rev. John retired	Kinvara 1 Kilchrtet 2 Kiltarton 3 Kilbeacanty 4 Crochwell 5 Ballenderin 6	Kinvara Longhrea Gort Ditto Crochwell Kinvara
Mullins, Patrick Nagle, Very Rev. Michl. V. G. O'Connor, Thos. O'Shaughnessy, Rev. Michael Quin, B. P.	M'Grath, Rev. L. Ford, Mr.	Kilcornan, 7 Kilmacduagh 8 Peter's Well 9 Beagh 10 Ardrahan 11	Oran More Gort Ditto Ditto Ardrahan

KILFENORA.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop's Parish, Rev. W. Burke, Adm. Nelly, Michael O'Callaghan, D. O'Fea, — D. D. Quin, Mr. Ryder, Rev. Mr. Sheehan, Very Rev John, V. G. Varrily, Michael	Rev. W. Burke, Adm. O'Brien, Dan. ret'd. Shannon, Thomas	Liscanor 12 Tuhaclea 13 Carron 14 New Quay 15 Kilfenora 16 Bally Vaughan 17 Ennistymor 18 Kilshanny 19	Ennistymor Bitto Burren Ditto Ennistymor Burren Ennistymor Ditto

CHAPELS IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA:

1 Kinvara, Dinas. 2 Kilchriet, 3 Kiltarton. 4 Kilbeaunty. 5 Crochwell. 6 Ballenderin. 7 Kilcornan, Claranbridge. 8 Gort, Kilmacduagh. 9 Peter's Well. 10 Beagh. 11 Labane. 12 Ennistymor, Kiltomas. 13 Ennistymor and another. 14 Carron. 15 New Quay. 16 Kilfenora. 17 Two Chapels. 18 Arrannaw, Ivelea and another. 19 Kilshanny.

XXVI.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

Right Rev. Dr. GEORGE J. P. BROWNE, Bishop. Consecrated 23rd Oct 1831. Residence, Galway.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
BISHOP'S PARISH.			
O'Donnell, Law.	Fahy, Pat.	St. Nich. W.*	Galway
Finn, Mark		———— S.*	
Daly, Peter	Joyes, Matt.	———— N.*	
Roche, B. J.	Morris, Pat.	———— E.*	
Daly, Peter	O'Connor, Arthur	Ruboon 2	Galway
French, Edmund	Rooney, John	Moycullen 3	Moycullen
Geratty, James		Shrulle 4	Shrulle
Gill, T. E.	M'Nevin, Mic.	Oranmore 5	Oranmore
Hosty, Thomas		Clare—Galway 6	Clare—Galway
Kirwan, Joseph		Outerard 7	Outerard
Martin, Andrew	Commons, George	Castlegar 8	Galway
O'Keane, Pat.		Spiddle 9	Spiddle

CHAPELS IN GALWAY.

1 Galway, besides three Convent and some Nunnery Chapels. 2 Two Chapels. 3 Moycullen. 4 Shrulle. 5 Two Chapels in Oranmore. 6 Clare—Galway. 7 Outerard. 8 Castlegar. 9 Spiddle.

* These four Parishes comprise the Town of Galway. There is but one Chapel common to the four Parishes. The Rev. B. J. Roche is engaged in the building of another.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Right Rev. Dr. FRANCIS JOSEPH O'FINAN, Bishop. Consecrated 22nd March, 1835. Residence, Ballina.

(There are 23 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
BISHOP'S PARISHES.			
	Lyons, Pat. O. P.	Kilmoye Moy 1	Ballina
	M'Namara, And.		
	Walsh, Thos.		
	M'Cawley, W. adm.	Backs 2	Ballina
	Jordan, Edw.		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Burns, John Conway Mich. Corcoran, Anth.		Templeboy 3 Kilfian 4 Killala and Temple Mary 5 Skreen 6 Castleconnor 7 Drimard 8 Easkey 9 Kilcommon 10 Glenhest and Cee- nagh 11 Ardagh 12 Doonfeeny 13 Kilcommon W. 14	Dromore West Killala Killala Dromore West Ballina Cooloony Dromore West Belmullet Crossmalina Ballina Ballycastle Belmullet
Costello, Bart. Duffey, Pat. Dowdican, Peter Flannelly, Pat. Gildea, Pat. Hopkins, Andw.	Quigly, Wm.		
Hopkins, John Harte, Martin Kelly, Mich	Patten, Anthony M'Hale, Pat.		

CHAPELS IN KILLALA.

1 Cathedral, Ardnaree, Co. Sligo. 2 Rathduff, Knockmore. 3 Downcarra. 4 Smithstown. 5 Killala. 6 Chapelfield. 7 Castleconnor. 8 Drimard. 9 Easkey. 10 Bangor, Glenamoy. 11 Glenhest, Ceenagh. 12 Ardagh. 13 Ballycastle. 14 Glencastle, Geesala.

CHAPELS OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE

Continued from Page 128.

-cormick. 9 Carrick-on-Suir, Newtown. 10 Ballybricken, (Waterford) Butterstown, (near Waterford) 11 Dunhill, Feonard. 12 Dungarvan. 13 Carrickbeg, Windgap. 14 Ballypatrick, Gammonsfields. 15 Passage. Killea, Faithleg. 16 Pourneena, Neir. 17 Newcastle, Fourmilewater, 18 Modiligo, Boharavaughera. 19 Ardmore, Grange, Old Parish. 20 Ballyneale, Temple Michael. 21 Knockamore, Kilwatermoy, Gleedine. 22 Ballylooby, Duhill. 23 Stradbally, Ballylaneen, Faha. 24 Kilrosent, Fewes. 25 Ring. 26 Kilgobinet, Corrigan, Garraunbawn. 27 Clashmore, Pilltown. 28 Aglish, Ballynamilcach, Slievegrine. 29 Portlaw, Ballyduff. 30 Abbeyside, Ballyinrode. 31 St. Patrick's, (Waterford) 32 Caher. 33 Kill, Newtown. 34 Lismore, Balliduff. 35 Cappoquin. 36 Powerstown, Qnarryhole. 37 Grange, Ballybawn, Ardfinan.

CATHOLIC COLLEGES IN IRELAND.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ST. PATRICK, MAYNOOTH,

Instituted by Act of Parliament, 1795, for the education of persons professing the Catholic Religion.

Visitors—The Lord Chancellor; the Chief Justice of Queen's Bench; the Chief Justice of Common Pleas; the Chief Baron of the Exchequer; the Right Honourable the Earl of Fingal; Most Rev. Dr. Crolly; Most Rev. Daniel Murray.

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, CARLOW,

For the education of persons professing the Catholic Religion. The Very Rev. A. Fitzgerald, D. D., President; Rev. J. J. Taylor, Vice-President, and Prefect of Lay College.

CLONGOWES-WOOD COLLEGE.

Rev. Robert Haly, S.J., President. Post Town, Clane, County Kildare.

ST. VINCENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL COLLEGE, CASTLENOCK.

Reverend P. Dowley, Principal.

ST. JARLATH'S COLLEGE, TUAM.

Under the immediate patronage of his Grace the Archbishop, Most Rev. Dr. MacHale. Rev. James Ronayne, President.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, MANOR, WATERFORD

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Foran. Very Rev. Dominic O'Brien, V.G., President.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, WEXFORD.

Under the patronage and immediate inspection of the Right Rev. Dr. Keating. Rev. John Sinnott, President.

BIRCHFIELD COLLEGE NEAR KILKENNY.

Very Rev. E. Walsh, V. G., President.

NEW COLLEGE, THURLES.

The Rev. Dr. O'Connor, President.

By far the most remarkable of the public buildings in Thurles is the new college. This noble building stands upon an emi-

nence at a minute's walk from the town, and has the advantage of a demesne of 25 acres, washed by the river Suir. The front house is 255 feet long, from which two large wings recede. The façade is truly a majestic one, surmounted by a parapet of beautiful cut-stone, and set off still more by the justness of the architectural proportions. Nor is the internal accommodation unworthy the noble exterior. The whole is laid out with admirable economy, so as not to lose an inch of room, yet every thing is upon a large scale; no holes or corners—no nick-nackery. The class and study halls, with the corridors, are spacious, lofty, well lighted, and well ventilated; and the rooms must conduce to the health of the students, being at once neat, comfortable, and cheerful. The principal part of the funds expended upon the erection of the college was derived from a bequest left by the most Rev. Dr. Everard. The late most Rev. Dr. Laffan laid the first stone on the 6th of July, 1829; he contributed handsomely towards the building, and bequeathed to the college an excellent library. But the original bequest of Dr. Everard, together with subsequent contributions, being unequal to the finishing and opening of so large an establishment, it was reserved for the present enlightened and zealous Archbishop, the most Rev. Dr. Slattery, to complete the work which his predecessors began. He appealed to his clergy, and he appealed not in vain. They came forward with equal readiness and generosity: the sums contributed by them added to his Grace's own liberal donation, realized a considerable fund, and under his auspices the college was opened in September last, and at present contains a good number of students, prosecuting their studies under the guidance of clergymen of known and distinguished talents. This fine establishment promises, under the blessing of divine Providence, to do honour to the cause of religion and of literature. The course of education comprises, English, Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Arithmetic, Writing, CIPHERING, History, Geography, Use of the Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Rhetoric, and, in a word, whatever enters into a liberal education, or is necessary for young gentlemen intended for the learned professions. The terms are extremely moderate, *Twenty Five Guineas per an.*, to be paid half yearly in advance, and *Five Guineas* at entrance, in lieu of table service, bed linen, &c. &c. *Washing Two Guineas per an.* Music, Dancing, Medical Attendance, extra charges, but very moderate.

This passing sketch would be incomplete without the name of the President. He superintended the building from the beginning: its beauty of design bepeaks his correct taste, and he now presides with credit over the establishment, in the founding of which he had so large a share.

IRISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Reverend Doctor Cullen, President.

CATHOLIC BISHOPS AND VICARS APOSTOLIC IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.

Monsignor Joseph Signy, Bishop of Quebec.

— Pierre Flavien Turgeon, Bishop of Sidnei, coadj.

— J. J. Larlique, Bishop of Montreal.

— Anthony Tabean, coadj.

— J. N. Provencher, Bishop of Juliopolis, V. G. at Hudson's Bay.

Right Rev. and Hon. Alexander Macdonald, Bishop of Kingston, Upper Canada.

— Remigius Gaulin, coadj.

— Michael Fleming, O.S.F., Bishop of Carparia, V. A. at Newfoundland.

— Æneas B. M'Eachern, Bishop of Carolinopolis, V. A. of New Brunswick, St. John's.

— William Fraser, Bishop of Tance, V. A. in Nova Scotia.

— Daniel Macdonnel, Bishop of Olympus, V. A. Trinidad.

— Benito Fernandez, V. A. of Jamaica.

— W. Morris, Bishop of Troy, V. A. in the Mauritius.

— Daniel O'Connor, V. A. Madras.

— Robert St. Leger, V. A. Calcutta.

— John Bede Polding, Bishop of Hiero-Cæsarea, V. A. of Australasia.

— Griffith, V. A. Cape of Good Hope.

CATHOLIC SOCIETY OF IRELAND,

For the Gratuitous Distribution of Religious Books,
84, DAME-STREET, DUBLIN.

PATRONS,

Most Rev. Dr. Crolly, Catholic Archbishop of Armagh.

Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Catholic Archbishop of Tuam.

VICE-PATRONS,

Right Rev Dr Browne, Catholic Bishop of Kilmore,

Right Rev Dr Browne, Catholic Bishop of Galway,

Right Rev Dr Cantwell, Catholic Bishop of Meath,

Right Rev Dr Coen, Catholic Bishop of Clonfert,

Right Rev Dr Foran, Catholic Bishop of Waterford and Lismore,

Right Rev Dr French, Catholic Bishop of Kilfenora and Kilmacduagh,

Right Rev Dr Keating, Catholic Bishop of Ferns,

Right Rev Dr Kennedy, Catholic Bishop of Killaloe,
 Right Rev Dr Kinsella, Catholic Bishop of Ossory,
 Right Rev Dr M'Gettigan, Catholic Bishop of Raphoe,
 Right Rev Dr M'Nicholas, Catholic Bishop of Achonry,
 Right Rev Dr Baines,
 Right Rev Dr Carruthers,
 Right Rev Dr Kyle,
 Right Hon Earl of Shrewsbury,
 Right Hon Earl of Kenmare,
 Right Hon Earl of Newburgh,
 Right Hon Viscount Gormanstown,
 Right Hon Viscount Southwell,
 Right Hon Lord Stourton,
 Right Hon Lord Stuart.

PRESIDENTS.

Hon Charles Langdale, M P,
 Hon Sir Edward M. Vavasour, Bart,
 Hon and Rev George Spencer,
 Hon Thomas Browne,
 Hon Gonville Ffrench,
 Hon Martin Ffrench,
 Hon Captain Southwell,
 Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart, Lord Lieu-
 tenant of the County Louth,
 Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart,
 Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart,
 Sir Percy Nugent, Bart,
 Sir T. A. Clifford Constable, Bart,
 Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart,
 Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart,
 Rev Dr Montague, President R. C.
 Maynooth,
 Very Rev Dean O'Shaughnessy,
 Very Rev Dean M'Namara,
 Rev Dr Lingard,
 Rev Dr Wiseman,
 Nicholas Ball, Esq, M P, Sergeant-
 at-Law,
 Richard M. Bellew, Esq, M P,
 Henry Winston Barron, Esq, M P,
 Garrett S. Barry, Esq, M P,
 Martin J. Blake, Esq, M P,
 Daniel Callaghan, Esq, M P,

Henry Chester, Esq, M P,
 Philip H. Howard, Esq, M P,
 Andrew H. Lynch, Esq, M P,
 John Maher, Esq, M P,
 Morgan J. O'Connell, Esq, M P,
 Richard M. O'Ferral, Esq, M P,
 The O'Connor Don, M P,
 James Power, Esq, M P,
 Thomas Redington, Esq, M P,
 William Roche, Esq, M P,
 John H. Talbot, Esq, M P,
 Thomas Wyse, Esq, M P,
 Robert Canning, Esq, D L,
 Edward Clavering, Esq, D L,
 Michael D. Bellew, Esq, D L,
 Thomas J. Fitzgerald, Esq, D L,
 Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq, J P,
 Wm. Constable Maxwell, Esq, D L,
 Dominick O'Reilly, Esq, D L,
 Francis O'Beirne, Esq, D L,
 Alexander Raphael, Esq,
 Edward O'Connor, Esq, J P,
 Ambrose L. Philipps, Esq,
 George Ryan, Esq, D L,
 Thomas Stonor, Esq,
 J. E. Strickland, Esq, J P,
 George Taaffe, Esq, D L,
 Bryan J. Salvin, Esq.

This Society has been instituted for the excellent purpose of assisting the Catholic Clergy of the British Empire in providing the poorer classes of Catholics with moral and religious books gratis ; and, also, for promoting the formation of Parochial Religious Lending Libraries throughout Ireland. It was established on the 13th December, 1835, and has already granted upwards of twenty thousand volumes of moral and religious books to several parishes in Ireland, and to Upper Canada, Newfoundland, Gibraltar, Cape of Good Hope, St. Vincent, England, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man, New South Wales, Lisbon, Virginia, &c. The receipts of this Society,

from its commencement to the 13th December, 1837, amounted to £640.

Secretary—James Frederick Lynam, Esq.

Office of the Society—84, Dame-Street, Dublin.

LIBRARY

Of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Catholic Religious Defence Society.

The Rev. James Worswick, Patron,

The Rev. William Riddell, President.

This flourishing Institution contains nearly One Thousand Volumes of the latest and most approved Catholic Publications; embracing works relating to the Sacred Scriptures and Biblical Literature, Liturgies, and Works relative to the Holy Sacrifice, Catholic Doctrine, Works of Religious Instruction, Sermons, Controversy, Works of Devotion, Works in Defence of Christianity, Against Infidelity, Sacred Biography and Lives of Saints, Biography, Travels, Church History, History, Belles Letters, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Natural History, Catholic Magazines and Periodicals, 47 large folio volumes of the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. &c.

The business of the Society is under the management of a President, Treasurer, Secretary, Librarian and a Committee of Eight Members; who are chosen half-yearly, with power to add to their number.

A General Meeting of the Society is held on the First Sunday in every month, immediately after vespers, for the purpose of electing members; who, on payment of the small sum of Sixpence per month, or Six Shillings per year in advance, are entitled to take Books out of the Library.

The Librarian attends every Sunday after Mass, and in the afternoon after Vespers.

Non-Members, whether Catholic or Protestant, on the recommendation of the Rev. James Worswick, the Rev. William Riddle, or the Committee, are allowed the privilege of taking out books; subject to the same rules as Members, without being obliged to pay the regular subscription,

The name of the Donor is inserted in all Books presented to the Library.

The Committee have upon several occasions, when it was considered necessary, distributed, gratuitously, several thousand Tracts and Pamphlets, explanatory and in vindication of the doctrines of the Catholic Church.

Donations either of Money or Books are respectfully requested, and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Rev. William Riddell; or

Mr. JOHN FENTON, Sec.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nov. 1837.

DR. WISEMAN.

It will be remembered that, in the course of the year 1836, the Very Rev. Dr. Wiseman delivered a course of Lectures, upon the Doctrines and Discipline of the Catholic Church, first at the Sardinian Chapel, and subsequently at St. Mary's, Moorfields.

The success which attended these Discourses induced several gentlemen to open a subscription, to present to Dr. Wiseman, prior to his departure for Rome, some mark of their gratitude—some permanent record of his services. A very considerable sum having been raised by small subscriptions, the Committee authorised Mr. Scipio Clint to engrave a Medal—having on the obverse a Portrait of Dr. Wiseman in his robes—and on the reverse a design emblematic of the several subjects discussed in the Lectures, surrounded by the following inscription :—

“ Nicholao Wiseman, Avita Religione forti Suavique Eloquio Vindicata Catholicici. Londinensis. MDCCCXXXVI.”

This Medal (of which we have given a print) having been struck in gold, was appended to a costly enamelled gold chain, and Dr. Wiseman having been invited to dinner at the London Tavern, it was there presented to him, in the presence of a numerous assemblage of Ladies and Gentlemen, by Mr. Lynch, M.P., on behalf of the Catholics of London.

Copies, in silver gilt, were also prepared for His Holiness the Pope, Cardinal Weld, the Vicar Apostolic of the London District, one for each of the Chapels at which the Lectures were delivered, and one for the Cabinet of the English College at Rome.

By referring to *The Morning Chronicle* of March 5, 1837, it will be found that His Holiness, in accepting the copy sent to him, took occasion to express his marked approbation of the execution, and of the fidelity of the likeness. Having requested to see the original Medal and chain, the Pope was pleased to place it on the neck of Dr. Wiseman with many expressions of kindness.



DESIGNED BY R. W. BULL. ENGRAVED BY J. G. BULL. THE LONDON CATHOLIC SOCIETY. 1836.

LIST OF THE CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY.

BEFORE THE CONQUEST.

	Died An.		Died An.
1 <i>S Augustine the Monk,</i> <i>sent by S. Gregory</i> <i>the Great, about</i>	606	16 <i>Theologild</i>	829
2 <i>S Laurence,</i>	619	17 <i>Celnoth</i>	871
3 <i>S Mellit,</i>	624	18 <i>Athelard</i>	889
4 <i>S Justus,</i>	633	19 <i>Plegmund</i>	915
5 <i>S Honorius,</i>	653	20 <i>Athelin</i>	924
6 <i>Deusdedit,</i>	655	21 <i>Wolfhelm</i>	934
7 <i>S Theodore,</i>	691	22 <i>S Odo</i>	958
8 <i>Brithwald,</i>	731	23 <i>S Dunstan</i>	988
9 <i>Tacwin,</i>	734	24 <i>Ethelgar</i>	990
10 <i>Nothelm,</i>	739	25 <i>Siricius</i>	995
11 <i>Cuthbert,</i>	758	26 <i>Alfricus</i>	1006
12 <i>Bregwin,</i>	762	27 <i>S Elpheg</i>	1013
13 <i>Lambert</i>	789	28 <i>Living</i>	1020
14 <i>Ethelard</i>	804	29 <i>Agelnoth</i>	1038
15 <i>Wulfred</i>	829	30 <i>Eadfin</i>	1050
		31 <i>Robert</i>	1052
		32 <i>Stigand</i>	about 1070

AFTER THE CONQUEST.

	Died An.		Died An.
33 <i>Lanfrank</i>	1093	51 <i>Simon Mephum</i>	1333
34 <i>S Anselm</i>	1109	52 <i>John Stratford</i>	1348
35 <i>Rodolph</i>	1122	53 <i>John Ufford</i>	1348
36 <i>William Corbel</i>	1136	54 <i>Thomas Bradwardin</i>	1349
37 <i>Theobald</i>	1160	55 <i>Simon Islip</i>	1366
38 <i>S Thomas a Beckett,</i> <i>Martyr</i>	1171	56 <i>Simon Langhorn</i>	1368
39 <i>Richard</i>	1183	57 <i>William Witlesey</i>	1374
40 <i>Baldwin</i>	1190	58 <i>Simon Sulburie</i>	1381
41 <i>Reginald Fitz Jocelyn</i>	1191	59 <i>William Courtney</i>	1396
42 <i>Hubert Walter</i>	1205	60 <i>Thomas Arundel</i>	1413
43 <i>Stephen Langton, Car-</i> <i>dinal</i>	1228	61 <i>Henry Chichley</i>	1443
44 <i>Richard Magnus</i>	1225	62 <i>John Stafford</i>	1452
45 <i>S Edmund</i>	1244	63 <i>John Kemp</i>	1453
46 <i>Boniface</i>	1270	64 <i>Thomas Bourchier</i>	1486
47 <i>Robert Kilwarby</i>	1278	65 <i>John Morton</i>	1500
48 <i>John Peckham</i>	1292	66 <i>Henry Dean</i>	1502
49 <i>Robert Winchelsey</i>	1313	67 <i>William Warham</i>	1532
50 <i>Walter Reynolds</i>	1327	68 <i>Thomas Cranmer</i>	1556
		69 <i>Reginald Pole, Cardi-</i> <i>nal</i>	1558

M

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE POPES.

	Year of accession.	Duration of Government. yrs. mths. ds.		
1 S Peter, Prince of the Apostles, who received from Jesus Christ the supreme Pontifical power. He resided first at Antioch, whence he removed to Rome, where he died in the year 66				
2 S Linus, Martyr,	66	<i>circa</i>	12	0 0
3 S Anacletus,	78	<i>c</i>	12	0 0
4 S Clement I, Martyr,	91	<i>c</i>	9	0 0
5 S Evaristus, Martyr,	100	<i>c</i>	10	0 0
6 S Alexander I, Martyr,	109	<i>c</i>	10	0 0
7 S Sixtus I, Martyr,	119	<i>c</i>	9	0 0
8 S Telesforus, Martyr,	127	<i>c</i>	11	0 0
9 S Kyginus, Martyr,	139	<i>c</i>	4	0 0
10 S Pius I, Martyr	142	<i>c</i>	15	0 0
11 S Anicetus, Martyr,	157	<i>c</i>	11	0 0
12 S Soter, Martyr,	168	<i>c</i>	9	0 0
13 S Elutherius, Martyr,	177	<i>c</i>	15	0 0
14 S Victor, Martyr,	193	<i>c</i>	9	0 0
15 S Zefferinus, Martyr,	202	<i>c</i>	17	0 0
16 S Calistus, Martyr,	219	<i>c</i>	4	0 0
17 Urban, Martyr,	223	<i>c</i>	7	0 0
18 Pontian, Martyr,	230	<i>c</i>	5	0 0
19 Anterus, Martyr,	235	<i>c</i>	0	1 0
20 S Fabianus, Martyr,	236	<i>c</i>	14	0 0
21 S Cornelius, Martyr,	251		1	3 10
22 S Lucius I, Martyr,	252		0	5 0
23 S Stephen, Martyr,	253		4	6 0
24 Sixtus II, Martyr,	257		0	11 0
25 S Dionysius, Martyr,	259		10	5 0
26 S Felix, Martyr,	269	<i>c</i>	5	0 0
27 S Eutichan, Martyr,	276		8	11 0
28 S Caius, Martyr,	283		12	4 17
29 S Marcellinus, Martyr,	296		8	0 0
30 S Marcellus I, Martyr,	308		1	7 20
31 S Eusebius,	310		0	4 0
32 S Melchiades,	311		2	6 0
33 S Sylvester I,	314		21	2 0
34 S Mark,	336		0	8 0
35 S Julius I,	337		15	2 15
36 Liberius,	352		14	4 2
37 S Felix II,			2	0 0

38 S Damasus I,	366	18	2	0
39 S Sericius,	384	14	0	0
40 S Anastasius I,	398	3	0	10
41 S Innocent I,	401	15	0	0
42 S Zozimus,	417	1	9	9
43 S Boniface I,	418	3	8	6
44 S Celestine I,	422	10	0	0
45 S Sixtus III,	432	8	0	0
46 S Leo I, styled the Great,	440	21	1	4
47 S Hilary,	461	6	0	0
48 S Simplicius	467	15	0	0
49 S Felix III,	482	c 9	0	0
50 S Gelasius I,	492	4	9	0
51 S Anastasius II,	496	2	1	6
52 S Symmacus,	498	15	8	0
53 S Hormisdas,	514	9	0	11
54 S John I, Martyr,	523	2	9	0
55 S Felix IV,	526	4	2	0
56 Boniface II,	530	2	0	0
57 John II,	532	2	4	0
58 S Agapetus,	535	0	10	19
59 S Sylverius I,	536	2	0	0
60 Vigilius,	538	16	2	0
61 Pelagius I,	555	4	10	18
62 John III,	560	13	0	0
63 Benedict I,	574	4	1	28
64 Pelagius II,	578	12	2	10
65 S Gregory I, styled the Great,	590	13	6	10
66 Sabinian,	604	3	5	9
67 Boniface III,	607	0	8	22
68 S Boniface IV,	608	6	8	13
69 S Deusdedit,	615	3	0	0
70 Boniface V,	619	5	10	0
71 Honorius I,	625	12	11	16
72 Severinus,	640	0	2	4
73 John IV,	640	1	9	18
74 Theodorus I,	642	6	5	9
75 S Martin I, Martyr,	649	6	2	12
76 S Eugenius I,	654	2	8	24
77 S Vitalian,	657	14	6	0
78 Adlodatus,	672	4	2	0
79 Donus I,	676	1	5	11
80 S Agatho,	678	3	6	15
81 S Leo II,	682	0	10	17
82 S Benedict II,	684	0	10	12
83 John V,	685	1	0	10
84 Conon,	687	0	11	0

85 S Sergius I,	687	13	8	24
86 John VI,	701	3	2	13
87 John VII,	705	2	7	17
88 Sisinnius,	708	0	0	20
89 Constantine,	708	7	0	12
90 S Gregory II,	713	15	8	24
91 S Gregory III,	781	10	8	0
92 S Zachary,	741	10	3	14
93 Stephen II, who died almost im- mediately after his election,	752			
94 Stephen III,	752	5	0	29
95 S Paul I,	757	10	1	0
96 Stephen IV,	768	3	5	27
97 Adrian I,	772	23	10	17
98 S Leo III,	795	20	5	16
99 Stephen V,	816	0	7	0
100 S Paschal,	817	7	0	17
101 Eugenius II,	824	3	0	0
102 Valentine,	827	0	1	10
103 Gregory IV,	827	16	0	0
104 Sergius II,	844	3	1	0
105 S Leo IV,	847	8	3	6
106 Benedict III,	855	2	6	10
107 S Nicholas I,	858	9	6	20
108 Adrian II,	867	4	11	0
109 John VIII,	872	10	0	2
110 Marin or Martin I,	882	1	4	0
111 Adrian III,	884	1	4	0
112 Stephen VI,	885	c 6	0	0
113 Formosus,	891	5	0	0
114 Boniface VI,	0	0	0	15
115 Stephen VII,	896	1	2	0
116 Romanus,	897	0	4	0
117 Theodore II,	897	0	0	20
118 John IX,	898	2	0	15
119 Benedict IV,	900	c 3	0	0
120 Leo V,	903	0	1	9
121 Christopher,	903	0	6	0
122 Sergius III,	904	7	0	0
123 Anastasius III,	911	2	2	0
124 Lando,	913	0	6	10
125 John X,	914	14	2	0
126 Leo VI,	928	0	7	5
127 Stephen VIII,	929	2	1	12
128 John XI,	931	4	10	0
129 Leo VII,	936	3	6	10
130 Stephen IX,	939	3	4	15
131 Martin II,	943	3	6	0

132	Agapetus II,	946	9	6	7
133	John XII,	956	c	8	0 0
134	Benedict V,	964		1	0 0
135	John XIII,	965		6	11 6
136	Benedict VI,	972		1	3 0
137	Donus II, very short,				
138	Benedict VII,	975		8	0 0
139	John XIV.	983		9	0 0
140	John XV,	985		0	few 0
141	John XVI,	985		10	0 0
142	Gregory V,	996		2	9 12
143	Silvester II,	999		4	1 10
144	John XVIII,	1003		0	4 22
145	John XIX,	1003		3	5 6
146	Sergius IV,	1009		3	0 0
147	Benedict VIII,	1012		11	c 9 0
148	John XX,	1024	c	9	0 0
149	Benedict IX	1033		10	7 0
150	Gregory VI,	1044		2	8 0
151	Clement II,	1046		0	9 15
152	Damasus II,	1048		0	0 23
153	S Leo IX,	1049		5	2 18
154	Victor II,	1055		2	3 0
155	Stephen X,	1057		0	9 0
156	Benedict X,	1058		0	0 0
157	Nicholas II,	1058		2	6 25
158	Alexander II,	1061		11	6 21
159	S Gregory VII,	1073		12	1 4
160	Victor III,	1086		1	3 24
161	Urban II,	1088		11	4 18
162	Paschal II,	1099		18	5 8
163	Gelasius II,	1118		1	0 5
164	Calistus II,	1119		5	10 12
165	Honorius II,	1124		5	18 25
166	Innocent II,	1130		13	7 10
167	Celestine II,	1143		0	5 13
168	Lucius II,	1144		0	11 14
169	Eugenius III,	1145		8	4 10
170	Anastasius IV,	1153		1	4 23
171	Adrian IV,	1154		1	8 29
172	Alexander III,	1159		2	11 23
173	Lucius III,	1181		4	2 25
174	Urban III,	1185		1	10 25
175	Gregory VIII,	1187		0	1 28
176	Clement III,	1187		3	3 9
177	Celestine III,	1191		6	9 10

178	Innocent III,	1198	18	6	9
179	Honorius III,	1216	10	8	1
180	Gregory IX,	1227	14	5	0
181	Celestine IV,	1241	0	0	17
182	Innocent IV,	1243	11	5	14
183	Alexander IV,	1254	6	5	14
184	Urban IV,	1261	3	1	4
185	Clement IV,	1265	3	9	4
186	B. Gregory X,	1271	4	4	10
187	Innocent V,	1276	0	5	2
188	Adrian V,	1276	0	0	38
189	John XXI,	1276	0	8	4
190	Nicholas III,	1277	2	8	27
191	Martin III,	1281	4	1	4
192	Honorius IV,	1285	2	0	2
193	Nicholas IV,	1288	4	1	14
194	S Celestine V,	1294	0	5	9
195	Boniface VIII,	1294	8	9	18
196	B. Benedict XI,	1303	1	8	0
197	Clement V,	1305	8	10	15
198	John XXII,	1316	15	3	28
199	Benedict XII	1334	7	4	6
200	Clement VI,	1342	10	7	0
201	Innocent VI,	1352	9	8	26
202	Urban V,	1362	8	1	23
203	Gregory XI,	1370	7	2	20
204	Urban VI,	1378	11	6	8
205	Boniface IX	1389	14	11	0
206	Innocent VII,	1404	2	0	21
207	Gregory XII,	1406	2	6	4
208	Alexander V,	1409	0	10	8
209	John XXIII,	1410	5	0	13
210	Martin V,	1417	13	3	9
211	Eugenius IV,	1431	15	11	20
212	Nicholas V,	1447	8	0	19
213	Calixtus III,	1456	3	3	29
214	Pius II,	1458	5	11	0
215	Paul II,	1464	0	10	25 or 26
216	Sixtus IV,	1471	13	6	4
217	Innocent VIII,	1484	7	10	27
218	Alexander VI,	1492	11	0	8
219	Pius III,	1503	0	0	27
220	Julius II,	1503	9	3	20
221	Leo X.	1513	8	8	21
222	Adrian VI,	1522	1	8	6
223	Clement VII,	1523	10	10	7
224	Paul III,	1534	15	0	29

225	Julius III,	1550	5	1	16
226	Marcellus II,	1555	0	0	26
227	Paul IV,	1555	4	2	27
228	Pius IV,	1559	5	11	15
229	S. Pius V,	1566	6	3	25
230	Gregory XIII,	1572	6	10	28
231	Sixtus V,	1585	5	4	3
232	Urban VII,	1590	0	0	23
233	Gregory XIV,	1590	0	10	10
234	Innocent IX,	1591	about	2	
235	Clement VIII,	1592	13	1	4
236	Leo XI,	1605	0	0	27
237	Paul V,	1615	15	8	2
238	Gregory XV,	1621	2	5	0
239	Urban VIII,	1623	21	0	7
240	Innocent X,	1644	10	3	23
241	Alexander VII,	1655	12	1	16
242	Clement IX,	1667	2	5	20
243	Clement X,	1670	6	2	24
244	Innocent XI,	1676	12	10	23
245	Alexander VIII,	1689	1	4	4
246	Innocent XII,	1691	9	2	16
247	Clement XI,	1700	20	3	25
248	Innocent XIII	1721	2	10	0
249	Benedict XIII	1724	5	8	24
250	Clement XII,	1730	9	6	26
251	Benedict XIV,	1740	17	8	17
252	Clement XIII,	1758	10	6	28
253	Clement XIV,	1769	5	4	3
254	Pius VI,	1775	24	6	14
255	Pius VII,	1800	23	5	6
256	Leo XII,	1823	5	4	23
257	Pius VIII,	1829	1	8	0
258	Gregory XVI, now happily reign- ing,	2nd February, 1831			

PATRIARCHATES.

Of these there are twelve, viz.:—Constantinople, Alexandria, Antioch, Jerusalem, Venice, West Indies, Lisbon (with a Suffragan), Antioch of the Greek, Mechiles, Antioch of the Marenites, Antioch of the Syrians, Babylon, and Cilicia of the Armenians.

CATHOLIC SEES.

I.—FRANCE.

1. *Paris*, (Archdiocess) Suffragans, Chartres, Meaux, Orleans, Blois, Versailles, Arras, Cambrai.
2. *Lyons*, (Archdiocess) Suffragans, Autun, Langres, Dijon, St. Claude, Grenoble.
3. *Rouen*, (do.) Suffragans, Baieux, Evreux, Seez, Coutances.
4. *Sens*, (ditto) Suffragans, Troyes, Nevers, Moulins.
5. *Reims*, (ditto.) Suffragans, Soissons, Chalons, Beauvais, Amiens.
6. *Tours*, (ditto) Suffragans, Le Man, Angers, Rennes, Nantes, Quimper, Vannes, St. Brieux.
7. *Bourges*, (ditto) Suffragans, Clermont, Limoges, Le Puy, Tulle, St. Flour.
8. *Alby*, (ditto) Suffragans, Rodes, Cahors, Mende, Perpignan.
9. *Bordeaux*, (ditto) Suffragans, Agen, Angouleme, Poitiers, Perigueux, La Rochelle, Luçon.
10. *Auch*, (ditto) Suffragans, Aire, Tarbes, Bayonne.
11. *Toulouse*, (ditto) Suffragans, Montauban, Pamiers, Carcassonne.
12. *Aix*, (ditto) Suffragans, Marseilles, Frejus, Digne, Gap, Ajaccio.
13. *Besançon*, (ditto) Suffragans, Strasbourg, Metz, Verdun, Belley, St. Die, Nancy.
14. *Avignon*, (ditto) Suffragans, Nimes, Valence, Viviers, Montpellier.

II.—SPAIN.

1. *Toledo*, (Archdiocess) Suffragans, Cordova, Cuença, Sigüenza, Jaen, Segovia, Carthageua, Osma, Valladolid.
2. *Seville*, (ditto) Suffragans, Malaga, Cadiz, Canary Islands, Tenerife, Ceuta.
3. *Santiago*, or *Compostello*, (ditto) Suffragans, Salamanca, Tui, Avila, Coria, Placencia, Astorga, Zamora, Crense, Badajos, Mondonendo, Lugo, Ciudad Rodrigo.
4. *Granada*, (ditto) Suffragan, Guadix, Almeria.
5. *Burgos*, (ditto) Suffragans, Pomplona, Calahorra, Placencia, Santander, Tudela.
6. *Zaragoza*, (ditto) Suffragans, Huesca, Tarazona, Barbastro, Iaca, Ternel, Albaraacin.
7. *Valencia*, (ditto) Suffragans, Sigorve, Oriheula.
8. *Tarragona*, (ditto) Suffragans, Barcelona, Lerida, Tortosa, Gerona, Urgel, Vich, Salsona, Majorca, Minorca, Ibiza.

Besides these are two Bishops not subject to any of the Archbishops, viz., the Bishops of Leon and Oviedo. There are also two mitred Abbots with episcopal jurisdiction within their monasteries, viz., the Prior of Eucles, and the Prior of Santiago of Leon.

III.—SPANISH AMERICA AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

1. *St. Domingo and Cuba*, (Archdiocese) Suffragans, Porto Rico, Havana.
2. *Mexico*, (ditto) Suffragans, Puebla de los Angeles, Mechoacan, Oajaca, Tuadalaxara, Yucatan, Durango, Nuevo Reino de Mexico, Leon, Sonora.
3. *Philippine Islands*, (ditto) Suffragans, Neuva Segovia, Neuva Caceres.
4. *Goatimala*, (ditto) Suffragan, Comayagna, Nicaragua, Chiapa.
5. *Lima*, (ditto) Suffragans, Arequipa, Trugillo, Quito, Cuzco, Guamanga, Panama, Santiago de Chili, Concepcion de Chili, Cuenca, Maynas.
6. *Charcas*, (ditto) Suffragans, Nuestra Senora de la Paz, Tucuman, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, Salta.
7. *Santa Fe*, (ditto) Suffragans, Popayan, Carthagena, Santa Maria, Antioquia.
8. *Caracas*, (ditto) Suffragans, Merida de Maracaibo, Guayana.

IV.—PORTUGAL.

Archbishoprics, Braga, Evora.

Bishoprics, Aveiro, Beja, Braganza and Miranda, Castlebranco, Coimbra, Elvas, Faro, Guarda, Lamego, Leira, Oporto, Pinhel, Port Alegre, Viseu.

V.—PORTUGUESE FOREIGN DOMINIONS.

Archbishoprics, Cranganor, Goa.

Bishoprics, Angola, Angra (Terceira), Belem de Para, Coccino, Funchal, Macao, Meliapor, Olinda and Fernambuo, St. James of Cape Verd, St. Paul and St. Thomas.

VI.—BRAZILS.

Archbishopric, St. Salvatore.

Bishoprics, Marianne, Rio-Janeiro, St. Sebastian.

VII.—NORTHERN ITALY.

Archbishoprics.—Camberry, Genoa, Lucca, Milan, Turin, Vercelli.

Bishoprics.—Acqui, Adria, Albeuga, Alessandria, Annecy, Aosta, Asti, Bergamo, Biella, Bobbio, Borgo, Brescia, Carpi, Casale, Ceneda, Chiozza, Como, Concordia, Crema, Cremona, Caneo, Dounino, Feltre and Belluno (united), Fossano, Guadstalla, Ivrea, Lodi, Luni, Mantua, S. John of Marrienne, Modena, Mondovi, Nice, Novara, Parma, Padua, Pavia, Placenza, Pinerolo, Reggio, Saluzzio, Sarzana and Brugnato (united), Savona and Noli (united), Susa, Tarantaise, Terton, Treviso, Udine, Ventimiglia, Verona, Vicenza, Vigevano.

VIII.—TUSCANY.

Archbishoprics.—Florence, Pisa, Siena.

Bishopricks.—Arezzo, Borgo S. Sepolcro, Chiusi and Pienza (united), Colle, Cortona, Fiesole, Grosseto, Leghorn, Massa Marittima, S. Miniati, Montalcino, Montepulciano, Pescia, Pienza, Pitstoja and Prato (united), Pontramoli, Soana, Volterra.

IX.—PONTIFICAL STATES.

ARCHBISHOPRICS.

Benevento
Bologna
Camerino

Fermo
Ferrara
Ravenna

Spoletto
Urbino

BISHOPRICS.

Acquapendente
Alatri
Alba, or Alba Pom-
pea
Albano
Amelia
Anagni
Ancona and Umana
S. Angelo in Vado &
Urbania, U
Ascoli
Assisi
Bagnorea
Bertinora and Sarsi-
na, U
Cagli and Pergola,
U
Cervia
Cesena
Citta di Castello
Citta della Pieve
Civita Castellana,
Orte, and Gallese,
U
Comachio

Fabriziano and Mate-
lica, U
Faenza
Fano
Ferentino
Foligno
Forlì
Fossombrone
Frascati
Gubbio
Iesi
Imola
Macerata and Tolen-
tino
Massa di Carrara
Mantalto
Monte Feltre
Monte Fiascone and
Corneto, U
Narni
Nepi and Sutri, U
Nocera
Norcia
Osomo and Cingoli,
U

Orvieto
Ostia and Velletri
Palestrina
Perugia
Pesaro
Porto S. Rufina and
Civita Vecchia, U
Recanati and Loreto,
U
Rieti
Rimini
Ripatransone
Sabina
Segni
S. Severino
Sinigaglia
Terni
Tarracina, Sezza and
Fiperno, U
Tivoli
Todi
Veroli
Viterbo and Tosca-
nella.

X.—NAPLES.

ARCHBISHOPRICS.

Acerenza and Matera
Amalfi
Bari
Brundisi
Capua
Chieti
Couza

Cosenza
Otranto
Naples
Reggio
Rossano
Salerno
Taranto and Trani.

BISHOPRICS.

Acerra and S. Agatha Goto, U	Caserta	Muro
Andria	Cassano	Nardo
Alise and Telese, U	Castellamare	Nicastro
Audria	Castellaneta	Nicotera and Tropea, U
S Angelo of Lombardy and Bisaccia, U	Catanzaro	Nola
Anglora and Tursi, U	Cava and Sarno, U	Nusco
Aquila	Conversano]	Oppido
Aquino, Pontecorva and Sara, U	Cotrone	Oria, or Uritana
Ariano	Gaeta	Ostuni
Ascoli and Cerignola, U	Gallipoli	Policastro
Atri and Penve, U	Gerace	Pozzuoli
Avellino	Gravina and Monte Peloso, U	Rossano
Aversa	Ischia	Sassa
Bisceglie	Jernia	S Severina
Bisignano and S Mark, U	Lacedogna	S Severo
Bitonto and Ruvo, U	Lanciano	Squillace
Bojano	Larino	Teramo
Bova	Lacce	Termoli ;
Bovino	Lucera	Tricarico
Calvi and Teano, U	Manfredonia	Trivento
Campagna	Marsi	Troja
Capaccio	Marsico (New) and Potenza, U	Ugento
Cariati	Melfi and Rapolla, U	Valva and Sulmona U
	Mileto	Venosa
	Molfetta	Viesti.
	Monopoli	

XI.—SICILY.

Archbishoprics.—Messina, Monreale, Palermo,

Bishoprics.—Caltagirone, Catania, Cefalu, Girgenti, Lipari, Mazzara, Nicosia, Palli Piezza, Syracuse.

XII.—SARDINIA.

Archbishoprics.—Cagliari, Oristano, Sassari.

Bishoprics.—Ales, Ampuries and Civita, or Castellaragonese, Bisarchio, Galtelly-Nori, Iglesias, Ogliastro, Alghero or Algher.

XIII.—AUSTRIAN DOMINIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF ITALY,

1. *Austria Proper.*—Archbishoprick—Vienna. Bishoprics—Lintz, S. Hippolitus.

2. *Hungary.*—Archbishoprics—Agria, Colocza and Buchia (united), Strigonia. Bishoprics—Albareate, Belgrade and Semeudria (united), Bosnia and Sirmio (united), Cassovia or Caschan, Chonad or Csonas, the Five Churches, Cresio of the United Greek Rite, Eperies of the same, Gravarino, Granvara-

dino of the Latin Rite, Munkatz of the United Greek Rite, Neosolio, Nitria, Rosnavia, Sabaria, Scepusio or Zips, Szatmor or Sutmar, Tornaw, Vaccia, Varadino, Vesprim.

3. *Bohemia*.—Archbishopric—Prague. Bishoprics—Budwis, Konitzgrafz, Laitmentz, Tarnovia.

4. *Galitzia*.—Archbishoprics—Leopoli, Hallicia, and Camence (united), of the Greek Rite. Bishopric—Hallitz.

5. *Moravia*.—Archbishopric—Olmütz. Bishopric—Brun.

6. *Styria*.—Bishoprics—Leoben or Lueben, Secovia.

7. *Carinthia*.—Bishoprics—Gurk, Lavant.

8. *Carniola and Istria*.—Bishoprics—Citta Nuova, Lubiana, Parenzo and Pola (united), Trieste and Capo d'Istria.

9. *The Tyrol*.—Bishoprics—Brixen, Trent.

10. *Croatia*.—Bishoprics—Krim or Tima, Zagabria.

11. *Salzburgh*.—Archbishopric.

12. *Transylvania*.—Fogarus of the Greek rite.

13. *Dalmatia*.—Archbishoprics—Spalatro and Macarska (united), Zara. Bishoprics—Caltora, Lesina, Marcana and Tribigne (united), Nona, Ossaro, Ragusa, Scardoua, Selenico, Segna and Modrusia, Stagno, Trau, Veglia.

XIV.—GERMANY.

1. *Kingdom of Bavaria*.—Archbishopric of Munich, 3 Suffragans, viz. Bishopric of Passaw, erected in 738 by S. Boniface, under the sanction of Pope Gregory III. Bishopric of Augsburg. Bishopric of Ratisbon, erected in 738, by S. Boniface, under the authority of Pope Gregory III.

2. *Archbishopric of Bamberg*.—Three Suffragans, viz. Bishopric of Eichstadt. Bishopric of Wurzburg, erected by S. Boniface, under the authority of Pope Zachary. Bishopric of Spires in Rhenish Bavaria. In the whole kingdom of Bavaria there are 181 deaneries, and 2,756 parishes. In Bavaria there are 2,990,000 Catholics, 1,220,000 Lutherans and Calvinists, and 5,000 Herrnhutters and Mennonites and Baptists.

3. *Grand Duchy of Baden*.—Ecclesiastical province of the Upper Rhine, including Baden, Wurtemberg, or Hesse, Nassau, Frankfort, and Hohenzollern.

4. *Metropolitan See*.—Freiburg, with 4 Suffragans, viz. Rottenburg (in the kingdom of Wurtemberg)* Fulda in Electoral Hesse.† Mayence (Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt).‡ Line-

* In Wurtemberg there are 485,000 Catholics, 145, Catholic parishes, 6 convents, 5 high schools, and 787 popular schools for Catholic youth.

† In Electoral Hesse there are 100,000 Catholics, and about 78 Catholic parishes. By virtue of the Pope's bull, "Provida solerque," of the 6th Aug. 1821, ten Catholic parishes in the Grand Duchy of Saxe Weimar are brought under the jurisdiction of this see. There are 9,563 Catholics in these parishes.

‡ In this state there are 178,000 Catholics, and 517,500 Protestants of different denominations. The whole diocese comprises 17 deaneries and 146 parishes.

burgh (Duchy of Nassau.)* In Baden there are 35 Catholic deaneries, and 723 parishes. In the principality of Hohenzollerne Sigmaringen, which belongs to the archiepiscopal see of Freyburg, there are 59 parishes; and in the principality of Hohenzollerne-Hechingen, also belonging to the same archdiocese, there are 59 parishes. In the Grand Duchy there are 810,330 Catholics, 377,530 Evangelical Protestants, and 1,413 Mennonites or Baptists. All are inhabitants of Hohenzollerne-Sigmaringen, amounting to 42,000, and those of Hohenzollern-Hechingen, amounting to 21,000, profess the Catholic faith.

5. *Rhenish Province of Prussia.*—Archbishopric of Cologne, of which St. Boniface, the Apostle of Germany, was the first Bishop. In this diocese there are 680 parishes, and 3 suffragans, viz. the bishopric of Treves, the oldest bishopric in all Germany. So early as the year 327 it was raised by Pope Sylvester I. to the title of an archbishop. It comprises 634 parishes. In the year 1830 there were 1,678,745 Catholics in Rhenish Prussia (Rheinheim.) Munster:—In the city of Munster in Westphalia. To this bishopric 287 provincial parishes are attached. An episcopal delegate of the bishop of Munster has his see at Xauteno not far from the Rhine, in the circle of Gueldres. Paderborn, situated in St. Paderborn, on the river Pader.

6. *Prussia.*—Archbishopric of Gnesen and Posen. Suffragan: Culm. The provostship of Lunenburg, together with the parishes of Butow and Bernsdorf in Pomerania are under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Culm. *Exempt Bishoprics:*—In Prussia there are two bishoprics exempt from metropolitan jurisdiction, viz. Ermeland, the prelate of which bears the title of prince. Breslaw. According to the Prussian State Gazette, there were in the year 1830, 153,579 Catholics in Eastern Prussia; in Western Prussia 376,341, in Posen or Prussian Poland 687,421, in Brandenburg 20,535, in Pomerania 7,545, in Silesia 1,091,132, in Saxony 89,581, and in Westphalia 711,833.

7. *Kingdom of Saxony.*—Bishopric of Bautzen or Budiessin.

8. *Eastern Prussia.*—Supraslia of the united Greek rite.

9. *Kingdom of Hanover.*—Bishopric of Hildesheim and Osnabruck united. The bishop of Hildesheim, who resides in the city of Osnabruck, has also under his special jurisdiction the duchy of Brunswick, and is Vicar Apostolic of the *Northern Mission*, to which several Catholic parishes in the north of Germany and in the kingdom of Denmark are attached. There are 219,000 Catholics in Hanover, and 2,500 in the duchy of Brunswick.

For the foregoing statistical details relating to Germany we are indebted to the learned work of Dr. Koenighans, a convert to the Catholic faith. It is entitled *Gegenwartiger Bestand der*

* In this duchy there are 136,053 Catholics, 193,483 Evangelical, and 184 Mennonite Protestants. The bishopric of Limburg embraces, all Nassau, and the territory of the free city of Frankfurt, in which city there are 7000 Catholics. There are 15 Catholic deaneries and 133 parishes in the duchy of Nassau.

Romisch—Katholischen Kirche auf dem ganzen Erdkreise. Aschaffenburg, 1836, and was brought under our notice by J. B. Robertson, Esq. the able translator of Schlegel.

XV.—SWITZERLAND.

Bishoprics, Basle, Coira, St. Gall, Sion, Lausanne.

XVI.—BELGIUM.

Archbishopric, Malines or Mechlin.

Bishoprics, Ghent, Liege, Namur, Tournay.

XVII.—POLAND.

Archbishoprics, Gorizia or Gradisca, Leopoli of the Latin Rite, Leopoli of the Armenian Rite, Warsaw with two suffragans.

Bishoprics, Caminietz, Cracow, Kaminiech, Lublino, Plosk, with two suffragans, Podlachia, with a suffragan, Premisla, with a suffragan; Presmisla, Sandomier, and Sanocia (United), of the Greek Rite, Seyno or Augustow, with one suffragan, Uladislavia, Wilna, with a suffragan *in partibus*.

XVIII.—RUSSIA.

Archbishoprics, Mohilow with two suffragans, Polosk (white Russia), of the Greek Rite.

Bishoprics, Samogitia with one suffragan, Uladimiria and Bresta, Chelma and Betzi (United), Uladimiria and Bresta (United), of the Greek Rite, Luceoria and Zytomeritz (United), Luck and Ostrog, of the Greek Rite, Minsk, of the Greek Rite, Minsk, of the Latin Rite, Pinsco and Turoria, (United), of the Greek Rite.

XIX.—EUROPEAN TURKEY.

1. *Archbishopric* of Constantinople, Metropolitan and Primatial See of the Armenians.

2. *Macedonia*.—*Archbishoprics*—Antivare, Durazzo. *Bishoprics*—Allessio or Alise, Pulati, Sappa, Scutari.

3. *Moldavia*.—*Bishopric* of Bacow.

4. *Servia*, *Archbishopric* of Scopia. *Bishoprics*—Semendria, united to Belgrade.

5. *Bulgaria*.—*Archbishopric*—Sophia. *Bishopric*—Nicopolis.

6. *Ionian and Aegean Seas*.—*Rhodes and Malta*.—*Archbishoprics*, Corfu, Naxos. *Bishoprics*—Cephalonia and Zante (United), Santorino, Scio, Sira, Tenos and Myconus (United), Malta and *Archbishopric* of Rhodes (United).

XX.—ASIATIC TURKEY.

Archbishoprics of Naxivan in Armenia, and of Smyrna.

Bishopric of Famagosta in the Island of Cyprus.

XXI.—CHINA.

Pekin and Nankin,

XXII.—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Archbishopric, Baltimore, Suffrs.—Bardstown, Boston, Charles-town, Cincinnati, Detroit, Mobile, New York, New Orleans, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Vincennes.

XXIII.—SEES IN PARTIBUS,

To which Vicars Apostolic and Coadjutor Bishops are nominated.

Abida, Adramito, Adraso, Adrano, Amat, Amasia (Archbp.), Amoria, Alberta, Antinoe, Apollonia, Arata, Arath, Altena (Archbp.), Augustopolis, Aulonea, Aurielopolis, Autendona, Azoto. Bedua, Bugia, Bertraide. Callinico, Calarmata, Calama, Cambyopolis, Cæsaria-Hiero, Carre, Canaria, Cariopoli, Carparia, Canata, Caristo, Carolinopolis, Castorie, Cassia, Castabala, Ceramis, Cornanen, Conata, Crisopolis. Derbe, Dioclesianopolis, Dione, Drusipare, Dulma. Ellenopoli, Eleutropolis, Eleusi, Eno, Europum, Eretria, Evora. Fessa, Flaviopolis, Fussula, Fussulamem. Gerasa, Germanicia, Gerapolis (Archbp.), Gerra, Gortina, Giuliopolis. Halia, Halicarnassus. Ippona, Isauropolis. Jasso, Jericho, Juliopolis. Legione, Leros, Leucosia, Limyra, Lydda, Lystra. Maggida, Marcopolis, Maronia, Mauricastro, Mazula, Metellopolis, Megara, Milevi, Mirina. Nicosia (Archbp.), Nissa. Olena, Olympus, Ortosia. Philippi (Archbp.), Polemonia, Prusa. Resina, Rodiopolis, Rosa, Rosse, Ruspa. Samaria, Samosata, Saldes, Sarepta, Sardis (Archbp.), Sebaste, Sidnei, Siga, Siuite, Spigaz. Tabarca, Tanæ, Taumaco, Telmessia, Tiberias, Tiberopolis, Terapotis (Archbp.), Tenagru, Traga, Tricala, Trachonitis, Troy, Tyre (Archbp.) Usula. Zama, Zela.

CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

In the First Parliament of Victoria I.

FOR ENGLAND.

Fitzallan, Lord	<i>Arundel.</i>
Howard, P. H.	<i>Carlisle,</i>
Langdale, Hon. C.	<i>Knarborough,</i>
Stanley, W. M.	<i>Pontefract,</i>
Surrey, Earl of	<i>West Sussex.</i>

FOR IRELAND—LEINSTER.

Archbold, Robert	<i>Kildare (County),</i>
Bryan, George	<i>Kilkenny (County),</i>
Bellew, Richard M.	<i>Louth,</i>
Chester, Henry	<i>Louth,</i>
Fitzsimon, Nicholas	<i>King's County,</i>
Maher, John	<i>Wexford (County),</i>
Nagle, Sir Richard Bart.	<i>Westmeath,</i>
O'Connell, Daniel ..	<i>Dublin (City),</i>
O'Connell, John	<i>Athlone,</i>
O'Connell, Morgan	<i>Meath,</i>
O'Ferral, Rich. M.	<i>Kildare,</i>
Power, James	<i>Wexford,</i>
Reddington, T. N.	<i>Dundalk.</i>
Talbot, J. H.	<i>New Ross,</i>

MUNSTER.

Ball, Nicholas	<i>Clonmell,</i>
Barron, H. W.	<i>Waterford (City),</i>
Barry, G. S.	<i>Cork (County),</i>
Bridgeman, Hewitt	<i>Ennis,</i>
Callaghan, Daniel	<i>Cork (City),</i>
O'Connell, Morgan John	<i>Kerry,</i>
Power, John	<i>Waterford (County),</i>
Roche, William ..	<i>Limerick (City),</i>
Shiel, Richard Lalor	<i>Tipperary,</i>
Woulfe, Right Hon. S.	<i>Cashel,</i>
Wyse, Thomas	<i>Waterford (City),</i>

CONNAUGHT.

The O'Connor, Don	<i>Roscommon,</i>
Blake, Martin Joseph	<i>Galway (Town),</i>
Bodkin, J. J.	<i>Galway (County),</i>
Browne, Robert Dillon	<i>Mayo,</i>
Lynch, And. H.	<i>Galway (County),</i>
Somers, J. P.	<i>Sligo (Town).</i>

Note.—Mr. E. B. ROCHE, one of the Members for the County of Cork, though professedly a Protestant, took the Catholic oath.

OBITUARY.

CLERGY.

1837

- Jan. 2. Rev. Dr. John Dunn, P. P. in the Irish college at Lisbon, in the 76th year of his age and 50th of his ministry.
- Very Rev. John Clarke, P. P. of Trim, at the patriarchal age of 93.
- 18. Rev. Thomas Angier, at Newhall, in the 83th year of his age.
- 23. Right Rev. Dr. Abraham, Catholic Bishop of Waterford.
- 28. Very Rev. Dr. Hearn at Crook, P. P., of Passage and Killea, 71 years.
- Rev. James Abbot, at Thropton in Northumberland; aged 59 years.
- Feb. 12. Rev. John Woodcock, at Scorton, Lancashire.
- 13. Rev. Ralph Platt, at Paddington, aged 79.
- 25. Rev. H. Gillow, of Mulberry Street Chapel, Manchester, aged 42 years.
- Rev. Bernard McDermott, P. P., of Killglass, at Gayfield, aged 50 years.
- Mar. 10. Rev. Owen Tristan, at Athleague in the county of Roscommon.
- Rev. Mr. Kelly, Braganza House, Carlow.
- 24. Very Rev. Dr. Patrick, aged 80 years.
- 26. Very Rev. Dr. Villanueva, aged 84.
- Apr. 3. Very Rev. Michael Duffy, at his house in Church Street.
- 7. Rev. Richard Abbott, at Lea.
- Rev. Michael Collan, at the Presbytery, James Street, Dublin.
- 10. His Eminence Cardinal Weld, at Rome.
- 14. Rev. Jas. Sharp, St. Mary's College, Blairs.
- 19. Rev. Mr. Gahan.
- Rev. Charles Grant, Glasgow.
- 24. Rev. Richard McMullan, P. P., of Bright, in the 49th year of his age.
- May 2. Rev. Thos. Robinson, aged 57.
- 18. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, at Huddersfield.

1837

- June 11. Rev. John Fraser, Preshome.
 — 17. Rev. R. Wilkinson, at Liverpool, aged 34.
 — 18. His Eminence Cardinal Galeffi, at Rome.
 July 1. Rev. Paul Long, D. D., aged 76.
 — Rev. Patrick Healy, R. C. C., Dublin, in the
 43d year of his age.
 — Rev. Bernard Kerr, at Ballykinlee, Clargh, in
 the 26th year of his age.
 — 12. Rev. Alexander Macdonald, Crieff.
 Oct. 13. Rev. E. Kenyon.
 — 15. Right Rev. Dr. Nolan, Bishop of Kildare and
 Leighlin.

NO DATE.

- Rev. James Thompson, Ushaw College.
 — C. Carrol, P. P., of Inismacsaint, County Fer-
 managh.
 — A. McSorley, at Omagh, of malignant Fever.
 — E. Cody, many years P. P. of Thomastown, county
 Kilkenny.

RELIGIOUS MEN.

- Jan. 3. Rev. John Webster, S. J., at Lowe House, St.
 Helen's, aged 44.
 — 25. Rev. John Bede Rigby, O. S. B., at Lamspring.
 — J. Cattanach, S. J., at Wigan.
 Feb. 19. — Alexius Pope, O. S. B., at Southport.
 — Daniel Hanning, O. S. B., Boberbuoy,
 Limerick.
 — 22. Rev. James Burgess, O. S. B., Myddleton
 Lodge, Yorkshire.
 Mar. 12. Rev. R. Bretherten, O. S. B., in France.
 May 2. Rev. Thos. Robinson, O. S. B., at Liverpool.
 Aug. 2. Rev. John Austin Birdsall, O. S. B., at Broad-
 way.

RELIGIOUS WOMEN.

- Jan. 29. Dame Mary Magd. Gibson, O. S. B., aged 72.
 — 31. Sister Mary Sales Mahon, O. S. F., aged 43.
 Feb. 20. Sister M. A. Sinnot, O. S. B.
 Sept. 22. Lady Mary Teresa Shuttleworth, O. S. B.
 aged 48.

NO DATE.

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth McDonagh, aged 67 years.
Miss O'Reilly of Galway, one of the Sisters of Charity
of that town.

LAITY.

1835

Feb. 1. Mr. Henry J. Parr, of Eccleston, near St.
1837 Helen's, Lancashire, aged 29.

Jan. 4. Mrs. Ann Corser, of Upton Cressett, county
of Salop, aged 68.

--- 13. Mrs. Duck, at Richmond, Yorkshire, at the
advanced age of 88,

--- 20. Mary Ann Agnes, wife of L. H. Canneaux,
after 3 days illness, aged 34.

--- 24. Mr. Jrhn Wilcock, of Manchester, aged 63.

--- 27. Mr. R. Raby. of Bath-place, Leicester, aged
62.

Richard Grimshaw Lomax, Esq. at Clayton
hall, near Blackburn.

--- 31. Mr. Thomas Ainsworth, of Manchester.

Feb. 31. Mr. Richard Brown, bookseller.

Mar. 10. John Dalton, Esq. of Thornhall hall, near
Lancaster, in the 91st year of his age.

--- 27. Mrs. Fitzherbert, at Brighton, aged 80.

April 7. Mr. William Eusebius Andrews, long known
to the Catholic public as an able champion
of the Catholic faith, deeply deplored by all
who value sterling worth and unflinching
integrity, aged 63.

--- Mrs. Mary Young, relict of the late James
Young, Esq. of Kingerby house, Lincoln-
shire, aged 83.

--- Mrs. Catherine Lee, at the house of her son,
Daniel Lee, Esq. Salford Crescent, Man-
chester.

--- 26. Catherine, relict of the late Richard Carol,
Esq.

June 2. Mr, John Parr, of Eccleston, near St. Helen's,
Lancashire, aged 64.

June 11. Maria, wife of Colonel Espinasse, and youngest daughter of the late Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, at Heatham lodge, Twickenham.

--- 23. Mr. Joseph Swift, of Eccleston, near St. Helen's, Lancashire.

Aug. 2. Andrew, youngest son of the late John Fletcher, Esq. of Dunans.

--- 8. John Lawless, Esq. at his lodgings Cecil str. Strand.

Miss Dempsey, at Kells. This lady, it is said, has left considerable wealth, most of which has been bequeathed to Catholic charities.

Oct. 30, Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince.

Requiescant in pace.

ABSTRACT OF THE CATHOLIC SEES.

Ireland,	27
Patriarchates,	12
France,	80
Spain,	61
Spanish America and the Philippine Islands,	46
Portugal,	16
Portuguese Foreign Dominions,	13
Brazils,	4
Northern Italy,	58
Tuscany,	21
Pontifical States,	68
Naples,	89
Sicily,	12
Sardinia,	10
Austrian Dominions, exclusive of Italy,	64
Germany,	25
Belgium,	5
Switzerland,	5
Russia,	14
European Turkey,	19
Asiatic Turkey,	3
China,	2
United States of America,	12
Sees in Partibus,	122

Total, 788

Note.—In this List are included the Sees of the Vicars Apostolic of Great Britain and the British Colonies.

LITERARY AND COMMERCIAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ON THE USE OF THE BIBLE.

A LETTER of Fenelon to the Bishop of Arras, with *Illustrations* by the Rev. J. FLETCHER, D. D.

Sold by Booker & Dolman, 61, New Bond-street; and by Keating, Duke-street.

A NEW and Unique Edition (stereotyped) of Dr. CHALLONER'S Abridgment of Gother's Papist Misrepresented and Represented, price *one shilling*. With copious notes by the Editor of the 'Edinburgh Catholic Magazine.'

* * * To prevent mistakes, *Ask for the Edinburgh edition with notes.*

DEDICATED WITH PERMISSION TO
THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF NEWBURGH,

THE Hymns of the 'Garden of the Soul,' of a size to bind up with it, set to Music, in a plain and easy style, by J. H. P. Price One shilling and six-pence.

Published by Keating, & Co. London; and to be had of all Booksellers.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL AND THE SISTERS OF CHARITY;

With some Particulars of All Souls Convent, now erecting at St. Leonard's on-sea, Hastings, for an intended affiliation of the Religious Sisters of Charity of Stanhope-street and Sandy-mount, Dublin; and a Dedicatory Epistle to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle; with a beautiful Frontispiece, 18mo. cloth boards, price 1s. 8d.

P. & M. Andrews, 3, Duke-street, Little Britain, London; J. Coyne, Cooke-street, Dublin; and J. Brehan, George's-street, Cork.

DIALOGUES ON THE CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT RULES OF FAITH, By the Editor of the Edinburgh Catholic Magazine. Price *six shillings*.

PUBLISHING IN SIX-PENNY Nos.

THE Truths of the Catholic Religion proved from Scripture alone, in a series of Lectures delivered at the Catholic chapel, Weymouth, by Thomas BUTLER, D. D. Catholic Pastor of Weymouth.

Sold by Booker and Dolman, 61, New-Bond-street.

CONTRASTS, OR A PARALLEL

Between the Noble Edifices of the 14th and 15th centuries and similar Buildings of the present day ; shewing the decay of Taste. Accompanied by appropriate text. By A. WELBY PUGIN, Architect. Price 1£. 11s. 6d.

Sold by Booker and Dolman, 61, New Bond-street.

AN APOLOGY FOR THE 'CONTRASTS,'

Being a Defence of the assertions advanced in that Publication against the various attacks made upon it. By A. WELBY PUGIN, Esq. author of the Book in question. Price 6d.

Birmingham : Stone and Son ; London : Booker and Dolman, 61, New Bond-street.

THE EDINBURGH CATHOLIC MAGAZINE.

'(SECOND SERIES.)

Publishing in Monthly Numbers, *Price one shilling.*

THE EDINBURGH CATHOLIC MAGAZINE.

(FIRST SERIES.)

In 20 Nos. Boards, Price 10s. ; or to Subscribers of the New Series, Price 7s. 6d.

IN THE PRESS.

THE PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS EXEMPLIFIED ;

Or, Lessons for Every Day in the Year, containing a Short *Life of the Saint of the Day*, folowed by suitable Reflections. By the Rev. EDWARD PEACH. To be comprised in two volumes, about the size of 'Challoner's Meditations,' and to be published in Monthly Parts, beginning with the month of January, Price One Shilling per No. or Fifteen-pence in extra paper and size.

Sold by the Catholic Booksellers.

BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS.

Belgrave Library.

J. REED, Catholic and General Bookseller, 15, Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square. English, Irish, Scotch, and Foreign Books of Piety and Devotion, British and Foreign Newspapers and Periodicals forwarded punctually to all parts of the world.

Every Article of plain and ornamental Stationery.
Engraving, Printing, Bookbinding, &c.

Cadogan Libraries.

J. K E A T S, J U N.

Bookseller, Binder, and Stationer, 143, Sloane-street (near the Catholic Chapel), and 47, Paradise-row, Chelsea.

The Libraries contain an extensive Collection of Several Thousand Volumes, including the complete Works of every writer of celebrity. New Works are added to the Library as soon as published, and are lent to read at the unprecedented low charge of Three Halfpence per Volume. Terms of Subscription equally moderate. Catalogues may be had on application.

Every Article in the Stationery and Book Department of the best quality at less than Twenty per cent. under any other House in the Trade.

A Variety of New and Modern Music at half price.

Copper Plate and Letter Press Printing.

Bookbinding (done on the premises) with elegance & despatch.

An Assortment of Catholic Prayer Books, &c. in plain and elegant Binding.

N.B. Schools supplied on the most Liberal Terms.

LONDON NEWSPAPERS.

*General Post Receiving-House, 2, King-street,
Covent-Garden.*

RICHARD DANIEL, Stationer, Bookseller, and News Vender, begs to inform the Catholic Nobility and Public, that all the London Journals may be obtained at, or will be forwarded from his Office, to all parts of the United Kingdom, the British Possessions, America, and the Continent of Europe, with punctuality and despatch.

Foreign and Country Newspapers procured. Magazines, Reviews, and other Periodicals served in Town and Country.

N.B. Country Orders must be post paid, and contain either a remittance or reference for payment in Town.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MR. SCIPIO CLINT,

48, Greek Street Soho,

SCULPTOR AND MEDALLIST,

AND

OFFICE SEAL ENGRAVER TO THE QUEEN,

Marble Busts, Monuments and Tablets executed, Prize Medals for Colleges and Schools; Ecclesiastical and every other description of Seals Engraved.

N. B.—Mr. C. is now modelling small Crucifixes of three sizes, which will be elaborately chased, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze. Those of the smallest size may be appended to a Rosary. The larger sizes are adapted for the Chamber.

A YOUNG LADY,

Is desirous of obtaining a Situation as Companion to a Lady, or as Governess, in a Family where the age of the Children does not exceed twelve years. Salary is no object. For particulars refer (by Letter, post paid) to A. M. at Mr. WETTON's, Bookseller, Chertsey, Surrey.

CHARLES ARTIS,

POULTERER AND DEALER IN GAME,

16, Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square.

Son of Mr. Artis of Wigmore Street, Poulterer to their late Majesties George the Fourth and William the Fourth and Her present Majesty the Queen.

C. ARTIS begs leave most respectfully to announce that he has succeeded to the business of a Poulterer, &c., established as above, and solicits the Patronage of his Fellow Catholics, assuring them of his resolution, by assiduity and attention to the quality of the articles he will supply, to merit their favour and recommendation.

(N. B. GAME TAKEN IN EXCHANGE.)

HAY AND BROWN,

COAL AND CORN MERCHANTS,

(At Messrs. Wright and Co.)

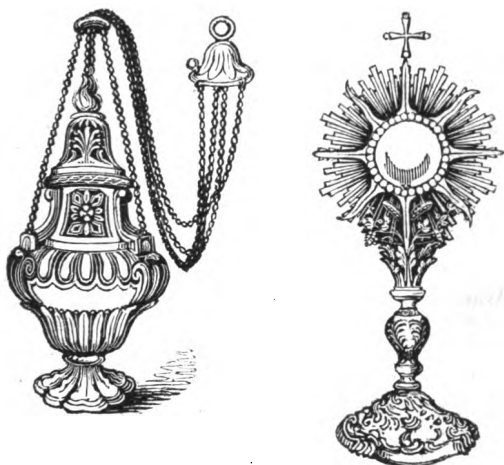
6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, and at No. 12, Clarence Square, Somers Town.

JAMES YOUNG & CO.

TEA DEALERS,

No. 45, Ludgate Hill, London.

Church Plate.

**C. E. MORTON AND CO.**

19, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON,
Manufacturers of every Description of Plate for Church Service,
Best Sheffield Plate, Or Molu, &c. &c.

N.B. C. M. & Co. are the *only Manufacturers* of the above
articles in *Genuine Sheffield Plate*.

The Catholic Nobility and Gentry are respectfully informed
that they may be supplied at the above Establishment with
every Description of Plate, for Breakfast, Dinner, Dessert, and
Tea Service, &c. &c. of the most approved style and work-
manship in Silver, or the *best Sheffield Plated Ware*, at the
Manufacturers' Prices.

APPRENTICE WANTED,

A Catholic Apprentice Wanted by a TAILOR AND WOOLLEN
DRAPER. He must be of Respectable Family, and a Premium
is required. He may be confined to one, or learn both Branches
of the Business. Apply to 31, Aldgate, High Street, if by
Letter, post paid.

MR. PETER ARCHDEACON,
DENTIST,

No. 6, Thayer Street Manchester Square.

Teeth from one to a whole set fixed upon the most improved principles: Mineral Teeth, which for durability, and suitableness of colour cannot be excelled. Children's Teeth regulated, and Schools attended. All other operations connected with the profession carefully performed.

"Charges Moderate!"

HOUSEKEEPER.

Wanted a Situation, by a respectable Catholic Female of experience, who has kept House for a young Gentleman in Town, several years. To an unmarried Tradesman who requires occasional attendance in a Shop she would be an acquisition. Respectable references will be given. Letters to be addressed to Mr. SMITH, 24, Trevor Square, Brompton.

MESSRS. FRANCIS SZARKA & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Furriers,

Beg to inform the Catholic Nobility and Gentry, that in consequence of the Lease of their Premises in the Strand having expired, they have removed to

NO. 119, NEW BOND STREET,

Where, for the future, their Business will be conducted.

. Furs cleaned, repaired, dyed, and altered. The Trade supplied on liberal terms.

THOMAS GOONEY,
BOOKBINDER,
NO. 5, ANGEL COURT,
OPPOSITE SOMERSET HOUSE,
STRAND.

INDEX.

	Page
Directory for the Church Service,	
Plenary Indulgences and Conditions,	3
Biographical Sketch of Cardinal Weld,	
List of living French Clergymen who have signed the form of Catholic Communion,	13
London Mission Fund,	15
Secular Clergy Common Fund,	16
Alphabetical List of the Counties in Great Britain, shewing the number of Catholic Chapels in each,	19
Catholic Colleges in England,	20
Catholic Clergy and Chapels in England,	21 — 56
Vicars Apostolic in England and Scotland,	21
Chapels in the London District,	22 — 34
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex, p. 30, Hampshire and Hertfordshire, 32, Kent 33, Middlesex 22 to 29 inclusive, Surrey and Sussex 34,	
Chapels in the Midland District,	35 — 45
Cambridgeshire, Derbyshire and Leicestershire 35, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire 39, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, and Shropshire 40, Staffordshire 41, Suffolk and Warwickshire 42, Worcestershire 44,	
Chapels in the Northern District,	46 — 52
Cheshire, Cumberland and Durham 46, Lancashire 47, Northumberland 49, Westmoreland, Yorkshire 50, Isle of Man 52,	
Chapels in the Western District,	53 — 56
Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire 53, Herefordshire 54, Monmouthshire, Somersetshire 55, Wilts, Wales 56,	
Catholic Clergy and Chapels in Scotland,	57 — 60
Charitable Institutions in London and its environs,	61 — 70
Ditto in the Midland District,	71 — 73
Ditto in the Northern District,	73 — 75
English Catholic Library at Rome,	75
English and Scotch Catholic Colleges,	76 — 80
Schools conducted by Clergymen,	81
——, for Young Gentlemen (see Mr. Kirkley's Advertisement),	83
Ladies Schools in Communities,	85
Communities without Schools,	88
Schools in Communities on the Continent,	
Ditto for Young Ladies (see Miss Keat's and Miss Richmond's Advertisements),	88 — 89
Catholic Clergy, Parishes and Chapels in Ireland,	90 — 138
Armagh 90, Derry 92, Clogher 94, Raphoe 96, Down and Connor 97, Kilmore 98, Ardagh 100, Meath 102, Dromore 104, Dublin 106, Kildare and Leighlin 109, Ossory 111, Ferns 114, Cashel 116, Cork 119, Killaloe 121, Kerry 123, Limerick 124, Waterford and Lismore 126, Cloyne and Ross 128, Tuam 130, Clonfert 132, Achonry 133, Elphin 134, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora 136, Galway 137, Killala 137,	
Catholic Colleges in Ireland,	139
Irish Colleges at Rome,	140
Catholic Bishops and Vicars Apostolic in the British Colonies,	141
Catholic Society of Ireland,	

INDEX.

	Page,
Library of the Newcastle Religious Defence Society,	143
Notice of Dr. Wiseman and the Medal,	144
List of the Catholic Archbishops of Canterbury,	145
Chronological List of the Popes,	146
Patriarchates,	151
All the Catholic Sees in the world,	152—159
Catholic Members of the House of Commons,	159
Obituary,	161
Abstract of the Catholic Sees,	164
Advertisements, Literary, Commercial and Miscellaneous,	165
New Publications 165, Advertisements of Booksellers and Stationers, &c. &c.	
viz.—Mr. Reed, Mr. Keats and Mr. Daniel, p. 167, Mr. Clint, Sculptor and Medallist 168, Young Lady, Situation Wanted 168, Mr. Artis, Poulterer 168, Hay and Brown, Coal and Corn Mer- chants 168, Morton & Co. Silversmiths p. 169, Apprentice Wanted 169, Mr. Archdeacon, Dentist 170, Housekeeper 170, Szarka & Co. Furriers 170, Mr. Cooney, Bookbinder 170.	



Thomas White, Printer,
59, Wych Street,

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

AND
ANNUAL REGISTER,
FOR THE YEAR

1839.

(SECOND YEAR.)

*Embellished with a Portrait of the Archbishop of Cologne, and
a View of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Bermondsey.*

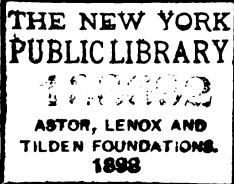
LONDON :

PUBLISHED BY

SIMPKIN AND MARSHALL, STATIONERS'-COURT.

And Sold by Booker and Dolman, 61, New Bond Street,
Jones, 63, Paternoster-row, P. and M. Andrews, 3, Duke
Street, Little Britain, and Reed, 15, Motcomb Street, Lon-
don; Mrs. Strain, 9, Union Place, Edinburgh; O'Gorman,
35, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin; Margey, Glasgow;
Lynch, Manchester; Rockliffe and Duckworth, Liverpo' 86 — 94
Stone and Son, Birmingham; Croshaw, York; Wi" 94
Cheltenham; Thomson, and by P. and H. 95 — 97
Preston; Hodgson, Newcastle; Wilson, Aberde

1839.



R. E. LEE, Printer, 20, Old Boswell-court, Temple-bar.

INDEX TO CONTENTS.

Page

Tables of Feasts observed in England and Scotland in 1839

Ember Days

Rogation Days

Periods of Indulgences

Holidays at the Public Offices

Law Terms for 1839—The four Quarters

Common Dates

Eclipses in 1839

Directory for the Church Service for 1839

Plenary Indulgences granted to the Faithful in England

Catholic Clergy and Chapels in England

Vicars Apostolic in England

Vicars Apostolic in Scotland

Chapels in the London District

London and its Vicinity 18—26, Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex 26, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Kent 27, Surrey 28, Sussex 29

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the London District

Chapels in the Midland District

Cambridgeshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire 30, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire 31, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire 32, Staffordshire 33, Suffolk, Warwickshire 34, Worcestershire 36

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Midland District

Chapels in the Northern District

Cheshire, Cumberland, Durham 38, Lancashire 39, Northumberland 42, Westmoreland, Yorkshire 43, Isle of Man 45

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Northern District

Chapels in the Western District

Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire 46, Gloucestershire, 47, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Somersetshire, Wilts 48, Wales 49

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Western District

Catholic Clergy and Chapels in Scotland

Alphabetical List of the Catholic Clergy of Great Britain with their Addresses

Alphabetical List of the Counties of Great Britain, shewing the number of Catholic Chapels in each

Catholic Colleges in England and Scotland

Number of Catholic Clergymen in Great Britain

Charitable Institutions in London and its Environs

Charitable Institutions in the Midland District

Charitable Institutions in the Northern District

Catholic Society in Wales

The English Catholic Library at Rome

English Catholic Colleges

Catholic College in Scotland

Scotch Colleges at Rome and Valladolid

Schools conducted by Clergymen

1
15
17 — 49
17
18 — 29
29
30 — 37
37
38 — 45
45
46 — 49
49
50 — 53
54 — 67
68
69
69
70 — 80
81 — 84
84 — 85
86
86 — 94
94
95
95 — 97

INDEX.

	Page.
Schools for Young Gentlemen	97 — 102
Ladies Schools in Communities	103
Communities without Schools	105
Schools in Communities on the Continent	106
Schools for Young Ladies	106
Colleges and other Continental Schools and Establishments	108
Convent of Sisters of Mercy at Bermondsey	108
View of the Convent	111 — 148
Catholic Clergy, Parishes, and Post Towns in Ireland	111 — 148
Armagh 111, Derry 113, Clogher 114, Raphoe, Down, and Con- nor 116, Kilmore 117, Ardagh 119, Meath 120, Dromore, Dub- lin, 122, Kildare and Leighlin 125, Ossory 127, Fernes 129, Ca- shel 130, Cork 132, Killaloe 133, Kerry 135, Limerick 137, Waterford and Lismore 138, Cloyne and Ross 140, Tuam 142, Clonfert 144, Achonry 144, Elphin 145, Kilmacdough and Kil- fenora 147, Galway 147, Killala 148.	149
Catholic Colleges in Ireland	—
Irish College at Rome	—
Catholic Bishops and Vicars Apostolic in the British Colonies	150
Colonial Missions	151 — 153
Catholic Clergy in the United States	153 — 165
Statistics of the Catholic Church in the United States	165
Statistics of the Catholic Church in the Austrian Dominions	166 — 167
List of English Cardinals	170
List of the Catholic Archbishops of York	171
Catholic Institute of Great Britain	172
Names of Office Bearers	—
Address of the Committee	173
Resolutions	175
Instructions for the Organization of Local Auxiliary Societies	177
Obituary	179
Appeal in behalf of a New Chapel at Penrith	182
Catholic Advertiser	183 — 206
Literary 183, Booksellers and Stationers 183—191, Fine Arts 191, Wine Merchants 195, Hatters and Furriers, Drapers, Tailors, &c. 197, Milliners, Carpenters, Upholsterers and Undertak- ers 199, Miscellaneous 200, <i>ad finem</i> .	

FEASTS OBSERVED IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

1. FEASTS OF OBLIGATION.

1 Jany.	All Sundays	15 Aug.	The Assumption
6 ———	The Circumcision	1 Nov.	All Saints
9 May	The Epiphany	30 ———	S. Andrew (observed in Scotland only)
30 ———	Ascension Day	25 Dec.	Christmas Day
29 June	Corpus Christi		
	S.S. Peter and Paul		

2. FEASTS OF DEVOTION.

2 Feb.	The Purification	10 June	S. Margaret (in Scot- land only)
25 ———	S. Matthias Apostle	24 ———	Nativity of S. Joha the Baptist
19 March	S. Joseph Confessor	25 July	S. James Apostle
25 ———	On account of the An- nunciation	26 ———	S. Ann
28 ———	Maunday Thursday	6 Aug.	Transfiguration
29 ———	Good Friday	10 ———	S. Laurence Martyr
30 ———	Holy Saturday	24 ———	S. Bartholomew Ap.
1 April	Easter Monday	21 Sept.	St. Matthew Ap.
2 ———	Easter Tuesday	28 Oct.	S.S. Simon and Jude App.
8 ———	The Annunciation	30 Nov.	S. Andrew Ap. (in England)
23 ———	St. George (in Eng- land only)	21 Dec.	S. Thomas Apostle
1 May]	S.S. Philip and James App.	26 ———	S. Stephen Pro. Myr.
3 ———	Finding of the Holy Cross	27 ———	S. John Ap. and Evan- gelist
20 ———	Whit Monday	28 ———	Holy Innocents
21 ———	Whit Tuesday		

EMBER DAYS.

20th, 22d, and 23d, February, 22d, 24th, and 25th, May, 18th, 20th, and 21st, September, 18th, 20th, and 21st, December.

ROGATION DAYS.

6th, 7th, and 8th, May.

PERIODS OF INDULGENCES.

6 January	Indulgence ends	6 July	Indulgence ends
17 February	..... begins	11 August	..... begins
24 ———	..... ends	22 ———	..... ends
24 March	..... begins	29 September	..... begins
7 April	..... ends	6 October	..... ends
19 May	..... begins	27 ———	..... begins
6 June	..... ends	8 November	..... ends
29 ———	..... begins	25 December	..... begins

All these days are *inclusive*.

HOLIDAYS AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

At the Bank, in the Dividend offices, Good Friday and Christmas Day; and in the Transfer Offices, in addition to these days May 1, (Feast of S.S. Philip and James) and November 1, (All Saints).

At the East India House and the Exchequer, Good Friday and Christmas Day only.

At the Custom House and the Public Dock Companies the same as last, besides days appointed for a General Fast or General Thanksgiving, and that observed at her Majesty's Birth-day.

At the Excise Stamp Office the same days as at the Custom House, with the addition of Whit-Monday, March 25, and May 29.

Holidays falling on a Sunday (except the Saint's' days) are kept at the public offices on the Monday following.

LAW TERMS FOR 1839.

Hilary begins January 11, ends January 31.

Easter begins April 15, ends May 8.

Trinity begins May 22, ends June 12.

Michaelmas begins November 2, ends Nov. 25.

THE FOUR QUARTERS.

Spring Quarter begins March 21, at 7 h. 1 m. morning.

Summer Quarter begins June 22, at 4 h. 1 m. morning.

Autumn Quarter begins September 23, at 5 h. 59 m. afternoon.

Winter Quarter begins December 22, at 11 h. 22 m. morning.

COMMON DATES.

Golden Number.....	16	Cycle of the Sun	28
Epact	15	Julian Period.....	6552
Dominical Letter	F		

ECLIPSES IN 1839.

March 15.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, but only *partially visible* in England, begins at Greenwich 3 h. 23 m. afternoon, greatest phase 3 h. 44 m. Ends at 4 h. 4 m.

September 7.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun *invisible* in England. *Jupiter* will be a morning star till April 4; then an evening star, till October 22; and then a morning star till the end of the year.

Venus will be an evening star till October 6; then a morning star till the end of the year.

COMMERCIAL STAMPS.

Receipt or Discharge given for or upon the Payment of Money.

5l. and under 10l. Threepence	300l. and under 500l. Five Shillings
10 20 Sixpence	500 1000 Seven and Sixp.
20 50 One Shilling	1000 or upwards Ten Shillings
50 100 One and Sixpence	Receipts in full of all
100 200 Two and Sixpence	Demands Ten Shillings
200 300 Four Shillings	

Bills of Exchange, Draft, or Order on Demand, or otherwise.

Not exceeding two months after date, or sixty days after sight, for any sum of money

If 2l. not exceeding 5l. 5s. . . One Shilling.

<i>Above not exceeding</i>	<i>Above not exceeding</i>
5l. 5s. . . 20l. One and Sixpence	300l. . . 500l. Six Shillings
20 0 . . 30 Two Shillings	500 . . 1000 Eight and Sixpence
30 0 . . 50 Two and Sixpence	1000 . . 2000 Twelve and Sixpence
50 0 . . 100 Three and Sixpence	2000 . . 3000 Fifteen Shillings
100 0 . . 200 Four and Sixpence	Above 3000 Twenty-five Shillings
200 0 . . 300 Five Shillings	

Bills of Exchange, or Promissory Notes to the Bearer or otherwise.

When the time shall exceed two months after date, or sixty days after sight

If 2l. not exceeding 5l. 5s. . . One and sixpence.

<i>Above not exceeding</i>	<i>Above not exceeding</i>
5l. 5s. . . 20l. Two Shillings	300l. . . 500l. Eight and Sixpence
20 0 . . 30 Two and Sixpence	500 . . 1000 Twelve and Sixpence
30 0 . . 50 Three and Sixpence	1000 . . 2000 Fifteen Shillings
50 0 . . 100 Four and Sixpence	2000 . . 3000 Twenty-five Shillings
100 0 . . 200 Five Shillings	Above 3000 Thirty Shillings
200 0 . . 300 Six Shillings	

Foreign Bills of Exchange, or Bills of Exchange drawn in, but payable out of Great Britain, if drawn singly, and not in a set, are subject to the same duty as an Inland Bill of the same amount and tenor.

Foreign Bills of Exchange, drawn in Sets.

If the sum shall not exceed 100l. . . One and Sixpence.

<i>Above not exceeding</i>	<i>Above not exceeding</i>
100l. 200l. Three Shillings	1000l. . . 2000l. Seven and Sixpence
200 500 Four Shillings	2000 . . 3000 Ten Shillings
500 1000 Five Shillings	3000 and above Fifteen Shillings

BILLS OF LADING Three Shillings.

AFFIDAVITS Two and Sixpence

Promissory Notes re-issuable.

If the sum shall not exceed 1l. 1s. . . Five Pence.

<i>Above not exceeding</i>	<i>Above not exceeding</i>
1l. 1s. . . 2l. 2s. Ten Pence	20l. 30l. Three Shillings
2 2 . . 5 5 Fifteen Pence	30 50 Five Shillings
5 5 . . 10 0 One & Ninepence	50 100 Eight and Sixpence
10 0 . . 20 0 Two Shillings	

Bonds given as a Security for the Payment of Money.

If the sum shall not exceed 50l. . . One Pound.

<i>Above not exceeding</i>	<i>Above not exceeding</i>
50l. 100l. Thirty Shillings	3,000l. . . 4,000l. Eight Pounds
100 200 Two Pounds	4,000 . . 5,000 Nine Pounds
200 300 Three Pounds	5,000 . . 10,000 Twelve Pounds
300 500 Four Pounds	10,000 . . 15,000 Fifteen Pounds
500 1000 Five Pounds	15,000 . . 20,000 Twenty Pounds
1000 2000 Six Pounds	20,000 and above, Twenty-five Pounds
2000 3000 Seven Pounds	Bonds of Indemnity, Thirty-five Sh.

THE ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE.

We present our Readers this year with a beautiful PORTRAIT of this distinguished Prelate; and from the quarter whence we received the original, we can confidently assure our Readers that the likeness is good.— Our respected Friend, to whom we are indebted for the Portrait, had intended, had time permitted, to have drawn up a Biographical Memoir of Clement Augustus; but the supporters of the *Catholic Directory* may expect such Memoir in next year's publication, and from the peculiar facilities for information possessed by the Writer, we doubt not that it will be highly interesting.

JANUARY HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 2d 8h 4m.—Sets 4th 3h. 57m.

Last Quart. 7th 9 n.

First Quar. 22d 11 m.

New Moon 15th 2 n.

Full Moon 29th 3 n.

- 1 TUESDAY. The CIRCUMCISION of our LORD, double of the 2d class, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, commemoration of Octave of S. Stephen, Ep. Tit. ii. 11, 15; Gosp. Luke ii. 21.
- 2 Wedn. Octave-day of S. Stephen, Proto-Martyr, double, *red*.
- 3 Thurs. Octave-day of S. John, Apostle and Evangelist, double, *red*.
- 4 Frid. Octave-day of the Holy Innocents, Martyrs, double, *red*. Abstinence.
- 5 Sat. Octave-day of S. Thomas of Canterbury, and Vigil of the Epiphany, double, *red*.
- 6 SUNDAY. The EPIPHANY of our LORD, double of 1st class, with an octave, *white*. Vespers of the Feast. Lesson, Isaias lx. 1, 7; Gosp. Matt. ii. 1, 13.
After this day the solemnization of Marriage is permitted.
- THE INDULGENCE ENDS.
- 7 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 8 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 9 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 10 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 11 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*. Abstinence.
- 12 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 13 SUNDAY, 1st after, and Octave-day of the, Epiphany, double, *white*. Vespers of the Festival, com. of S. Hilary, Bishop and Confessor and of S. Felix, Martyr, Ep. Rom. xii. 1, 5; Gosp. Luke ii. 42, 52.
- 14 Mond. S. Hilary, Bishop and Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 15 Tues. S. Paul, 1st Hermit, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 16 Wedn. S. Marcellus, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 17 Thurs. S. Antony, Abbot and Confessor, double, *white*.
- 18 Frid. S. Peter's Chair at Rome, greater double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 19 Sat. S. Wolstan, *Bishop of Worcester*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 20 SUNDAY, 2nd after the Epiphany. Feast of the Holy Name of JESUS, double of the 2nd class, *white*. 2nd Vespers of the Feast, commemoration of S. Agnes and Sunday. Lesson, Acts iv. 8, 12; Gosp. Luke ii. 21.
- 21 Mond. S. Agnes, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 22 Tues. SS. Vincent and Anastasius, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 23 Wedn. S. Raymond, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 24 Thurs. S. Timothy, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 25 Frid. Conversion of S. Paul, greater double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 26 Sat. S. Polycarp, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 27 SUNDAY. SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, of 2nd class, semidouble, *purple*. First Vespers of S. John Chrysostom, with com. of S. Agnes; second time, Ep. i Cor. ix. 24, and x. 1, 5; Gosp. Matt. xx. 1, 16.
- 28 Mond. S. John Chrysostom, Confessor, double, *white*. (From yesterday.)
- 29 Tues. S. Francis of Sales, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 30 Wedn. S. Martina, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 31 Thurs. S. Peter Nolasco, Confessor, double, *white*.

FEBRUARY HAS 28 DAYS.

Sun rises 1st 7h. 28m.—Sets 6th 4h. 10m.

Last Quar. 6th, 6 n.

First Quar. 20th, 7 n.

New Moon, 14th, 3 m.

Full Moon, 28th, 8 m.

- 1 Frid. S. Ignatius, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*. Abstinence.
 - 2 Sat. PURIFICATION OF BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, or Candlemas-day, 'doub. of 2nd class, *white*. Feast of Devotion. After Complin Ave Regina. Less. Mal. iii. 1, 4; Gosp. Luke ii. 22, 32.
 - 3 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY of 2nd class, semidouble, *purple*, Vespers of S. Andrew Corsini, commemoration of Sunday, Ep. 2 Cor. xi. 19, 33, and xii. 1, 9; Gosp. Luke viii. 4, 16.
 - 4 Mond. S. Andrew Corsini, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 5 Tues. S. Agatha, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
 - 6 Wedn. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, Martyrs, double, *red*. (From 20th January.)
 - 7 Thurs. S. Romuald, Abbot, Confessor, double, *white*.
 - 8 Frid. S. John of Matha, Confessor, double, *white*. Abstinence.
 - 9 Sat. Of the B. Virgin, simple, *white*.
 - 10 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY of 2d class, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of S. Scholastica, commemoration of Sunday, Ep. 1 Cor. xiii. 1, 13; Gosp. Luke xviii. 31, 43.
 - 11 Mond. S. Scholastica, Virgin, double, *white*. (From yesterday.)
 - 12 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
N. B. After this day, till Low Monday (8th April), the solemnisation of Marriage is prohibited.
 - 13 ASH WEDNESDAY, *purple*, fast. Lesson, Joel ii. 12, 9; Gosp. Matt. vi. 16, 21.
* Observe—with the exception of Sundays the Fast of Lent to be continued till Easter, and on Sundays Abstinence, unless dispensation be given by the Bishops to the contrary.
 - 14 Thurs. Feria, *purple*.
 - 15 Frid. Feria, *purple*.
 - 16 Sat. Feria, *purple*.
- THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.**
- 17 SUNDAY, 1st of Lent, of 1st class, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of the Sunday, commemoration of S. Simeon, Ep. 2 Cor. vi. 1, 10; Gosp. Matt. iv. 1, 11.
 - 18 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
 - 19 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
 - 20 Wedn. Feria, *purple*. Ember-day.
 - 21 Thurs. Feria, *purple*.
 - 22 Frid. S. Peter's Chair at Antioch, greater double, *white*. Ember-day.
 - 23 Sat. Feria, and Vigil *purple*. Ember-day.
 - 24 SUNDAY, 2nd of Lent, of 2nd class, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of S. Mathias, com. of Sunday, *red*, Ep. Thess. iv. 1, 7; Gosp. Matt. xvii. 1, 9.
- THE INDULGENCE ENDS.**
- 25 Mond. S. Mathias, Apostle, double of 2nd class, *red*. (From yesterday.) Lesson, Acts i. 15, 26; Gosp. Matt. xi. 25, 30.
 - 26 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
 - 27 Wedn. Feria, *purple*.
 - 28 Thurs. Feria, *purple*.

MARCH HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 3rd 6h. 32m.—Sets 6th 5h. 3m.

Last Quar. 8th, 1 n.

First Quar. 22nd, 5 m.

New Moon 15th, 2 n.

Full Moon 30th, 2 m.

1. Frid. S. David, Bishop, Confessor, *Patron of Wales*, double, *white*.
2. Sat. S. Chad, *Bishop of Lichfield*, Confessor, double, *white*.
3. SUNDAY, 3rd of Lent, of 2nd class, semidouble, *purple*, Vespers of S. Casimir, commemoration of Sunday, and of S. Lucius. Ep. Ephes. v. 1, 9; Gosp. Luke xi, 14, 28.
4. Mond. S. Casimir, Confessor, double, *white*.
5. Tues. Feria, *purple*.
6. Wedn. Feria, *purple*.
7. Thurs. S. Thomas of Aquin, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*.
8. Frid. S. Felix, Bishop, *Apostle of the East Angles*, Confessor, double, *white*.
9. Sat. S. Frances, Widow, double, *white*.
10. SUNDAY, 4th of Lent, of 2nd class, semidouble, *purple*, Vespers of S. John, com. of Sunday, Ep. Gal. iv. 22, 31; Gosp. John vi. 1, 15.
11. Mond. S. John of God, Confessor, double, *white*.
12. Tues. S. Gregory, the Great, Pope, Conf. D. double
13. Wedn. The Forty Martyrs, Semidouble, *red*, (From the 10th.)
14. Thurs. Feria, *purple*.
15. Frid. Feria, *purple*.
16. Sat. Feria, *purple*. Cross and Altarpiece covered, this day.
17. PASSION SUNDAY, of 1st class, semidouble, *purple*. In Vespers, com. of S. Patrick, Bishop, Confessor, Ep. Heb. ix. 11, 15; Gosp. John viii. 46, 59.
18. Mond. S. Patrick, Bishop, Confessor, and Apostle of Ireland (from yesterday), semidouble, *white*.
19. Tues. S. JOSEPH, CONFESSOR, double of 2nd class, *white*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson Eccles. xlv. 1, 6; Gosp. Matt. i. 18, 21.
20. Wedn. S. Cuthbert, *Bishop of Lindisfarne*, Conf. doub. *white*.
21. Thurs. S. Benedict, Abbot, Confessor, double, *white*.
22. Frid. Seven Dolours of the B. Virgin Mary, greater double, *white*.
23. Sat. Feria, *purple*.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS. I

24. PALM SUNDAY, of 1st class, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of Sunday. Ep. Philip ii. 5, 11; Gosp. Mat. xx. 1, 9, and chap. xxvi. and xxvii.
25. Mond. Feria, *purple*, Feast of Devotion on account of the Annunciation.
26. Tues. Feria, *purple*.
27. Wedn. Feria, *purple*. Tenebræ, *purple*.
28. Maundy Thursday, double of 1st class, *white*. Tenebræ, *purple*. Ep. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 32; Gosp. John xiii. 1, 15.
29. Good Friday, double of 1st class, *black*. Tenebræ, *purple*. Lesson, Exod. xii. 1, 11; Gosp. John xviii. and xix.
30. Holy Saturday, double of 1st class, *white*. After Complin, *Regina Cæli*. Ep. Coloss. iii. 1, 4; Gosp. Matt. xxviii. 1, 7.

HERE BEGINS THE PASCHAL TIME.

31. EASTER SUNDAY, double of 1st class, with an octave, *white*. Ep. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8; Gosp. Mark xvi. 1, 7. Vespers of the Feast.

APRIL HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 9th 5h. 19m.—Sets 14th 6h. 51m.	
Last Quar. 7th, 4 n.	First Quar. 20th, 4 n.
New Moon 13th, 11 n.	Full Moon 28th, 7 n.

1. EASTER MONDAY, double of 1st class, *white*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Acts x. 37, 43; Gosp. Luke xxiv. 13, 35.
 2. EASTER TUESDAY, double of 1st class, *white*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Acts xiii. 26, 33; Gosp. Luke xxiv. 36, 47.
 3. Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
 4. Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
 5. Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*. Abstinence.
 6. Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
 7. LOW SUNDAY, double, *white*. Ep. 1 John v. 4, 9; Gosp. John xx. 19, 31. Vesp. of the Annunciation. Com. of Sunday.
- After this day till the 30th of November inclusively, the solemnisation of Marriage is allowed.*

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

8. Mond. The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, double of the 2nd class, *white*. (From 25th March.) Lesson, Is. vii. 10, 16; Gosp. Luke i. 26, 38.
9. Tues. S. Francis of Paula, Conf. doub. *white*. (From 2nd.)
10. Wedn. S. Richard, *Bishop of Chichester*, Confessor, double, *white*, (From the 3rd.)
11. Thurs. S. Leo, Pope, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*.
12. Frid. S. Isidore, Bishop, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*. (From the 4th.) Abstinence.
13. Sat. S. Hermenegild, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
14. SUNDAY, 2nd after Easter, semidoub. *white*. Ep. 1 Pet. ii. 21, 25; Gosp. John x. 11, 16. Vesp. of St. Vincent, com. of Sunday.
15. Mond. S. Vincent Ferrerius, Conf. doub., *white*. (From the 5th.)
16. Tues. Feria, *white*.
17. Wedn. S. Anicetus, Pope, Martyr, simple, *red*.
18. Thurs. Feria, *white*.
19. Frid. Feria, *white*. Abstinence.
20. Sat. Of the B. V. Mary, simple, *white*.
21. SUNDAY, 3rd after Easter. S. Anselm; B. Conf. and D. doub. *white*. Vesp. of S. Anselm. Com. of Sunday, and of SS. Soter and Caius. Ep. 1 Pet. ii. 11, 19; Gosp. John xvi. 16, 22.
22. Mond. SS. Soter and Caius, Popes, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
23. Tues. S. GEORGE MARTYR, *Patron of England*, double of 1st class, with an Octave, *red*. Feast of Devotion, Ep. 2 Tim. ii. 8, 10; iii. 10, 12; Gosp. Matt. x. 26, 33.
24. Wedn. S. Fidelis of *Sigmaringa*, Martyr, double, *red*.
25. Thurs. S. Mark, Evangelist, double of the 2nd class, *red*. On this day the Litanies of the Saints are recited, *purple*.
26. Frid. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*. Abstinence.
27. Sat. Of the Octave of St. George, semidouble, *red*.
28. SUNDAY, 4th after Easter, semidouble, *red*. Ep. James i. 17, 21; Gosp. John xvi. 5, 14. Vespers of St. Peter, commemoration of the Sunday and of the Octave.
29. Mond. S. Peter, Martyr, double, *red*.
30. Tues. Octave-day of S. George, double *red*.

MAY HAS 31 DAYS.

<p>Sun rises 8th, 4 h. 26 m.—Sets 2nd, 7 h. 24 m.</p> <p>Last Quar. 6th, 3 n.</p> <p>New Moon 13th, 7 m.</p>	<p>First Quar. 20th, 6 m.</p> <p>Full Moon, 28th, 10 m.</p>
--	---

- 1 Wedn. SS. PHILIP AND JAMES, Apost. doub. 2nd class, *red.* Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Wisd. v. 1, 5; Gosp. John xiv. 1, 13.
 - 2 Thurs. S. Athanasius, Bishop, Conf. Doctor, doub. *white.*
 - 3 Frid. FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS, doub. of 2nd cl. *red.* Feast of Devotion. Ep. Phil. ii. 5, 11; Gosp. John iii. 1, 15. Abs.
 - 4 Sat. S. Monica, Widow, double, *white.*
 - 5 SUNDAY, 5th after Easter, S. Catherine of Sienna, Virg. doub. *white.* Ep. James i. 22, 27; Gosp. John xvi. 23, 30. Vesp. of S. John, com. of S. Catherine, and of the Sunday.
 - 6 Mond. S. John, Apostle and Evangelist, before the Latin gate, greater double, *red.* Rogation-day, Litanies, *purple.*
 - 7 Tues. S. Stanislaus, B. Mart. doub. *red.* Rogation-day, Litanies, *purple.*
 - 8 Wed. Apparition of S. Michael Archangel, greater doub. *white.* Rogation-day. Litanies, *purple.*
 - 9 Thurs. ASCENSION DAY, doub. of 1st class, with an Octave, *white.* Com. of S. Antoninus. Less. Acts i. 1, 11; Gosp. Mark. xvi. 14, 20; Vesp. of Feast.
 - 10 Frid. S. Antoninus, B. Conf. semidoub. *white*, Abstinence.
 - 11 Sat. S. Pius V. Pope, Confessor, double, *white.*
 - 12 SUNDAY, within the Octave of Ascension, and 6th after Easter, *white.* 1st Vesp. of S. Gregory Nazianzen. Com. of Sunday and of Octave. Ep. 1 Peter, iv. 7; Gosp. John, xv. 26, and xvi. 1, 4.
 - 13 Mond. S. Gregory, Nazianzen, B. Conf. D. doub. *white.* (From 9th.)
 - 14 Tues. SS. Nereus Achilleus, &c. Martyrs, semi-doub. *red.* (From the 12th.)
 - 15 Wedn. Of the Octave semi-double *white.*
 - 16 Thurs. Octave of the Ascension, double, *white.*
 - 17 Frid. S. Paschal, Baylon, Confessor, double, *white.* Abstinence.
 - 18 Sat. Whitsun-Eve, semid. Fast. S. Venantius, M. doub. *red.*
- THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.**
- 19 WHITSUNDAY, or PENTECOST, doub. of 1st class, with Oct. *red.* Vesp. of Feast. Less. Acts ii. 1, 11; Gosp. John xiv. 23, 31.
 - 20 WHIT MONDAY, double of the 1st class *red.* Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Acts x. 42, 48; Gosp. John iii. 16.
 - 21 WHIT TUESDAY, double of the 1st class, *red.* Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Acts viii. 14, 17; Gosp. John x. 1, 10.
 - 22 Wedn. Of the Octave, semi-doub. *red.* Ember-day, Fast.
 - 23 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red.*
 - 24 Frid. Of the Octave, semi-doub. *red.* Ember-day, Fast.
 - 25 Sat. Of the Octave, semidoub. *red.* Ember-day, Fast.
- HERE ENDS THE PASCHAL TIME.**
- 26 TRINITY SUNDAY, 1st after Pentecost, doub. of 2nd class. *white.* Vesp. of Feast. Com. of S. Philip Neri, and of Sund. *Salve Regina.* Ep. Rom. xi. 33, 36; Gosp. Matt. xxviii. 18, 20
 - 27 Mond. S. Philip Neri, Confessor, double, *white.*
 - 28 Tues. S. Augustin, Apostle of England, Bishop, Confessor, doub. of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *white.* (From the 26th.)
 - 29 Wedn. S. Venantius, Martyr, doub. *red.* (From the 18th.)
 - 30 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI, doub. of 1st class, with Oct. *white.* Vesp. of Feast, *white.* Ep. 1 Cor. xi. 23; Gosp. John vi. 56, 59.
 - 31 Frid. Of the Octave, of Corpus Christi, semi-doub. *white.* Abs.

JUNE HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 12th, 3 h. 45 m.— Sets 15th, 8 h. 16 m. Last Quar. 4th, 11 n. New Moon 11th, 2 n.	First Quar. 18th, 10 n. Full Moon 26th, 12 n.
---	--

- 1 Sat. Of the Octave of Corpus Christi, semidouble, *white*.
- 2 SUNDAY, Within the Octave of Corpus Christi, 2nd after Pentecost. Octave day of St. Augustin, B.C. Apostle of England, doub. *white*. Vesp. of the Saint to little chap. then of S. Mary Magdalen, com. of S. Augustin, of the Sunday, and of Octave of Corpus Christi. Ep. 1 John iii. 13, 18; Gosp. Luke xiv. 16, 24.
- 3 Mond. S. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 4 Tues. S. Francis Carraciolo, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 5 Wedn. S. Dunstau, *Archbishop of Canterbury*, double *white*. (From 19th May.)
- 6 Thurs. Octave-day of Corpus Christi, double, *white*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 7 Frid. S. Peter Celestin, Pope, Confessor, double, *white*. (From the 21st May), Abstinence.
- 8 Sat. S. William, *Archbishop of York*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 9 SUNDAY, 3rd after Pentecost, semi-doub. *green*. Vesp. of Sunday. Com. of S. Margaret, Suffrages. Ep. 1 Peter v. 6, 11; Gosp. Luke xv. 1, 10.
- 10 Mond. S. Margaret, *Queen of Scotland*, Widow, semidouble, *white*. In Scotland, double of the 2nd class and Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Prov. xxxi. 10; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 44, 52.
- 11 Tues. S. Barnabas, Apostle, greater double, *red*.
- 12 Wedn. S. John a Facundo, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 13 Thurs. S. Anthony of *Padua*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 14 Frid. S. Basil, Bishop, Conf. Dr. double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 15 Sat. S. Aldhelm, *Bishop of Sherburn*, Conf. doub. *white*. (From 25th May.)
- 16 SUNDAY, 4th aft. Pentecost, semi-d. *green*. Vespers of S. Norbert, com. of Sunday. Ep. Rom. viii. 18, 23; Gosp. Luke v. 1, 11.
- 17 Mond. S. Norbert, Bishop, Conf. double, *white*. (From the 6th.)
- 18 Tues. S. Ubaldus, Bishop, Confessor, semi-doub. *white*. (From 16th May.)
- 19 Wedn. S. Juliana de Falconeris, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 20 Thurs. S. Bernardinus, Confessor, semi-d. *white*. (Fm. 20th May.)
- 21 Frid. Feria, *green*. Abstinence.
- 22 Sat. S. Alban, Proto-Martyr of England, greater double, *red*.
- 23 SUNDAY, 5th after Pentecost, semidoub. *green*. 1st Vespers of S. John without com. Ep. 1 Peter iii. 8, 15; Gosp. Matt. v. 20, 24.
- 24 Mond. NATIVITY OF S. JOHN THE BAPTIST, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *white*. Feast of Devotion. Less. Is. xlix. 1, 7; Gosp. Luke i. 57, 68.
- 25 Tues. S. William, Abbot, double, *white*.
- 26 Wedn. SS. John and Paul, Martyrs, double, *red*.
- 28 Thurs. Of the Octave of S. John, semidouble, *white*.
- 27 Frid. S. Leo II. Pope, Confessor, semidouble, *white*. Vigil. Fast.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 29 Sat. SS. PETER and PAUL, Apostles, doub. of 1st class, with an Octave, *red*. Less.. Acts xii. 1, 11; Gosp. Matt. xvi. 13, 19.
- 30 SUNDAY, 6th after Pentecost, Com. of S. Paul, double, *red*. Vespers of the Apostles to the little Chapter, then of the Octave-day of S. John, com. of the Apostles, and of Sunday, *white*. Ep. Rom. vi. 3; Gosp. Mark viii. 1, 9.

JULY HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 5th 3h. 47m.—Sets 9th 8h. 10m.	
Last Quar. 4th, 5 m.	First Quar. 18th, 3 n.
New Moon 10th, 11 n.	Full Moon 26th, 11 m.

- 1 Mon. Octave of S. John Baptist, double, *white*.
- 2 Tues. The Visitation of the B. V. Mary, great double, *white*.
- 3 Wedn. Of the Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, semidouble, *red*.
- 4 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 5 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*. Abstinence.
- 6 Sat. Octave Day of SS. Peter and Paul, double *red*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 7 SUNDAY. 7th after Pentecost, Translation of S. Thomas, *Archf bishop of Canterbury*, Martyr, greater double, *red*, Vespers of the Saint, with com. of Sunday, and S. Elizabeth. Ep. Rom. vi. 19; Gosp. Matt. vii. 15, 21.
- 8 Mond. S. Elizabeth, Queen, Widow, semidouble, *white*.
- 9 Tues. Feria, *green*.
- 10 Wedn. The Seven Brothers, Martyrs, and SS. Rufina and Secunda, Virgins, semidouble, *red*.
- 11 Thurs. S. Pius, Pope, Martyr, simple *red*.
- 12 Frid. S. John Gualbert, Confessor, double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 13 Sat. S. Anacletus, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 14 SUNDAY, 8th after Pentecost, S. Bonaventure, Bishop, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*. Vespers of the Saint to the little Chapter, then of S. Swithin, Commemoration of S. Bonaventure and of Sunday. Ep. Rom. viii. 12; Gosp. Luke xvi. 1, 9.
- 15 Mon. S. Swithin. *Bishop of Winchester*, Confessor, double *white*.
- 16 Tues. Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, greater double, *white*.
- 17 Wedn. S. Osmund, *Bishop of Sarum*, double, *white*.
- 18 Thurs. S. Camillus de Lellis, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 19 Frid. S. Vincent of Paul, Confessor, double *white*. Abstinence.
- 20 Sat. S. Jerome Emilian, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 21 SUNDAY, 9th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of S. Mary Magdalen, Commemoration of Sunday, *white*. Ep. 1 Cor. x. 6, 13; Gosp. Luke xix. 41, 47.
- 22 Mond. S. Mary Magdalen, double, *white*.
- 23 Tues. S. Apollinaris, Bishop, Martyr, double *red*.
- 24 Wedn. S. Alexius, Confessor, semidouble, *white*. Vigil.
- 25 Thurs. S. JAMES, APOSTLE, double of the 2nd class, *red*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson 1 Cor. iv. 9, 15; Gosp. Matt. xx, 20, 23.
- 26 Frid. S. ANN, MOTHER OF OUR BLESSED LADY greater double, *white*, Feast of Devotion. Abstinence. Lesson, Prov. xxxi. 10; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 44, 52.
- 27 Sat. St. Henry, Emperor, Conf. semidoub. *white*. (From the 21st.)
- 28 SUNDAY. 10th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of Sunday. Commemoration of S. Martha, Suffrages, Ep. 1 Cor xii. 2, 11; Gosp. Luke xviii. 9, 14.
- 29 Mond. S. Martha, Virgin, semidouble, *white*.
- 30 Tues. SS. Nazarius, Celsus and Victor, Martyrs, and Innocent, Pope and Confessor, semidoub., *red*. (From the 28th.)
- 31 Wedn. S. Ignatius, Confessor, double, *white*.

AUGUST HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 2nd 4h. 20m.—Sets 16th 7h. 17m.	
Last Quarter 2nd, 9 m.	First Quar. 17th, 8 m.
New Moon 9th, 9 m.	Full Moon 24th, 9 m.

- 1 Thurs. S. Peter's Chains, greater double, *white*.
- 2 Frid. S. Stephen, Pope, Martyr, simple, *red*. Abstinence.
- 3 Sat. The Finding of S. Stephen Proto-Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 4 SUNDAY, 11th after Pentecost, S. Dominic Conf. double, *white*. Vespers of our Blessed Lady, Com. of S. Dominic and of Sunday. Ep. 1 Cor. xv. 1, 10; Gosp. Mark vii. 13, 37.
- 5 Mond. Our Blessed Lady ad Nives, greater double, *white*.
- 6 Tues. Transfiguration of our Lord, greater double, *white*. Ep. 2 Peter i. 16, 19; Gosp. Matt. xvii. 1, 9.
- 7 Wedn. S. Cajetan, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 8 Thurs. SS. Cyriacus and Largus, &c., Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 9 Frid. Vigil of S. Lawrence, Feria, *purple*. Abstinence
- 10 Sat. S. LAWRENCE, MARTYR, double of the 2nd Class, with an Octave, *red*, Feast of Devotion. Ep. 2 Cor. ix. 6, 10; Gosp. John xii. 24, 26.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 11 SUNDAY, 12th after Pentecost, semidouble, *red*. Vespers of S. Clare, Commemoration of Sunday and the Octave. Ep. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 9; Gosp. Luke x. 23, 37.
- 12 Mond. S. Clare, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 13 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*.
- 14 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *red*, Vigil, Fast.
- 15 Thurs. The ASSUMPTION of the B. V. MARY, double of the 1st Class, with an Octave, *white*. Vespers of the Feast. Commemoration of S. Hyacinth. Lesson, Eccles. xxiv. 11, 20; Gosp. Luke x. 38, 42.
- 16 Frid. S. Hyacinth, Confessor, double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 17 Sat. Octave Day of S. Lawrence, double *red*.
- 18 SUNDAY, 13th after Pentecost, S. Joachim, Confessor, Father of the B. V. Mary, greater double, *white*, Vespers of S. Joachim, Commemoration of Sunday and the Octave. Ep. Gal. iii. 16, 22; Gosp. Luke xvii. 11, 19.
- 19 Mond. Of the Octave of the Assumption, semidouble, *white*.
- 20 Tues. S. Bernard, Confessor, Abbot, double, *white*.
- 21 Wedn. S. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow, double, *white*.
- 22 Thurs. Octave-day of the Assumption, double, *white*.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 23 Frid. S. Philip Benitius, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 24 Sat. S. BARTHOLOMEW, Apostle, double of 2nd Class, *red*, Feast of Devotion. Ep. 1 Cor. xii. 27, 31; Gosp. Luke vi. 12, 19.
- 25 SUNDAY, 14th after Pentecost, semidouble, *green*. Vespers of Sunday, Commemoration of S. Louis and of St. Zephyrinus Martyr, Suffrages. Ep. Gal. v. 16, 24; Gosp. Matt. vi. 24, 33.
- 26 Mond. S. Louis, King, Conf semid, *white*. (From 25th.)
- 27 Tues. S. Joseph Calasanctius, Confessor, Double, *white*.
- 28 Wedn. S. Augustine, Bishop, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*,
- 29 Thurs. Decollation of S. John Baptist, greater double, *red*.
- 30 Frid. S. Rose of Lima, Virgin, double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 31 Sat. S. Aidan, *Bishop of Lindisfarne*, double, *white*

SEPTEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 4th, 5h, 19m.—Sets 6th, 6h. 38m.	
New Moon, 7th day, at 10 n.	Full Moon, 23rd, 7 m.
First Quar. 16th, 2 m.	Last Quar. 29th, 9n.

- 1 SUNDAY, 15th after Pentecost, S. Raymund, Conf. doub. *white*.
Nonnatus, Vespers of the Saint, Com of Sunday and S. Stephen. Ep. Gal. v. 25. vi, 1, 10; Gosp. Luke vii. 11, 16.
- 2 Mond. S. Stephen, King, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 3 Tues. Feria, *green*.
- 4 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
- 5 Thurs. S. Laurence Justinian, Bishop, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 6 Frid. Feria *green*, Abstinence.
- 7 Sat. of our Blessed Lady, *white*.
- 8 SUNDAY, 16th after Pentecost. Nativity of the Blessed V. Mary, double of the 2nd class, with an octave, *white*. In Vespers, com of Sunday. Ep. Ephes. iii. 13, 21; Gosp. Luke xiv. 1, 11.
- 9 Mond. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 10 Tues. S. Nicholas of Tolentinum, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 11 Wedn. Of the Octave of the Nativity, semidouble, *white*.
- 12 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 13 Frid. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*, Abstinence.
- 14 Sat. Exaltation of the Holy Cross, greater double, *red*.
- 15 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentecost. The Holy name of the B. V. Mary, greater double, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, Com. of Sunday, SS. Cornelius, &c., Martyrs, and SS. Euphemia, &c. Martyrs. Ep. Ephes. iv. 1, 6; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 35, 46.
- 16 Mond. SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 17 Tues. The Stigmas of S. Francis, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 18 Wedn. S. Joseph of Cupertino, Confessor, double, *white*. Ember-day, Fast.
- 19 Thurs. SS. Januarius, &c., Martyrs, double, *red*.
- 20 Frid. SS. Eustachius, &c., Martyrs, double, *red*, Vigil, Ember-day, Fast.
- 21 Sat. S. MATTHEW, Apostle, double of the 2nd class, *red*, day, Fast, Ember-Feast of Devotion. Ezek. i. 10, 14; Gosp. Matt. ix. 9, 13.
- 22 SUNDAY, 18th after Pentecost, S. Thomas of Villanova, Bishop, Conf. double, *white*. In Vespers, com. of Sunday, of S. Linus, and S. Thecla. Ep. 1 Cor. i. 4, 8; Gosp. Matt. ix. 1, 8.
- 23 Mond. S. Linus, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 24 Tues. Our Blessed Lady of Mercy, greater double, *white*.
- 25 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
- 26 Thurs. SS. Cyprian and Justina, Martyrs, simple, *red*.
- 27 Frid. SS. Cosmas and Damian, Martyrs, semid. *red*. Abstinence.
- 28 Sat. S. Wincellaus, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 29 SUNDAY, 19th after Pentecost, S. Michael Archangel, double of the 2nd class, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, Commemoration of S. Jerome, and of the Sunday. Ep. Ephes. iv. 23, 38. Gosp. Matt. xxii. 1, 14.
- 30 Mond. S. Jerome, Priest, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*.

OCTOBER HAS 31 DAYS.

<p>Sun rises, 2nd, 6h, 13m.—Sets 5th, 5h, 41m. New Moon 7th, 2n. First Quar. 15th, 6 n,</p>	<p>Full Moon 22nd, 4 n. Last Quar. 29th, 8m.</p>
---	---

- 1 Tues. S. Remigius, Bishop, Conf. simple, or semideub, *white*.
- 2 Wedn. The Holy Angels Guardians, double, *white*.
- 3 Thurs. S. Thomas, *Bishop of Hereford*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 4 Frid. S. Francis of Assisium, Confessor, double, *white*, Abstinence.
- 5 Sat. Of our Blessed Lady, *white*.
- 6 SUNDAY, 20th after Pentecost, the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, greater doub, *white*. Vesp. of our Blessed Lady, com. of S. Bruno, of Sunday, of S. Mark, and SS. Sergius, &c., Martyrs. Ep. Ephes. v. 15, 21; Gosp. John iv. 46, 53.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 7 Mond. S. Bruno, Confessor, double, *white* (From yesterday).
- 8 Tues. S. Bridget, Widow, double, *white*.
- 9 Wedn. SS. Dionysius, Rusticus, &c. Martyrs, semidouble, *red*.
- 10 Thurs. S. Paulinus, *Archbishop of York*, Conf., double, *white*.
- 11 Frid. S. Francis Borgia, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 12 Sat. S. Wilfrid, *Archbishop of York*, double, *white*.
- 13 SUNDAY, 21st after Pentecost, S. Edward, King, Confessor double of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *white*. In Vespers, Com. of S. Calixtus, and of Sunday. Ep. Ephes. vi. 10, 17; Gosp. Matt. xviii. 23, 35.
- 14 Mond. S. Calixtus, Pope, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 15 S. Teresa, Virgin, double, *white*.
- 16 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 17 Thurs. S. Hedwiges, Widow, semidouble, *white*.
- 18 Frid. S. Luke, Evangelist, doub. of 2nd class, *red*. Abstinence.
- 19 Sat. S. Peter of Alcantara, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 20 SUNDAY, 22nd after Pentecost. Octave-day of S. Edward, double, *white*. Vesp. of SS. Ursula, &c. Martyrs, com. of St. Edward, and of Sunday. Ep. Philip. i. 6, 11; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 15, 21.
- 21 Mond. SS. Ursula, &c. Virgins, Martyrs, greater double, *red*.
- 22 Tues. S. John Cantius, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 23 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
- 24 Thurs. Feria, *green*.
- 25 Frid. S. John of Beverley, *Archbishop of York*, Confessor, double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 26 Sat. S. Evaristus, Pope, Martyr, simple, *red*. Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, Apostles.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 27 SUNDAY, 23rd after Pentecost, semidouble *green*. Vesp. of SS., Simon and Jude, Apostles, without commemoration. Ep. Philip iii. 17, 21, iv. 1, 3; Gosp. Matt. ix. 18, 26.
- 28 Mond. SS. SIMON and JUDE, Apostles, double of the 2nd class, *red*, Feast of Devotion. Ep. Ephes. iv. 7, 13; Gosp. John xv. 17, 25.
- 29 Tues. Venerable Bede, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 30 Wedn. Feria, *green*.
- 31 Thurs. Feria, Vigil, Fast, *purple*.

NOVEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

Sun rises 7th 7h 21m.—Sets 10th 4h. 34m.	
New Moon 6th, 8 m.	Full Moon 21st, 2 m.
First Quart. 14th, 9 m.	Last quart. 27th, 10 m.

- 1 Frid. ALL SAINTS, double of the 1st class, with an Octave, *white*. Vespers of the Feast, after which Vespers for the Dead, *black*. Lesson, Rev. vii. 2, 12; Gospel, Matt. v. 1, 12. Abstinence.
- 2 Sat. All Souls, double, *black*.
- 3 SUNDAY, 24th after Pentecost. S Winifred, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*. Vespers of the Saint to the little chapter, then of S. Charles, commemoration of Sunday, the Octave, and S. S. Vitalis, and Agricola, Martyrs. Ep. Rom. xiii. 8, 10; Gosp. Matt. viii. 23, 27.
- 4 Mond. S. Charles Borromeus, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 5 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 6 Wedn. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 7 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 8 Frid. Octave of All Saints, double, *white*. Abstinence.

THE INDULGENCE ENDS.

- 9 Sat. Dedication of the Church of S. John Lateran, double, *white*.
- 10 SUNDAY, 25th after Pentecost, S. Andrew Avellino, Confessor, double, *white*. Vespers of the Saint to the little Chapter, then of S. Martin, com. of S. Andrew, of Sunday, and of S. Mennas, Martyr. Ep. Colos. iii. 12, 17; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 24, 30.
- 11 Mond. S. Martin, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 12 Tues. S. Martin, Pope, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 13 Wedn. S. Didacus, Confessor, semidouble, *white*.
- 14 Thurs. S. Erconwald, *Bishop of London*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 15 Frid. S. Gertrude, Virgin, double, *white*. Abstinence.
- 16 Sat. S. Edmund, *Archbishop of Canterbury*, Confessor, double *white*.
- 17 SUNDAY, 26th after Pentecost. S. Hugh, *Bishop of Lincoln*, Confessor, double, *white*. Vespers of the following Feast, commemoration of S. Hugh, and of Sunday. Ep. i. Thess. i. 2, 10; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 31, 35.
- 18 Mond. S. Peter's Chair at Rome, greater double, *white*.
- 19 Tues. S. Elizabeth, Widow, double, *white*.
- 20 Wedn. S. Edmund, King, Martyr, greater double, *red*.
- 21 Thurs. Presentation of the Virgin Mary, greater double, *white*.
- 22 Frid. S. Cecily, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*. Abstinence.
- 23 Sat. S. Clement, Pope, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 24 SUNDAY, 27th and last after Pentecost. S. John of the Cross, Confessor, double, *white*. Vespers of the Saint to the little chapter, then of S. Catherine, commemoration of S. John, and of Sunday. Ep. Colos. i. 9, 14; Gosp. Matt. xxiv. 15, 35.
- 25 Mond. S. Catherine, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*.
- 26 Tues. S. Felix of Valois, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 27 Wedn. S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bishop, Conf., doub., *white*.
- 28 Thurs. Feria, *green*.
- 29 Frid. Feria *purple*. Vigil, Abstinence.
- 30 Sat. S. ANDREW, Apostle, double of 2nd class, *red*. Feast of Devotion. In Scotland, Holyday of Obligation, doub. of 1st class with Octave. Ep. Rom. x. 10, 18; Gosp. Matt. iv. 18, 22.

DECEMBER HAS 31 DAYS.

Sun rises 1st 7h 56m.—Sets 5th 4h.	
New Moon 6th, 3 m.	Full Moon 20th, 2.
First Quar. 13th, 9.	Last Quar. 27th, 4.

- 1 SUNDAY, 1st of Advent, of 1st class, *purple*. Vespers of the Sunday, with com. of S. Bibiana. Ep. Rom. xiii. 11, 14; Gosp. Luke, xxi. 25, 33.
- 2 Mond. S. Bibiana, Virgin, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 3 Tues. S. Francis Xavier, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 4 Wedn. S. Peter Chrysologus, Bishop, Conf. doub., *white*. Fast.
- 5 Thurs. S. Birinus, *Bishop of Dorchester*, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 6 Frid. S. Nicholas, Bishop, Confessor, double, *white*. Fast.
- 7 Sat. S. Ambrose, Bishop, Confessor, Doctor, double, *white*.
- 8 SUNDAY, 2nd of Advent, of 2nd class, *purple*. Vespers of the Conception, com. of Sunday. Ep. Rom. xv. 4, 13; Gosp. Matt. xi. 2, 10.
- 9 Mond. Conception of B. V. Mary, double of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *white*. (From yesterday.)
- 10 Tues. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 11 Wedn. S. Damasus, Pope, Confessor, semidouble, *white*. Fast.
- 12 Thurs. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 13 Frid. S. Lucy, Virgin, Martyr, double, *red*. Fast.
- 14 Sat. Of the Octave, semidouble, *white*.
- 15 SUNDAY, 3rd of Advent, semidouble, *purple*. Vespers of the same, com. of the Octave, and of S. Eusebius. Ep. Philip. iv. 4, 7; Gosp. John, i. 19, 28.
- 16 Mond. S. Eusebius, Bishop, Martyr, semidouble, *red*.
- 17 Tues. Feria, *purple*.
- 18 Wedn. Feria, *purple*, Ember-day, Fast.
- 19 Thurs. Feria, *purple*.
- 20 Frid. Feria, *purple*. Vigil, Ember-day, Fast.
- 21 Sat. S. THOMAS, Apostle, double of the 2nd class, *red*. Feast of Devotion. Ep. Ephes. ii. 19, 22; Gosp. John, xx. 19, 29. Ember-day. Fast.
- 22 SUNDAY, 4th of Advent, semidouble, *purple*. Vesp. of the Sunday. Ep. i. Cor. iv. 1; Gosp. Luke, iii. 1, 6.
- 23 Mond. Feria, *purple*.
- 24 Tues. Christmas Eve, *purple*. Fast.

THE INDULGENCE BEGINS.

- 25 Wedn. CHRISTMAS DAY, doub. of 1st class, with Octave, *white*. Vesp. of the Feast, com. of S. Stephen. Ep. Heb. i. 1, 12; Gosp. John, i.
- 26 Thurs. S. STEPHEN, Proto-Martyr, double of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *red*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Acts, vi. 8, 10; vii. 54, 69; Gosp. Matt. xxiii. 34, 39.
- 27 Frid. S. JOHN, Apostle and Evangelist, double of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *white*. Feast of Devotion, Lesson, Eccles. xv. 1, 6; Gosp. John, xxi. 19, 24. Abstinence.
- 28 Sat. HOLY INNOCENTS, double of the 2nd class, with an Octave, *purple*. Feast of Devotion. Lesson, Rev. xiv. 1, 5; Gosp. Matt. ii. 13, 18.
- 31 Tues. S. Silvester, Pope, Confessor, double, *white*.
- 29 SUNDAY, *vacant*. S. Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, double 1st class, with Octave, *red*. Vesp. of Nativity to Little Chapt., then of St. Thomas, com. of Sunday within Octave, and of Nativity only. Ep. Gal. iv. 1, 7; Gosp. Luke, ii. 33, 40.
- 30 Mond. Office of Sunday within the Octave of Christmas, semidouble, *white*.

PLENARY INDULGENCES

GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL IN THE FOUR DISTRICTS
OF ENGLAND.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following, to the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The first Week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter; that is, from Palm-Sunday, inclusively, to Low Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B. V. Mary, to the 22nd day of August, inclusively. But, if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of S. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But, if the Festival of S. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All-Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But, if the Feast of All-Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The Conditions of II. IV. and VIII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved of by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That on the day of their communion, they offer up some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world; for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

The Conditions of I. III. VI. and VII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance to a Priest approved of by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion, 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of his Church. 4. That they be in a readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities; or to frequent catechism and sermons as often as they can do so without great inconvenience; or to afford their assistance to the sick, or to such as are near their end, from the motive of Christian charity.

Note.—It is not required, for gaining these four Indulgences granted by Pope Benedict XIV. that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The Conditions of V. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved of by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That, for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of infidels and heretics, and for the free propagation of the Holy Faith.

*The End of the Directory for the Church Service
for the year 1839.*

COLOURS USED IN THE SERVICE OF THE CHURCH.

During the Penitential Season, the Sacerdotal Vestments are of a *Violet* or *Purple* colour, and are used on the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter, as well as on Ember-Days, Vigils, and Rogation-Days, if the Office is of them. The *Red* is used on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs, at Whitsuntide, and on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross. *White* is used on the Feasts of our Lord, of the B. V. M. and of Saints not Martyrs. On all Sundays and Ferias, from Trinity Sunday till Advent, *Green* is used, as also from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima. In Paschal time however, *White* is used. In Masses for the Dead and on Good Friday the colour is *Black*.

CATHOLIC CLERGY AND CHAPELS IN ENGLAND.

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN ENGLAND.

London District. RT. REV. DR. THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bishop of Olena. *Residence, 35, Golden Square, London.* Grand Vicar, THE VERY REV. EDWARD NORRIS, of *St. Patrick's*] Chapel, *Sutton Street.*

Midland District. RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS WALSH, Bishop of Cambysoptolis. *Residence, Wolverhampton.* Vicar General, THE VERY REV. DR. WEDELL, *President of St. Mary's Col. Oscott, near Birmingham.* Grand Vicars, THE VERY REV. WILLIAM WAREING, *Oscott,* THE VERY REV. F. C. HUSENBETH, *Cossey Hall, near Norwich,* and THE VERY REV. W. FOLEY, *Northampton.*

Northern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. BRIGGS, Bishop of Trachis. *Residence, Fulford House, near York.* Grand Vicars, THE VERY REV. THOMAS SHERBURN, *Willows, near Kirkham,* THE VERY REV. G. CORLESS, D. D., *Osbaldeston, near Blackburn,* and THE VERY REV. B. RAYMENT, *York.*

Western District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES, Bishop of Siga. *Residence, Prior Park, near Bath.*

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND.

Eastern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW CAR-RUTHERS, Bishop of Ceramis. *Residence, Edinburgh.* THE RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES GILLIS, Bishop of Limyra, Coadjutor. *Residence, Greenhill Cottage near Edinburgh.*

Western District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW SCOTT, Bishop of Eretria. *Residence, Greenock.* THE RIGHT REV. DR. JOHN MURDOCH, Bishop of Castabala, Coadjutor. *Residence, Glasgow.*

Northern District. THE RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES KYLE, Bishop of Germanicia. *Residence, Preshome near Buckie.*

LONDON DISTRICT.

 RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS GRIFFITHS,

BISHOP OF OLENA, V. A. (35, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON.)

Consecrated 28th October, 1833.

LONDON.

Chapels marked thus † have been licensed under the Marriage Act.

THE CITY.

† ST. MARY's, *Moorfields*.—On Sundays and holidays Low Masses at 8, 9, and 10; High Mass at 11 o'clock, and Vespers at 6: on all other days Mass at 9 and 10 o'clock. On Sundays, Catechism for children at 5, and a catechetical discourse about 7. During Lent, Complin, with a discourse on Wednesdays, at 6 o'clock. Chaplains, Rev. Messrs. Woods, Harrington, William Hall, and William Harris.

The district attached to this Chapel is by far the most extensive and populous in London, and contains a Catholic population of about 30,000 souls. It includes, with a trifling exception, all the city; also Saffron-hill, Clerkenwell, Shoreditch, Bethnal-green, Mile-end, Whitechapel, and Spitalfields, besides Islington, Holloway, Stoke-Newington, Kingsland, Hackney, and Homerton. It has 4 large Charity Schools, 2 connected with the Associated Charities, and 2 in Spitalfields, entirely supported by private contributions. Its pastors have also to attend the Newgate, Giltspur-street, and New Clerkenwell Prisons for felons—the Fleet and Whitecross-street Prisons for confined debtors—the St. Luke's, Lying-in and Great Bartholomew Hospitals—and, besides numerous receptacles for the insane, no fewer than 24 different Workhouses, many of them containing hundreds of poor, principally Catholics.

Contributions towards this Chapel will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden Square, by the Rev. Chaplains, and by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers.

GERMAN, *Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside*.—Mass every day at 9 o'clock, on festivals of obligation and Sundays, at 9 and 10. On Sundays a discourse after the Gospel, and Vespers at 4 o'clock. At 7 o'clock the Rosary with a short instruction, and the usual night prayers. Complin on Thursdays in Lent at half-past 6 o'clock. Chap-

lain the Rev. — Iauch. This Chapel deserves, in an especial manner, the support of the friends of religion, as the congregation consists of poor foreigners, who are unable to contribute to its support. The charity of the faithful is therefore earnestly entreated on behalf of this establishment.

EASTWARD

† VIRGINIA-STREET, *Ratcliff-highway*.—Mass every day at 10 o'clock; on festivals of obligation at 8, 10, and 11 o'clock; on Sundays at 8, 9, 10, and 11 o'clock. A discourse after the Gospel at High Mass. Vespers at 3 o'clock on Sundays only, after which catechetical instructions.—Chaplains, Rev. Messrs. Richard Horrabin, James Foley, and James Doyle.

The Chaplains of Virginia-street Chapel, are the spiritual directors of the East London Catholic Charity Schools, and have daily to attend the London Hospital, Mile-end-road, the receptacle of all accidents in the docks, wharfs, and ships from Black-wall to London Bridge, as well as fifteen workhouses; the chief of which are St. George's in the East, Wapping, Ratcliff, Stepney-green, Aldgate, Crutched-friars, Barking, St. Dunstan's, and St. Olave's.

N.B. The Boys' School is now under the superintendence of two *Christian Brothers*, and contains seats for 180 Boys. The girls' school will accommodate 200 children. The late change and consequent alterations, &c., have involved the managers in a considerable debt, which, with the strictest economy, it will take them a long time to liquidate, unless some kind friends of the charity should come to their assistance, which God grant. Vide notice of these Schools in the sequel.

CENTRAL.

† SARDINIAN, *Duke-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields*.—On Sundays and holidays Low Mass at 8, 9, and 10, and High Mass at 11 o'clock; Vespers at 3 o'clock; evening prayers and catechetical instruction at 6. Complin with a discourse on Fridays in Lent, at 6 o'clock.—Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Baldaconi, and the Rev. Messrs. Wm. O'Connor, and John Hearn.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the central division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools in Gate Street, Lincoln's-inn-fields, and have also to attend Cold-bath-fields prison, several workhouses, and the Charing Cross Hospital.

† ST. PATRICK'S, *Sutton Street, Soho*.—On Sundays w Mass at 8, with an instruction, and at 10 o'clock.

High Mass, and a Sermon at 11 o'clock; Vespers at 3. Complin and a discourse on the Tuesdays in Lent at 6 o'clock. The festival of St. Patrick is observed in this chapel as a double of the first class, when High Mass is solemnly celebrated with a discourse suitable to the occasion. A collection is then made for the support of the chapel. Subscriptions received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, or by Messrs. Wright and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.—Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Edward Norris, Thomas Long, R. Chumley, and Charles D'Arcy.

The Chaplains of St. Patrick's Chapel have the spiritual direction of St. Patrick's Charity Schools, and have also to attend the workhouses and hospitals in their district.

WESTWARD.

† BAVARIAN, *Warwick-street, Golden-square*.—On Sundays and Holidays, and during the indulgences, Low Mass at 9 and 10 o'clock, and High Mass at 11. Mass every other day at 8, 10, and 11 o'clock. Vespers on Sundays and Holidays at half-past 3; Complin with a discourse in Lent on Thursdays at 6 o'clock. Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Wm. Wilds, John Lee, George Spain, and H. Lea.—Honorary Chaplain, Rev. J. Jones.

† SPANISH, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square*.—A discourse at High Mass on Sundays; Vespers at 3 in the afternoon; Complin on Fridays in Lent at 6, with a discourse.—Chaplains, the Rev. Messrs. Julius Picquot, Timothy Reardon, and Francis Jarrett.

The Chaplains of the Spanish Chapel, have the spiritual direction of the Western division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools in North-street, Manchester-square; and have also to attend the workhouses and hospitals in their district.

† FRENCH, *Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square*.—On Sundays and Holidays of obligation, High Mass at 11; after the Gospel, an instruction or discourse in French, and Vespers at 3.—The Rev. M. M. De la Porte Chaplain.

This chapel now depends upon subscription for its support. Tickets for seats may be had at the Sacristy of the Chapel; where a book is open for voluntary subscriptions and benefactions, which are also received by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

* * The divine service will be celebrated annually, within the Octave of All Souls, for the repose of the souls of the deceased subscribers and benefactors of the chapel. There is a Charitable Association for the spiritual and temporal relief of the Sick and Poor.

† WESTMINSTER, ST. MARY'S, *Romney Terrace, Marsham-st.* Chaplain, Rev. Anthony Magee, 28, Medway-st.—Mass on Sundays at 9 and 11, and on holidays of obligation, at 10 o'clock. The Rosary and spiritual instruction at 6 o'clock.

The Chaplain has to attend the Millbank Penitentiary, Tothill-fields prison, the workhouses, the infirmary, and other hospitals in this poor and populous district.

Subscriptions and donations to pay off a debt of £350 incurred in the repairs of the chapel and of the free schools, will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; the Rev. Gentlemen of the Bavarian Chapel; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers; by Booker and Dolman, No. 61, Bond-street; and by Keating and Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square.

WESTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

† CHELSEA CHAPEL, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street.* Chaplains, Abbé J. N. Voyaux de Franous, D.D., Rev. T. Sisk, and Rev. Dr. John Maguire. Mass every morning at 8 and 9 o'clock. On Sundays and holidays, three Masses, the 1st at 8, 2d at 9 o'clock, the 3d High Mass at 11, with a discourse. Vespers with benediction, at 3; after which the catechism explained; complin, every Wednesday in Lent, at 6 o'clock. This chapel, erected to afford the comforts of religion to a highly deserving class of men, viz., the aged, disabled, and veteran Catholic soldiers, residing in the hospital and parish of Chelsea, and others in the Barracks at Knightsbridge, seems to have a particular claim on the benevolent assistance of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths; the Chaplains; and Messrs. Wright and Co., Henrietta-street.

N.B.—There is a school, at which about 250 boys and girls are educated and clothed; in support of which the further benevolence of the Public, is also solicited.

† KENSINGTON, *Holland-street.* Sundays and holidays, morning service 9 and 11, with complin at 3 in winter, and half-past three in summer; the Rosary, with a dis-

22 CHAPELS IN THE NORTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

course and the usual night prayers, at half-past 6 in winter, and at 7 in summer.—Rev. Messrs. D. le Houx, and Wm. Bugden.

A charity school is connected with this chapel,

HAMMERSMITH, No. 5, *King-street*, Rev. Robert Hodgson.—Mass on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock; Vespers at 3.

HAMMERSMITH, *Brook Green House*, Dr. Baldacconi.

ACTON, Rev. Thomas Fryer.

† ISLEWORTH, *Shrewsbury-place*, Reverend Anthony Wareing.

RICHMOND, *Vineyard, Surrey*, Rev. James Peters.

NORTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

† OUR LADY'S CHURCH, *St. John's-wood, Grove-road*.—Chaplains, the Rev. James O'Neal, and the Rev. Mark Mc. Neal. On Sundays and holidays, Low Mass at 9, and High Mass at 11 o'clock. Vespers at three o'clock, with the benediction, followed on Sundays by catechetical instruction; complin at 3 o'clock on Wednesdays in Lent.

This splendid edifice bears honourable testimony to the pious zeal of the generous foundresses. Generations yet unborn will invoke the benedictions of heaven upon their departed spirits. But though much has been done by the Misses Gallini, the good work is not yet perfect. The church is finished—it is an ornament to our holy religion; but there is no school erected yet for the poor children.

The Catholic population attached to this church exceeds 3,000 souls, of whom the Irish poor form the great majority. This is the only one of the metropolitan districts deprived of the blessings of gratuitous, moral, and religious instruction. It is truly distressing to behold the poor parents reduced to the painful alternative, either of exposing the faith of their children to the perversion of the dissenting free school, or of abandoning their morality to the destructive contagion of the streets. The new mission cannot flourish whilst the hope of the flock is thus destroyed.

The munificent foundresses are deeply impressed with the importance of applying the only remedy to this evil, and would engross the whole merit of building the school rooms,

had not the fabric of the church exhausted their charitable funds, and also considerably reduced their annual income. May their holy example inspire those who are blessed with the means to enable the chaplains to establish schools, where these poor children, already amounting to about 100, may be taught their duty to God, and the importance of their own salvation.

The site is already procured, and £200 realized for the building. Subscriptions received by the Bishop; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers; and by the chaplains.

† SOMERSTOWN, St. ALOYSIUS', *Clarendon-square*. Rev. Messrs. J. Nerinckx, James Holdstock, and John Baptist Hearne.—High Mass at 11 o'clock, with a discourse, on Sundays; Vespers at 3, with the benediction. At 6 catechism, followed by the benediction of the B. Sacrament. Benediction of the B. Sacrament, on Wednesdays at 6. In Lent, complin on Wednesdays at 6, with a discourse.

This chapel has been lately repaired and enlarged considerably; but as the greater part of the numerous and daily increasing congregation is of the poorer class, the chaplains with great confidence appeal to the public for assistance to pay off the expenses.

St. Aloysius' Charity Schools are adjacent to this Chapel, and under the spiritual direction of the chaplains, who have also to attend the London Fever Hospital, the Small Pox Hospital, and St. Pancras Workhouse.

† HAMPSTEAD, St. Mary's, *Holly-place*.—Chaplain, the Rev. J. J. Morel. On Sundays and Holidays, Mass at 11; Vespers at 6, and catechism immediately after on Sundays.

EASTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

† POPLAR, *Wade-street*. Chaplain, the Rev. James Hearsnep.—Mass on Sundays at 9 and 11 o'clock, and on holidays, at 10. Rosary and catechism on Sundays at 3 in the afternoon. It having been found necessary to repair and even enlarge the schools as well as the chapel belonging to this congregation, the debt has unavoidably increased to near £600. By the liberality of many charitable individuals, £500 has already been paid off. May the pastor of this poor district hope, by the continued support of his kind friends, and of the friends of education and morality, to effect, in the course of the ensuing year, a total extinction of the debt!

24 CHAPELS IN THE EASTERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

Donations, to any amount, will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V.A.; by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; by the Chaplain, at the Chapel-house; and by Keating and Brown.

N.B.—Monthly Masses are said for the benefactors. Mass is also said every quarter for those who are interred in the burial ground.

CHURCH OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY.

† BERMONDSEY, *Parker's-row, Dock-head.* — Revs. Messrs. P. Butler, P. Collingridge, and Cornelius Coles.—On Sundays, Low Mass at 8 and 9 o'clock, and High Mass at 11. Vespers at 3, and at 7 o'clock the Rosary with an instruction, and the usual night prayers. On holidays, both of obligation and devotion, the Rosary at half-past 7; Complin in Lent at half-past 6 on Wednesday evening.

The Catholic population attached to this church is beyond 9000: it consists entirely of labouring people, whose poverty renders them incapable of defraying the necessary expenses of the chapel. In this poor congregation the Chaplains are charged with the duty of attending four extensive workhouses, the distressed objects of which look up to them not only for spiritual assistance, but also for pecuniary aid. To this church are also attached two numerous schools, now almost destitute of the means of keeping them open any longer. Their pastors therefore call earnestly for the aid of a generous public, and of all who have at heart the support and advancement of true religion. Any assistance for the poor, or the schools, will be gratefully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and by the Rev. Chaplains.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; Messrs. Wright and Co., 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; Keating and Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square; and by the Rev. Chaplains, No. 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey.

The Catholic public are respectfully informed, that there are under the new church, spacious and airy vaults, ready to receive the mortal remains of their departed friends.

† STRATFORD, *Essex, SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul.* Chaplain, Rev. Edmund Norris.—Mass every day at 9; on Sundays Mass at 9 and 11. Immediately after the Gospel at 11, a sermon is preached. On days of obligation, Mass at 9, with a discourse.—Rosary and devotions on Sunday evenings at 4 o'clock.—To this chapel there are two large schools attached, in which the children of the congregation, that is, of

3000 poor Irish, receive education. The pastor states with regret, that the funds of these schools have not, as yet, enabled him to perform towards these children, that corporal work of mercy so much called for, viz., to clothe the naked. The smallest donation or subscription will be thankfully received by the R. R. Dr. Griffiths; the Rev. Chaplain, and Keating and Brown.

† TOTTENHAM, *Chapel-place, White-hart-lane*, St. Francis de Sales' Chapel. Pastor, the Rev. Thomas H. Ewart. Mass on Sundays at 11 o'clock; and on days of obligation, at 10. Afternoon service at 3 o'clock.—The pastor of this chapel most earnestly solicits the charitable assistance of the faithful for the support of his mission; his flock, which consists of between 300 and 400 persons, being poor and destitute. Any one wishing to give this assistance, is humbly requested to leave it to the care of the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; or the Rev. Randal Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street; or Keating and Brown.

All benefactors of this chapel and school have one Mass said for them every week, besides being remembered in every other Mass.

SOUTHERN VICINITY OF LONDON.

† BELGIAN, *London-road, St. George's Fields*.—Chaplains, Revs. Messrs. T. Doyle, J. White, and M. Ryan. On Sundays, Low Mass with an exhortation at 8; Mass also at 9 and 10; High Mass with a sermon at 11 o'clock. Vespers at 6; and after Vespers the catechism explained. On Mondays at 12 o'clock, catechism for the children of the Benevolent Society of St. Patrick; on Tuesdays, the same for the children of the school attached to the chapel. In Lent, on Thursday evening, English prayers with a sermon and benediction at 7 o'clock.

The Southwark Catholic Charity Schools are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains of this chapel, who have also to attend Guy's and St. Thomas's hospitals, the Queen's Bench, Surrey, Marshalsea, and the Clink prisons, and many large workhouses in their poor and populous district.

† GREENWICH, *Clarke's-buildings, East-street, Maize-hill*, Rev. Richard North.—Mass on Sundays at 11, on week days at half-past 9. Evening prayers on Sundays at 3.

There is a Charity school connected with this chapel.

† WOOLWICH, *St. Mary's, New-road*, Rev. William Nightingale. Mass on Sundays at 11, on holidays of obliga-

tion at 10. At 3 o'clock on Sundays, Vespers, and catechetical instruction. The Chaplain has to attend the Hulks, and several hospitals in his mission.

A numerous school is connected with this chapel, for the support of which the contributions of the humane and charitable are earnestly solicited.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

† *Shefford*, Biggleswade, Rev. Charles Threlfall.

BERKSHIRE.

Buckland, near Farringdon, Rev. John Hutchinson.

† *Clewer Green*, Windsor, Rev. J. F. Wilkinson.—Divine service on Sundays and festivals of obligation at 11 o'clock, and at 4 in the afternoon.

East Hendred, Rev. Edw. Price. Morning service on Sundays and holidays of obligation at 10, and Vespers at 3.

Reading, Vastern-street, near St. Lawrence's church. Prayers at 11 in the morning and 3 in the afternoon. Chaplain, the Rev. Thomas Moltano. It is *wholly* supported by subscription. New Chapel Building.

Woolhampton, near Newbury, Rev. Stephen Dambrine.

Woodley Lodge, near Reading, Rev. John Ringrose.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Weston Underwood, Olney, Rev. Seth Eccles.

ESSEX.

Brentwood, St. Helen's Chapel. Divine service, twice on Sundays and holidays of obligation; viz., at 11 o'clock in the morning and 3 in the afternoon.—In Lent and Advent afternoon prayers on Wednesdays at 4 o'clock. Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Jarrett.

N.B.—A large amount of debt contracted in erecting the Chapel still remains unliquidated, for the payment of which, as well as for its present support, subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V.A.L.; by Joseph Leacher, of Boyles, Essex, Esq.; and by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers.

For an account of the opening of this Chapel, see the Catholic Directory and Annual Register of last year.

Colchester, Rev. Charles P. King. This chapel was opened on 3rd November 1837.

† *Ingatston Hall*, Rev. George Last.
Newhall, Chelmsford, Rev. Joseph Tristram and Claudio Lopez.

† *Stratford*, see page 24.

† *Thorndon Hall*, Brentwood, Rev. John Sidden.

Witham Place, Rev. Charles Macdonnell.

HAMPSHIRE.

Brockhampton, Havant, Rev. John Kearns.

Burton Green, Christ Church, Rev. Laurence Byron.—
 Divine service on Sundays at 10, Vespers at 3; on holidays
 and days of devotion, Mass at 9.

† *Gosport*, Middle-street, the Rev. John Clark. Mass
 every Sunday and holiday of obligation at 10 precisely.

Highbridge, Winchester, Rev. John Singleton.

† *Portsea*, Prince George's-street, Revs. J. Welch, and —
 Perry.—Divine service on Sundays at half-past 10, on holi-
 days at 9; Vespers at 3.

Pylewell, Lymington, Rev. William Waterton.

† *Southampton*, St. Joseph's Chapel, Bugle-street, Rev.
 William Hunt, Chaplain. Mass on Sundays at 11, and holi-
 days at 10 o'clock, and during the week at 9. Afternoon
 service on Sundays at half-past 3. Offerings will be thank-
 fully received by Bishop Griffiths, V.A.L.; Messrs. Wright
 and Co., Bankers, London; and by the Rev. Chaplain.

Titchborne, Alresford, Rev. Henry Philips.

† *Winchester*, St. PETER's, St. Peter's-street, Rev. James
 Delaney.

———— Convent, Bishop's House, Rev. Jos. Alberry.

† ISLE OF WIGHT.—*Cowes*, St. Thomas's, of Canterbury,
 Rev. Jos. Rathborne.

———— *Newport*, Rev. Jos. Robson.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Old Hall Green, Ware, Rev. George Rolfe.

KENT.

Brompton, Chatham, Rev. Tim. Riordan. Divine service
 performed three times a day on Sundays; 1st. at 9 o'clock
 for the labourers in the Dock-yard and other inhabitants;
 2nd. at 11 o'clock; the 2nd mass, or Divine service, chiefly
 intended for the Catholics in Her Majesty's service; 3rd,
 Vespers at 3 o'clock, and catechism for the children.

N.B. A public instruction at every service, morning and evening. A day school for upwards of 100 boys and girls, supported only by the small subscriptions of the poor Irish labourers, and some other people of the place. A school-room is very much wanted. Subscriptions are most humbly solicited, and will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, Patron; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers; and by the Rev. Timothy Riordan, Brompton, Chatham, who occasionally visits the gaol and barracks at Maidstone.

Cale Hill, Charing, vacant.

CANTERBURY, St. Stephen's, Hales'-place. Vacant.

Dover, Queen Elizabeth's-square, Rev. Joseph Savage.

Greenwich. See page 25.

Margate, St. Austin's, Prospect-place. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Costigan. Divine service on Sundays and holidays in the morning at 11, and in the afternoon at 3. Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, either by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, or by the Rev. Thomas Costigan, Margate.

Sheerness, Miletown, Rev. Edward M'Stay. The congregation attached to this chapel, consists, for the most part, of poor Irish labourers, employed in the public works. Donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and by the Chaplain.

Tunbridge Wells, St. Augustine's of Canterbury, Rev. Chas. Lomax, and James Knight. This chapel was opened for divine worship, on 17th July last. A detailed account of the opening may be seen in the Catholic Magazine for August, No. 19.

Woolwich. See page 25.

ISLAND of Guernsey, St. Pierre, Rev. — Moore.

ISLAND of Jersey, St. Helier, Rev. — Murphy.

MIDDLESEX.

Vide pp. 18 to 25 inclusive.

SURREY.

Bermondsey, See page, 24

Epsom, Rev. C. S. Chabot

Richmond, See page 22

St. George's-fields, Belgian Chapel. See page 25.

† Sutton-place, Guildford, Rev. Joseph Sidden. Morning Service on Sundays and Holydays at half past 10 o'clock, or rather sooner. Afternoon Prayers in Summer at 3; in Win-

ter at half past 5. Afternoon or Evening Prayers at Guildford, also Mass every day in the week at an early hour. The Sutton-place Catholic Chapel, is scarcely three miles distant from Guildford on the South, and from the Woking station of the London and Southampton Railway on the North.—Coaches running between Guildford and the Woking Station of the Railroad, pass Sutton Park Gates frequently every day.

Weybridge, Rev. Thomas Bowman.

SUSSEX.

Arundel, Rev. Mark Tierney

† *Brighton*, Upper James-street, St. John the Baptist, Revs. Edward Cullen, and Edward Hearn. Divine Service at 11 in the morning, and at 3 in the afternoon

Burton Park, Rev. Thomas Brogan

Midhurst, vacant

† *Slindon House*, Rev. Joseph Silveira

West Grinstead and Horsham, Rev. Edward Fowler

For the List of the French Clergymen who have signed the Form of Declaration of Catholic Communion, required by the Vicar Apostolic of the London District, see the Catholic Directory of last year. See also in same publication the notice of the "London Mission Fund," and the address from the Administrators of the "Secular Clergy Common Fund."

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the London District :—

Clergymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Chapels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Colleges	-	-	-	-	.	.	.	1
Convents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Charity Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Other Charitable Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

MIDLAND DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. THOMAS WALSH,
(BISHOP OF CAMBYSOPOLIS, V. A.)
WOLVERHAMPTON.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Sawston Hall, near Cambridge, Rev. John Scott. Prayers on Sundays and holidays at 10.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby, Bridge-gate, Rev. Thomas Sing. Prayers every Sunday at a quarter before 11 : Vespers at 3.
Glossop, Manchester, Rev. Theodore Fauvel
† *Hassop*, Bakewell, Rev. John Jones
Hathersage, Sheffield, Rev. John Ross
Spinkhill, Chesterfield, Rev. Thomas Dilworth
Wingerworth, Chesterfield, Rev. Norbert Woolfrey

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Colston Bassett, 1st Sunday of the month } Rev. J. Bick.
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. }
Mount St. Bernard, near Loughborough, Rev. W. O. Woolfrey.
Grace Dieu and *Whitwick*, near Loughborough, Rev. W. O. Woolfrey.

For an account of the *blessing* (therein improperly termed *consecration*) of these churches and that of Mount St. Bernard, see the "*Catholic Directory and Annual Register*" of last year.

Hinckley, Rev. Samuel Procter. Divine service on Sundays and holidays at 10 in the morning and 3 in the afternoon.

Holt, Market Harborough, Rev. Nicholas Malvoisin

Husbands Bosworth, Welford, Rev. James Jones

LEICESTER, *Wellington-street*, Rev. H. Oxley

Loughborough, Rev. B. Hulme. Mass at 10 o'clock, and prayers at 6 in the evening.

Melton Mowbray. A chapel is about to be commenced, for which there is great need.

Subscriptions in aid of the erection will be most thankfully

received by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, Rev. Joseph Bick, Eastwell, Rev. Thomas Tempest, Grantham, and Messrs. Wright & Co. London.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

- † *Boston*, Rev. John Scott
Brigg, supplied on the 1st Sunday of each month by the Rev. John Abbot, from Osgodby. Mass at 10 o'clock. Afternoon, service at 3.
- † *Grantham*, Rev. T. Tempest
- † *Hainton*, Rev. James Simkiss
- Irnham Hall*, Colsterworth, Rev. James King
- Lincoln*, Silver-street, Rev. John O'Brien
- Louth*, Rev. Henry Hall
- Market Rasen*, Rev. W. Brewster
- Osgodby*, near Market Rasen, Rev. John Abbot
- † *Stamford*, Rev. Anthony McDermott.

NORFOLK.

- † *Cossey Hall*, near Norwich, St. Augustine's of England, Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, G. V. Mass on Sundays and holidays at half-past 10 o'clock: Vespers at 3.
- Lynn*, Rev. P. Dacheux.
- † *NORWICH*, St. John's, Maddermarket, Rev. Ignatius Collingridge. Mass on Sundays at 11 o'clock, on holidays at 10: Vespers at 3: Controversial lectures at 7 on Sunday evenings from October to April.
- † ——— *Chapel of the Apostles*, Willow-lane, Revs. Joseph Tate and Malachy Clarke. Mass on Sundays at half-past 8 and 11 o'clock: Afternoon prayers at 3.
- Oxburgh*, Stoke Ferry, Rev. John Gascoyne
- Thelton*, Diss, supplied every Indulgence from Bungay
- † *Yarmouth*, George-street, Rev. James Clough

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- † *Ashton-le-Walls*, Banbury, Oxon. Rev. J. Perry
- King's Cliff* and *Oundle*, alternately, Rev. W. Hayes
- Northampton* and *Weedon*, Very Rev. W. Foley, G. V.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,

Newark, Parliament-street.—Rev. James Waterworth.

† *Nottingham*, George-street, Rev. R. W. Willson, St. John the Evangelist, George-street.—Divine Service on Sundays at half-past 10; holidays of obligation, at 10. Evening service, sermon at half-past 6. On Wednesday evenings, prayers and instructions at 7 o'clock.—Assistance is craved towards the liquidation of the debt in providing a chapel for this extensive mission. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Chaplain; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; the Very Rev. Wm. Foley, Northampton; and Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, London.

Worksop, Rev. James Jones

OXFORDSHIRE.

Banbury, Rev. Dr. Tandy.—Mass on Sundays at 10 o'clock. Service at 3 and at half-past 6.

New Chapel (St. John's,) opened on 19th June last; for an account of which, see the *Catholic Magazine* for August last, No. 19.

Chipping Norton, Rev. J. Mitchell

Hethe, Bicester, Rev. Alfred Maguire.—Subscriptions to pay off the debt *unavoidably* contracted in the erection of the chapel, will be thankfully received by the Chaplain; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; the Very Rev. William Foley, Northampton; Messrs. Keating and Brown; and Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers. London.

† *Heythorp*, Enstone, Rev. P. Heffernan

Kiddington, Rev. S. Rock

† OXFORD, High-street, St. Clement's, Rev. Robert Newsham.

† *Stonor*, Henley-on-Thames, Rev. Charles Comberbach.

SHROPSHIRE.

† *Acton Burnal*, Salop, Rev. K. Radcliff

Aldenhall Hall, Bridgnorth, Rev. Jos. Parke

Clee Hills, Ditto

† *Madeley*, Rev. W. Barnes and Clement Jeffries

Mawley, Worcester, Rev. B. Crosbie

† *Plowden*, Bishop's Castle, Rev. R. Colgan

Salter's Hall, Newport, Rev. M. Trovell

† *SHREWSBURY*, Rev. H. Eugene Egan.

Wellington, Rev. D. L. Morton.

New chapel opened on 19th June last. Subscriptions towards the expense of erection, will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; Messrs, Wright and Co. Bankers; and by the Rev. D. L. Morton.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

† *Alton Towers*, Cheadle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. Rock.

Ashley, Drayton, Rev. R. P. Gates.

Aston Hall, Stone, Rev. James Milward.

† *Bilston, Newtown*.—Rev. J. Fox. N.B. A large school here is entirely depending on charity; any help, however small, will be gratefully received.

Blackladies, Wolverhampton. Rev. Henry Richmond.

† *Bloxwich, St. Thomas's*, Walsall, Rev. R. Bagnall.

N.B. At this chapel there is a society for the dead, with a perpetual obligation Mass each month for the members of the society, established with the approbation of the Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District. For particulars apply to the Chaplain.

Caverswall Castle, Stone, Rev. W. Jones

Cheadle, Rev. Francis Fairfax.

Creswell, Cheadle, Rev. J. Dunne.

† *Cobridge*, in the Staffordshire Potteries, Rev. L. Gerard.

† *Lane End*, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Gregory's, Rev. E. Daniel, and Rev. — Massam.

Leek, Rev. B. Ivers.

Lichfield, Rev. John Kirk.

Longbitch, Wolverhampton, Rev. Robert Richmond.

Moseley, Do. Rev. — Meehan.

Newcastle, Rev. — Egan.

Rugeley, Rev. T. L. Green, of Tixal. Divine service at half past 8 in the morning, and half past 6 o'clock in the evening.

St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham, very Rev. William Wareing, G. V.

St. Mary's Priory, near Stone, Rev. — Rollin.

Sedgley, Wolverhampton, Rev. Thomas Tysan.

Sedgley Park, Do. Rev. Henry Smith

Stafford, St. Austin's, Rev. Edward Huddleston.

Swynnerton Park, Stone, Rev. William Richmond.

34 MID. DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN SUFFOLK, WARWICKSH.

Tamworth, Rev. James Kelly.—The Catholics of Tamworth, Hoppas, Coton, Fazely, and neighbourhood, entreat their Catholic brethren, *most respectfully and most earnestly*, to assist them to complete their truly charitable and necessary undertaking. Every Sunday prayers are publicly offered up for their benefactors; and a Mass will be said every year within the Octave of *All Saints*, for the repose of their souls after death. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh; by Messrs. Wright and Co.; and by the undersigned Pastors of the congregations of Lichfield and Tamworth.

JOHN KIRK.

JAMES KELLY.

† *Tixal*, near Great Heywood, Rev. T. L. Green. Morning service at 11, afternoon at half past 3 o'clock.

† *Wolverhampton*, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. O'Sullivan and F. Mostyn. On Sundays Mass at half past 10 o'clock. Afternoon service at half past 3.

† *Walsall*, St. Mary's Mount, Rev. Joseph Daniel. Prayers at half past 10 on Sundays; at 9 on holidays of obligation. Vespers and catechism at 3 in the afternoon; night prayers with a catechetical discourse at 6.

West Bromwich, St. Michael's Chapel, Hon. and Rev. George Spencer. Prayers at half past 10 in the morning; catechism at 3 in the afternoon.

Yoxall, Lichfield, Rev. J. Jeffries.

SUFFOLK.

† *Bungay*, Rev. J. Dullard.

Bury St. Edmund's, Rev. Henry Brigham.

Coldham Hall, Rev. James O'Neill.

Ipswich, Rev. L. Simon.

Stoke, by Nayland, Colchester, Rev. Jos. North.

Thetford, Rev. John Holden.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Baddesley, Warwick, Rev. W. Benson

† *Birmingham*, St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Rev. T. M. M'Donnell. Mass on Sundays at half-past 8, and half-past 10. In the afternoon, catechetical instruction of the children in the Sunday School, and of the congregation generally, commences at 2, and continues till half-past 3 when

Vespers are said ; after which, the Litany of intercession for England, followed by an explanation of the Epistle and Gospel for the day. And at half-past 6, after the Litany for Sunday, a doctrinal lecture on some one of the articles of natural and revealed religion, not merely controversy, but general instruction upon matters of both faith and practice. On holidays, Mass at 8 and 10, and Vespers at 3. On the week days, after Mass, the children of the charity day-school, and of two other seminaries, are instructed in catechism. On Wednesday and Friday evenings, throughout the year, instructions are given to converts at half-past 7, for half an hour.

† *Birmingham*, St. Chad's, Shadwell-street, the Rev. E. Peach and Jos. Abbot. Mass in the summer on Sundays at 8, and at half-past 10. In the winter the first mass half an hour later. On holidays at 8 and 9, except on Christmas day, when the last mass is as on Sundays.

† *Brailles*, Shipston on Stour, Rev. James Duckett. Mass on Sundays and holidays at 10 ; afternoon prayers at 2.

† *Coventry*, St. Mary's, Hill-street, Rev. Samuel Day.

Coughton Court, Alcester, Rev. James Davis.

Forcote, Shipston upon Stour, Rev. George Burge

† *Hampton Cottage*, Grove Park, Warwick, Rev. Francis Turville

† *Leamington Priors*, St. Peter's, Rev. James M'Donnell. Divine service every Sunday at 11 in the morning, and 3 in the afternoon.

Nuneaton, Rev. W. Nickolds. Divine service on Sundays at 10, Catechism with Rosary at 3 ; evening prayers with a lecture or sermon at 6.

A handsome new chapel was opened on 25th July last.

Donations to liquidate the outstanding debt, either placed to the account of Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, at Messrs. Wright and Co.'s, London, or sent to Rev. W. T. Nickolds, Hinckley, will be thankfully received.

Princethorpe, St. Mary's Priory, near Leamington, Rev. G. Turner.

Redditch, Rev. R. Pope

Solihull and at *Hall Green*, near Birmingham, Rev. Wm.

Isley

Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, Rev. John Moore. Mass on Sundays and holidays at half-past 10 ; Vespers at half-past 3 ; Benediction on all the great festivals, and the first Sunday in each month.

The pastor of Sutton Coldfield, who resides at Oscott, and gives his services gratuitously to this mission, has to bear all its expenses, as well as those of a charity day school established in the place. The only assistance which he receives is from the casual contributions of a few friends. He trusts, therefore, that his claim to a little charitable consideration, will not be deemed out of place, when he mentions, that, in addition to other wants, several even of the vestments are *borrowed*, and if required, as they might be at any moment by the owners, would leave no others to supply their place.

Wappenbury and Kenilworth, near Coventry, Rev. R. Marsh.

Wooton House, Stratford on Avon, Rev. — Deday.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Broadway, Rev. C. Kershaw. Divine service on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock. N. B. There is a Catholic Burying Ground annexed to the chapel.

Dudley and Tipton, Rev. — Elwes. Mass at half-past 10: Vespers at 3.

There has been an eligible site taken for the erection of a chapel, a chapel-house, and school-house, at Dudley; with sufficient space for a cemetery. A considerable sum of money has been granted towards the undertaking, but not sufficient for its completion; and, as the mission is heavily burdened with the debt of the ground purchase, as well as saddled with a large rent for the present chapel, together with other expenses incident to a new mission, the congregation presume they have no ordinary claim to public charity and support, and which they therefore most earnestly and humbly solicit. Contributions will be thankfully received by the incumbent, the Rev. Mr. Elwes.

Grafton, Bromsgrove, Rev. Henry Campbell

Hanley Chapel, Malvern Wells, Divine service on Sundays and holidays at half-past 10 in the morning, and at half-past 3 in the afternoon. Rev. Edward Winter.

Harvington Hall, near Kidderminster, Rev. T. J. Brownlow

Kidderminster, Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Holand, Pastor. Mass on Sundays at half-past 10, holidays at 9, on other days at 8. Evening prayers at 6 o'clock. Subscriptions for the erection of a new chapel, for which here is much need, will be thankfully received by the Rt.

MIDLAND DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN WORCESTERSHIRE. 37

Rev. Dr. Walsh, and Rev. Francis Mostyn, Wolverhampton
or by the Pastor, Rev. Peter Holland.

Little Malvern, Malvern Wells, Rev. Joseph Short

Stanbrook, near Worcester, Rev. L. Barber

Spetchley, Worcester, Rev. John Lycett

↑ *Stourbridge*, New Road, Rev. James Mason Divine
service at half-past 10 in the morning, with a sermon; at 3
in the afternoon with catechism; and at 6 in the evening
with a sermon.

At this chapel there is a week-day and Sunday school;
and as the Pastor's funds are very small, any benefactions
from the charitably disposed, either in books, old clothes, or
money, will be thankfully received and duly applied to their
proper object.

WORCESTER, Revs. Joseph Postlewhite and George Ro-
gerson.

In this district chapels are being built at Derby and Cossey.
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Midland District.—

Clergymen	-	-	-	-	-	124
Chapels	-	-	-	-	-	123
Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	2
Monasteries	-	-	-	-	-	1
Convents	-	-	-	-	-	5
Charitable Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	9

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. BRIGGS,

(BISHOP OF TRACHIS, V. A.)

FULFORD HOUSE, NEAR YORK.

Consecrated 29 June, 1833,

CHESHIRE.

Birkenhead, St. Werburgh's, Liverpool, Rev. John Pratt

Bollington, Rev. John Fisher

† CHESTER, Rev. — Carberry

† *Congleton*, West Road, Rev. James Anderton

† *Duckingfield, St. Mary's*, Manchester, Revs. R. Brown, and William Henderson

† *Edgley, SS Philip and James*, Stockport, Revs. T. Newsham and John Dowling

Hooton Hall, Chester, Rev. Thomas Collingridge

† *Macclesfield, St. Michael's*, Rev. John Hall

Puddington, Chester, Rev. R. Gillow, sen.

CUMBERLAND.

† CARLISLE, Lowther-street, Rev. Joseph Marshall

Penrith, Rev. J. Fielding Whitaker

Warwick Bridge, Rev. William Ryan

† *Whitehaven, St. Gregory's*, Rev. Gregory Holden

Workington, Rev. Edward Glassbrook

Wigton, Rev. A. Brigham

A very beautiful Gothic chapel was opened by the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, in June, 1837, but the interior decorations of the sacred edifice still remaining in an unfinished state, and no house for the residence of the Incumbent having yet been built, it is hoped the pious Christian will not overlook this meritorious and necessary object. Donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, Fulford House, York; by the Pastor of the congregation, or may be sent inclosed to P. H. Howard, Esq. M.P., Carlisle.

DURHAM.

Birtley, Chester-le-street, Rev. H. J. Sutton

† *Bishopwearmouth*, alias *Sunderland*, St. Mary's, Bridge-street, Rev. Philip Kearney

NORTHERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LANCASHIRE. 39

† *Broomside*, Gateshead, Rev. Thomas Gillet. Mass at 10; afternoon service at 3 o'clock

Burnhall, Durham, Rev. Charles Radcliffe

Carmel-house, Darlington, Rev. J. Roby

† *Croxdale Hall*, Durham, Rev. T. Smith

† *Darlington*, St. Augustine's, Paradise-row; very Rev Wm. Hogarth. G.V. On Sundays and holidays, Mass at 10 o'clock; afternoon prayers at 3

Durham, Rev. William Fletcher

† *Eshe-lande*, Durham, Rev. Roger Glassbrook. Mass at 10, afternoon service at 3 o'clock

Hartlepool, Rev. Wm. Knight. Divine service at half-past 10 on Sundays, and at 10 on holidays; afternoon service at 3. N.B. There will be several sittings kept for the accommodation of those who frequent this and the neighbouring watering places, and it is hoped that those who occupy them will not forget the necessities of this new mission

Houghton-le-Spring, Rev. James Augustine McEvoy. A new chapel was opened here on 9th of Nov. 1837

Hutton House, Castle Eden, Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater. Divine service on Sundays at 10, with a discourse before mass

Stella, Gateshead, Rev. Thomas Witham

Sedgefield (New Chapel) Served every alternate Sunday with Crathorne in Yorkshire, by Rev. T. Irving

† *Stockton-upon-Tees*, St. Mary's, Revs. Joseph Dugdale and Thomas Irving

Ushaw College, Durham, Rev. Charles Newsham

LANCASHIRE.

Aigburth, Liverpool, Rev. B. Rist

† *Alston Lane*, Preston, Rev. Rich. Cowban. Mass on Sundays at 9 o'clock

Appleton, near Warrington, Rev. H. Gillow

† *Ashton in the Willows*, St. Oswald's, Wigan, Rev. Walter Maddocks

† *Aughton*, Ormskirk, St. Mary's, Rev. James Dennett

† *Barton*, on Irwell, near Manchester, All Saints, Rev. John Ball

Bedford Leigh, Manchester, Rev. John Reeve

Birchley, Billinge, Wigan, Rev. John Penswick

† *Blackbrook*, Prescot, St. Helen's, Rev. Abraham, Mass on Sundays at half-past 8 and 11 o'clock; afternoon service at 3

† *Blackburn*, St. Alban's, Revs. James. Sharples and John Peduzzi

D

40 NORTHERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN LANCASHIRE.

- † *Bolton le Moors*, Pilkington-street, Rev. John Glover
- † *Brindle*, Preston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith. Mass on Sundays at 10 o'clock, and afternoon service at 3
- Brinn*, Wigan, Rev. John Shuttleworth
- † *Brown Edge*, Preston, St. Mary's, Revs. H. Brewer and B. Croft. Mass on Sundays at 8 and half-past 10 o'clock; afternoon service at 3
- Burscough Hall*, Ormskirk, Rev. John Anderton
- Burnley*, Rev. R. Hodgson
- † *Bury*, Horrock's-yard, Rev. James Peacock
- † *Chipping*, Preston, St. Mary's, Rev. James Bateman
- † *Claughton*, Garstang, St. Thomas's, Rev. H. Gradwell
- † *Clayton Green*, Preston, St. Bede's, Rev. George Caldwell. Mass on Sundays at 10 o'clock, and afternoon service at 3
- † *Clithero*, Lower Gate, Rev. Norbert Corsak
- † *Cottam*, Preston, Rev. Thos. Berry
- † *Croft*, Warrington, Rev. Thomas Rishbeck
- Enfield*, Clayton le Moors, Rev. John Leadbetter
- Euston*, Chorley, Rev. Josh. Higginson. Mass on Sundays at 10 o'clock, and afternoon service at 3
- † *Fernyhalgh*, Preston, St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Gillow
- Formby*, Rev. John Smith
- Garstang*, Rev. Mich. Hickey. On Sundays and holidays mass at 10 o'clock, on holidays falling on Thursdays mass at 9
- Garswood*, Warrington, Rev. T. Lupton
- † *Gill Moss*, Liverpool, St. Swithin's, Rev. Thos. Clarke
- Goosnargh*, Preston, Rev. E. V. Dinmore
- † *Great Crosby*, Liverpool, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Brown
- Great Eccleston*, Garstang, Rev. Tho. A. Macartney
- Hindley*, Wigan, Rev. William Corlet
- Hornby*, Lancaster, Rev. Dr. Lingard
- Ince Blundell*, Liverpool, Rev. P. Greenough
- † LANCASTER, Dalton-square, Rev. G. Brown. Mass at half-past 10
- Lea*, Preston, Rev. Charles Walker
- † *Lee House*, Preston, Rev. Fr. Trappes
- Little Crosby*, near Liverpool, Rev. Wm. Hampson
- † LIVERPOOL, St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Copperas-hill, Revs. Dr. Youens, John Maddocks, and Robert Gillow. On Sundays mass at 8, 9, and half-past 10 o'clock; afternoon prayers at 3
- , St. Patrick's, Park-place, Rev. Geo. Gibson, and Wm. Parker. On Sundays, mass at 9 and 11 o'clock; afternoon prayers, &c., at 4. On holidays, mass at 8 and 10; evening prayers at 7
- † *Liverpool*, St. Mary's, Edmund-street, Revs. Thos. Fisher,

James Wilkinson, and William Dale. Mass every day at half-past 8 o'clock. On Sundays and holidays of obligation, low mass at quarter-past 7 and half-past 8 o'clock. In winter the first mass begins at half-past 7 o'clock. High mass and a sermon at half-past 10 o'clock; afternoon service and catechism at 3

† ———, St. Peter's, Seel-street, Revs. Vincent Glover, Michael Sinnott, and John Worsley. On Sundays, mass at half-past 8, half-past 9, and half-past 10 o'clock; afternoon prayers, &c., at 3

† ———, St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Revs. P. Wilcock, Ambrose Lennon, and John Dalber. On Sundays mass at half-past 7, 9, and 11 o'clock; evening prayers, &c., 6

Lydiate, Ormskirk, Rev. John Tate

Lytham, Kirkham, Rev. Jos. Walmesley

† MANCHESTER, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Revs. James Crook, Randolph Frith, and J. Vincent Eyre. On Sundays and holidays, mass at 8, half-past 9, and 11 o'clock; afternoon prayers, &c., at half-past 3

† ———, St. Chad's, Rook-street, Revs. William Turner and Robert Croskell

† ———, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Rev. John Billington, James Boardman, and James Sedden. Mass on Sundays and holidays at half-past 8, half-past 9, and at 11 o'clock; afternoon service at 4

† ———, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street. Revs. Daniel Hearne, James Ryland, and John Dowdall. Mass at 8, half-past 9, and 11 o'clock, and vespers at 4, from 17th March to 1st Nov.; at half-past 8, half-past 9, and 11, and vespers at 3 from 1st Nov. to 17th March. High mass and benediction on the first Sunday of the month.

Martinscroft, Warrington, Rev. John Carter

Mawdesley, Croston, Rev. J. Lawson

† *Netherton*, St. Bennet's, Liverpool, Rev. Abraham Abram

Newsham, Preston, Rev. J. B. Marsh

Oldham, Lord-street, Rev. George Fisher. A new Catholic church is being erected in this town, but owing to the poverty of the congregation a debt has been unavoidably contracted. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, the very Rev. Thos. Sherburn, V.G., the Rev. R. Thompson, Weld-Bank, the Rev. J. Crook, Manchester, and the Rev. George Fisher

† *Ormskirk*, Rev. James Talbot

Osbaldeston, St. Mary's, Blackburn, Rev. Dr. Corless

Pleasington, Blackburn, Rev. Thomas Holding

Portico, Prescott, Rev. Henry Beeston

42 NORTHERN DIST. CHAPELS IN NORTHUMBERLAND.

Poultton in the Fylde, Rev. Philip Orrell

† *PRESTON*, Chapel-street, Fishergate, St. Wilfrid's, Revs. George Connell and Andrew Barrow.

Preston Fryergate, St. Mary's, Rev. William Lomax

† ——— St. Ignatius's, Revs. Francis West, and Henry Mahon.

Rixton, Warrington, Rev. Dr. Marsh

† *Rochdale*, Rev. Edward Brown

† *Scarisbrick Hall*, Ormskirk, St. Mary's. Rev. Jos. Hoole

Scorton, Garstang, Rev. Robert Turpin

† *Serenus-place*, Orrell, Wigan, vacant

Singleton, Kirkham, Rev. James Blundell

† *Southbank*, Samlesbury, Preston, Rev. William Carter

Southport, Rev. James Newsham

† *South Hill*, Chorley, Rev. John Beaumont

Standish Hall, Wigan, Rev. Ig. Greenough

† *Stydd Lodge*, Ribchester, Blackburn, Rev. Jas. Wagstaffe

† *Stonyhurst*, Blackburn, St. Peter's, Revs. R. Raby, and W. Lomax

St. Helen's, Prescot, Revs. Charles Irvine, and Joseph Pater

Sunnyside, Burnley, Rev. James Carr

Ulverston, Rev. B. M'Hugh

† *Warrington*, Bewsey-street, Rev. John Molineux

† *Weld Bank*, Chorley, St. Gregory's, Rev. R. Thompson

Westby Hall, Kirkham, Rev. John Dixon

† *Wigan*, St. John's, Revs. Edw. Morron, and Wm. Reeve

† ——— *Standish Gate*, St. Mary's, Revs. Charles Middlehurst and James Fleetwood

† *Willows*, Kirkham, Very Rev. Thomas Sherburn, V. G.

Woodside Thurnham, near Lancaster, Rev. Thomas Crowe

† *Woolton*, Liverpool, Rev. S. Phillips

Wrightington Hall, Wigan, Rev. Fr. Cooper

Yealand, Burton in Kendal, Rev. Joseph Maini

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Alnwick, Rev. John Fishwick

† *Berwick upon Tweed*, Ravensdown-street, Rev. E. Smith

Bellingham and Hesleyside, Hexham, Rev. N. Brown

Biddleston, vacant

Callaley Castle, Whittingham, Rev. Joseph Howard.—
Mass at 10. Afternoon Prayers at 3 in summer, and at
half past 2 o'clock in winter, on Sundays and holidays.

Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle, Rev. T. Cock

Ellingham, Alnwick, Rev. Thomas Parker. Divine service at

10 in the morning, and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, on Sundays and Holy-days.

Felton Park, Felton, Rev. J. O. Orrell. Mass at 10. Afternoon prayers at 3 o'clock.

† *Haggerstone Castle*, Belford, Rev. Robert Smith. Divine Service at 10 in the morning and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, on Sundays and Holy-days.

Hexham, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Singleton. Mass at 10 o'clock : Afternoon prayers at 2 At Hexham there are two excellent schools for both sexes, and a burial ground for the congregation.

Longharsley and Witton Shields, Morpeth, Rev. William Fletcher, Junior.—Mass at 10 : Afternoon prayers at 3

Minstreacres, Newcastle, Rev. T. Danson

† *Morpeth*, Oldgate, Rev. — Lowe. Mass at 10 : Afternoon prayers at 3

† *Newcastle*, Pilgrim-street, Rev. James Worswick and Wm. Riddell.—Mass on Sundays at half-past 10, and on holidays at 10 ; afternoon service at 3, and evening prayers at 8. At afternoon service catechetical instruction ; as also on Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings at 7.

Attached to the chapel are two separate charity schools, for boys and girls. Hundreds of poor children have received gratuitously a moral and religious education, under the superintendence of the Rev. Chaplain. A circulating Catholic library has been established at the chapel, for the use of the poorer members of the congregation, who are very numerous, and which is supported by voluntary subscriptions and donations.

North Shields, Rev. Thomas Gillow. On Sundays Mass at 10 : Vespers at 3. On holidays Mass at 10 : Vespers at 2.

Swinburn Castle, near Hexham, Rev. Peter Allanson

Thropton, Rothbury, Rev. James Pemberton. Mass at half-past 10 : Afternoon prayers at 3 o'clock

WESTMORELAND.

Dodding Green, Kendal, Vacant

Kendal, Rev. T. Wilkinson

YORKSHIRE.

† *Abberford*, Rev. J. Robinson

Allerton Park, Wetherby, Rev. Charles Weston

Ampleforth College, York, Rev. Thomas Cockshoot

Askew, Bedall, Rev. J. Sherwood

44 NORTHERN DISTRICT. CHAPELS IN YORKSHIRE.

Barnsley, Rev. John Rigby

Bishop Thornton, Knaresborough, Rev. James Platt,
Treasurer to the Fund

† *Bradford*, Rev. P. Kaye

Bransby Hall, York, served from Ampleforth College

† *Brough Hall*, Catterick, Rev. Robert Johnson, jun.

Broughton Hall, Skipton, Rev. John Middlehurst

† *Carlton Hall*, Snaith, Rev. George Heptonstall

Clare Lodge, Scorton, Catterick, Rev. R. Kellet

Clints, Richmond, Vacant

Crathorne, served every alternate Sunday with *Sedgefield*,
in *Durham*, by Rev. T. Irving

Doncaster, Rev. J. Furniss

Subscriptions will be most gratefully received and readily
acknowledged by the Very Rev. B. Rayment, G. V., York; by
the Rev. G. Best, Selby; or by M. E. Hadfield, Esq. Don-
caster.

Easingwold, Rev. J. Dowding

Egton Bridge, Whitby, Rev. H. Greenhalgh

† *Evringham*, Pocklington, Rev. Matthew Newsham

Halifax, Rev. Joseph W. Fairclough.—A new chapel has
been erected in this town, which is now slated, but the funds
being exhausted, it must remain as it is, unless some generous
individuals, having the honour and glory of God at heart,
will contribute to its support. A few hundred pounds will
suffice. Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the
Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, V.A.; the Very Rev. B. Rayment;
Rev. J. W. Fairclough, and Keating and Brown.

† *Hazlewood Hall*, Tadcaster, St. Leonard's, Rev. Rob. Tate

Hedon, Rev. J. Swinburne

Holme, Market Weighton, Rev. J. Turner

† *Houghton Hall*, Do. Rev. Henry Newsham

Huddersfield, Rev. Mic. Trappes

† *Hull*, Rev. Jos. Render

Keighly, Bradford, Rev. Rob. Gibson

† *Kilvington*, Thirsk, Rev. Ed. Crane

Kippax Park, Pontefract, Rev. John Bell

† *Knaresbro'*, St. Mary's, Rev. Ralph Pratt

† *Lartington*, Barnard Castle, Rev. Mic. Ellis

Lawkland, Settle, Rev. R. Tyrer

Leeds, St. Anne's, Revs. H. Warmesley and C. Pratt

† — *York-road*, St. Patrick's Chapel, Rev. Robt.
Thompson

Leyburne, Bedall, Rev. — Bolton

Linton-upon-Ouse, York, Rev. James Wrennall

Malton, Rev. Rob. Garnstang

† *Marton*, Burton Constable, Hull, Rev. Robt. Hogarth

Myddleton Lodge, Otley, Rev. J. Marsh

Osmotherley, Cleveland, served on Sunday afternoon every fortnight, and on the Monday morning following by the Rev. T. Irving, of Stockton

Pontefract, Rev. Jas. Etheridge

† *Richmond*, Rev. R. Johnson

† *Scarborough*, Rev. J. Walker

Selby, Rev. Geo. Best

† *Sheffield*, Norfolk-row, Revs. Joseph Curr, and Geo. Keaseley

Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Rev. F. Brownbill

† *Ugthorpe*, Whitby, St. Ann's, Rev. N. Rigby

Wakefield, Rev. J. G. Morris

W. Witten, Bedall, Rev. T. Middlehurst

Whitby, Rev. J. Conaty

Wycliffe, Greta Bridge, Rev. John Bradshaw

Yarm, Rev. John Bradley

† **YORK**, Little Blake-street, V. Rev. B. Rayment, G. V. and T. Billington.—On Sundays and Holidays, first Mass at half-past 8 ; second at half-past 10 : Vespers at 3.

ISLE OF MAN, *Douglas*, Rev. — M'Grath

In this District chapels are being built at Halifax, Evringham, Selby, Manchester, Oldham, Wycliffe, Bellingham, Keighley, Lytham, Preston, at Staley Bridge, Cheshire, and at Skipton, in Yorkshire.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Northern District.

Clergymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231
Chapels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Convents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

WESTERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REV. DR. PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES.

(BISHOP OF SIGA, V. A.)

Prior Park, near Bath.—Consecrated 1st May, 1823.

CORNWALL.

FALMOUTH, Rev. R. Platt

The smallest subscription towards the payment of the debt incurred in the erection of this chapel, will be thankfully received by Dr. Fox, Wood Cottage, near Falmouth; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, and by the Chaplains.

Llanherne, St. Columb's, Rev. L. Dourlen

DEVONSHIRE.

Arminster, Rev. Henry Norrington

† *Exeter*, St. Nicholas's Priory, Rev. George Oliver

Follaton, near Totness, Rev. P. A. Hogan

† *Plymouth*, Stonehouse, St. Mary's, Rev. H. Riley

Tawstock, Barnstaple, Rev. Joseph Dwyer

Tiverton, Rev. Thomas Costello

Tor, Bellevue House, Rev. A. Signol

Tor Abbey, Torquay, Rev. John McEnery

† *Ugbrooke*, Chudleigh, St. Cyprian's, Rev. Wm. Cotham

DORSETSHIRE.

Chideock, Bridport, Rev. Thomas Tilbury

Lyme, Rev. Wm. Vaughan

† *Lulworth Castle*, Wareham, Rev. Benjamin Moutardier

Marnhull, Shaftesbury, Rev. W. Casey

Poole, Rev. Leonard Calderbank

The Catholic congregation at Poole has long suffered much inconvenience from the dilapidated state of their Chapel, which is now much too small to accommodate them. From being at first very ill built, it is found to be incapable of repair; and the site on which it stands is too confined to admit of a building as large as would be required. By the benefactions of the charitable, a piece of freehold land has been purchased for the purpose of building a chapel and a residence for the priest, where the congregation can be conveniently accommodated. The Right Rev. Dr. Baines has

sanctioned the purchase and signified his approbation of the plan. With the exception of a few respectable tradesmen, the congregation is chiefly composed of the poorer classes, and of Irish and foreign seamen whose vessels are for a time in the harbour of Poole, and as the congregation are unable, with their utmost efforts, to raise a sum at all equal to the expense of building a chapel, they find themselves under the necessity of appealing to the generosity of the wealthy, from whose liberality they hope to obtain the means of erecting a chapel not unworthy of their holy religion.

The smallest donations are humbly requested. and will be gratefully received by the Rev. L. Calderbank, Poole, and Messrs. Wright & Co. bankers, Henrietta-street.

Spetisbury, Blandford, Revs. Jos. Lee and A. Byrne

Stapehill, Wimborn, Rev. Nicholas Palemon

Upton House, Rev. H. Shattock

Weymouth, Rev. Dr. Butler.—Mass on Sundays and holidays at 11 o'clock; afternoon service at 2 o'clock on Sundays and on holidays at 3. At 6 o'clock on every Sunday evening a doctrinal lecture on some one of the articles of our holy religion. On Wednesday and Friday throughout the year instructions to converts at 6 o'clock. A school is attached, in which the poor children of the congregation receive a moral and religious education gratis. It was opened Sept., 1838. Before this period it was truly distressing to behold the parents of these poor children obliged either to endanger their faith by sending them to anti-catholic schools, or abandon their morality to the destructive contagion of the streets. As however, great struggles are required to support this school, so the charitable are most earnestly requested to contribute towards its support.

Donations, however small, will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Baines, Messrs. Wright & Co., bankers, and by the Pastor of the congregation.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Beckford, Tewksbury, Rev. Thomas Kenyon

† *Cheltenham*, Somerset-place, Rev. C. Shann

Chipping, Sodbury, Rev. Thomas Rollings

GLOUCESTER, Rev. L. A. Josse

Hatherop, Fairford, served monthly from Prior Park

Hartpury Court, Gloucester, Rev. B. Caestryck

Sales-house, Westbury, Rev. John Williams

Tewksbury, Vacant

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Courtfield, Ross, Rev. John J. Reeve

HEREFORD, Rev. Richard Boyle

For a highly interesting account of the laying of the foundation of the chapel at Hereford, see the "*Catholic Directory and Annual Register*" of last year.

Rotherwas, Hereford, Vacant

Wobly, Rev. James Duck

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

† *Abergavenny*, Rev. F. Hendren. Prayers on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock

Chepstow, Rev. Peter Hartley

Llanarth, Rev. Samuel Fisher

Merthyr Tidvil, Rev. M. Carroll

† *Monmouth*, Rev. T. Burgess

Newport, Rev. Edward Metcalfe

Usk, Rev. Dr. Rooker

SOMERSETSHIRE.

† *Bath*, St. Augustine's Chapel, near Portland-place, served from Prior-park, Very Rev. Dr. Brindle, &c.

† *Bath*, Pierrepont-street, Rev. Messrs. R. M. Cooper, and Joseph Wilson. Mass on Sundays and holidays at 8 and 11 o'clock. Vespers and Benediction at 3 o'clock. There are two charity schools for boys and girls, supported by subscription.

† *Bristol*, Rev. Messrs. Edgeworth and P. O'Farrell. Mass on Sundays and holidays at 8 and 11. Evening prayers at 4

Cannington, Rev. Joseph Platt

Downside College, Bath, Rev. Dr. Brown

Prior Park, near Bath, Rev. Lewis Havard

Shepton Mallet, Rev. Dr. Coombes

† *Shortwood*, Old Down Inn, St. Michael's, Rev. John Larkin

Taunton, Rev. Richard Towers

Taunton Lodge, Rev. Edward Weetman

WILTS.

† *Bonham House*, near Mere, Rev. Thomas Wassal. On Sundays High Mass is celebrated at 11 o'clock, and Vespers are sung at 3 o'clock in the afternoon

SALISBURY, *St. Martin's*, St. Anne-street, Rev. C. Cooke
 † *Wardour*, Shaftesbury, Revs. James Laurenson, and
 the Hon. and Rev. Walter Clifford

WALES.

Bangor, Rev. — Carbery
Brecon, South Wales, Vacant
 † *Holywell*, Flintshire, North Wales, St. Winifrede's, Rev.
 Francis Lythgoe.
Swansea, Rev. William P. Bond
Talacre, Holywell, Flintshire, Rev. Edward Mulcahy
Wrexham, Denbighshire, Rev. J. Tobin

In this district, chapels are being erected at Clifton, near
 Bristol, and at Chipping Sodbury, in Gloucestershire.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Western District.

Clergymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Chapels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Convents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

CATHOLIC CLERGY, AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

*RIGHT REV. DR. ANDREW CARRUTHERS,

(BISHOP OF CERAMIS, V. A.)

Consecrated, 13th January, 1833.

RIGHT REV. DR. JAMES GILLIS, BISHOP OF LIMYRA, COADJ.

Consecrated 22d July, 1838.

EDINBURGHSHIRE, OR MID-LOTHIAN.

EDINBURGH (New Town), St. Mary's, Revs. Alexander Gordon, John Malcolm, George Rigg, and John M'Donald

——— (Old Town) St. Patrick's, Revs. Stephen Keenan and Charles Green

——— *Milton House*, Canongate, Served from Edinburgh

——— St. Margaret's Convent, Ditto

Portobello, near Edinburgh, Rev. Alexander Gordon
dent stations—Dunfermline and Hawick

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries, Revs. William Reid and Æneas Dawson

Annan, Served from Dumfries

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee, Rev. John M'Pherson, who officiates also at Arbroath and Montrose

KINCARDINESHIRE.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen, John Sharp, President; Alexander Grant, James Clapperton, and James Glennie.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

Dalbeattie, by Castle Douglass, Rev. John Strain

New Abbey, by Dumfries, Vacant. The congregation taken charge of by the Rev. Thomas Witham, Kirkconnell-house

SCOTLAND.—CHAPELS IN WESTERN DISTRICT. 51

Terregles, by Dumfries, the clergymen of Dumfries

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Traquair House, by Innerleithen, Rev. William Wallace

PERTHSHIRE.

Perth, Rev. James M'Kay, who officiates also at Blairgowrie
Crieff, Served from Perth

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, Rev. Paul M'Lachlan, who also officiates at
Campsie

WESTERN DISTRICT.

RIGHT REVEREND DR. ANDREW SCOTT,

(BISHOP OF ERETRIA, V. A.)

Consecrated, September 1828.

RIGHT REV. DR. JOHN MURDÓCH, BP. OF CASTABALA. COADJ.

Consecrated, 20th October, 1833.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

Campbeltown, Rev. J. Kerr, who officiates also at Rothesay, in the Isle of Bute, and at *Inverary*.

Drimmin, by Morvern, St. Columba's, Rev. Angus M'Donald, who officiates also occasionally in the island of Mull.

This chapel was opened for divine service on the 9th of September last. See an account of the opening in the Catholic Magazine for October, No. 21.

AYRSHIRE.

AYR, Rev. Wm. Thomson, who officiates also at Kilmar-
nock, Irvine, &c.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, Rev. John Gifford

INVERNESSSHIRE. WEST DIST.

Kinloid by Arisaig, Rev. Wm. Macintosh

52 SCOTLAND. CHAPELS IN WESTERN DISTRICT.

Badenoch, Laggan, Rev. Charles McDonald
Barra, by Dunvegan, Rev. Allan McLean
Bornish, Islands of South Uist, and Benbecula, by Dunvegan, Rev. John Chisholm
Fort William, Rev. Charles McKenzie, who officiates at Glencoe, in Argyleshire
Glengary, by Fort Augustus, Rev. Donald Walker
Isles of Egg Rum, and *Canna*, in Argyleshire, Post-office, Arisaig, Rev. Anthony Macdonald and Donald McKay
Knoidart, by Arisaig, Rev. Neil Macdonald
Braes of Lochabar, by the Bridge of Ennachan, Fort William, Rev. Donald Forbes
Morar, by Arisaig, Rev. Reginald Macdonald and Coll McColl
Moidart, by North Strontian, Rev. Ranald Ranken
North End of South Uist, by Dunvegan, Revs. James MacGregor and Donald McDonald

LANARKSHIRE.

Glasgow, 34, Great Clyde-street, Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Revs. Thomas Wallace, Wm. Gordon, Peter Forbes, — Casey, Timothy O'Meara and Alexander McDonald. There are now two chapels in Glasgow, served by Dr. Murdoch, and the above gentlemen; at Hamilton once in six weeks.
Airdrie, Rev. William Stewart

RENFREWSHIRE.

Greenock, West Shaw-street, Right Rev. Bishop Scott, and Rev. Alexander Smith.
Paisley, Rev John Bremner

WIGTONSHIRE.

Newton Stewart, Richard Sianott, who officiates also at Stranraer, Wigton, &c.

NORTHERN DISTRICT

RIGHT REVEREND DR. JAMES KYLE.

(BISHOP OF GERMANICIA, V.A.)

Consecrated, September, 1828.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Aberdeen, Rev. Charles Gordon, and John M'Corry
Aquhorties, Keith Hall, Rev. Donald Carmichael
Ballogie, Kincardine, Rev. R. Stuart
Braemar, Castletown, Rev. W. Lovi, and Evan M'Eachen.
Corgarff, Tullich, Rev. Lachlan M'Intosh
Glencairn, Ditto Ditto
Huntly, Rev. Charles Gordon, Jun.

BANFFSHIRE.

Achinhahrig, Rev William Caven
Chapletown, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Rev. William Dandas,
Dufftown, Mortlach, Rev. George Gordon
Fochabers, Fochabers, Rev. William Caven
Keith, Rev. Terence Maguire
Portsoy, Rev. James M'Naughton, who officiates at Banff.
Preshome, Buckie, R. R. Dr. Kyle, James McLachlan, and
 William Stuart
Strichen, Rev. George Griffin, who officiates at Fogglyloan
 and Turriff
Tombae, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Rev. James Gordon
Tomintoul, Ballindalloch, Rev. William Macintosh

CAITHNESSSHIRE.

Wick, Vacant

INVERNESSSHIRE. NORTH DIST.

Eskadale, Inverness, Rev. Philip Macrae and A. M'Swein
Fasnakyle, ditto ditto ditto
Inverness, Angus M'Kenzie
Strathglass, Inverness, Rev. Thomas Chisholm

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, Rev. John Forbes

ROSSSHIRE.

Dorny Kintail, Lochalsh, Rev. Christopher Macrae

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

CATHOLIC CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.

- ABBOT**, John, Osgodby, near Market Rasen, Lincolnshire
Abbot, Joseph, St. Chad's, Shadwell-street, Birmingham
Abram, Abraham, St. Bennet's, Netherton, near Liverpool
Abraham, —, Blackbrook, St. Helen's, Prescott
Alberry, Joseph, Bishop's House, Winchester
Allanson, Peter, Swinburn Castle, near Hexham
Anderton, James, Congleton, Cheshire
Anderton, John, Burscough-hall, near Ormskirk
Appleton, Thomas, Ampleforth College, near York
- BAINES**, Right Rev. Dr. Peter, Augustine, V. A. of the Western
 District of England, Prior Park, near Bath
Briggs, Right Rev. Dr. John, V. A. of the Northern District of
 England, Fulford House, near York
Bagnal, R. St. Thomas's, Bloxwich, near Walsall
Baldacconi, Dr. Sardinian House, 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London
Ball, John, Barton on Irwell, near Manchester
Barber, L. Stanbrook Hall, Powick, near Worcester
Barnes, W. Madeley, Shropshire
Barrow, Andrew, St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Fishergate, Preston
Bateman, James, St. Mary's, Chipping, near Preston
Beaumont, John, South Hill, near Chorley
Beeston, Henry, Portico, near Prescott
Bell, John, Kippax Park, near Pontefract
Bellesi, —, Prior Park, near Bath
Benson, William, Baddesley-green, near Warwick
Berry, Thomas, Cottam, near Preston
Best, George, Selby, Yorkshire
Bick, J. Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Billington, John, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Billington, T. York
Bird, John, Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn
Blundell, James, Singleton, near Kirkham
Boardman, James, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Bolton, —, Leyburn, near Bedall
Bond, William, P. Swansea, Wales
Bowdon, Joseph, Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton
Bowland, F. Vastern-street, Reading

Bowman, Thomas, Weybridge, Surrey
 Boyle, Richard, Hereford
 Bradley, John, Yarm, Yorkshire
 Bradshaw, John, Wycliff Hall, near Greta Bridge
 Brethner, John, Paisley
 Brewer, H. Brown Edge, near Preston
 Brewster, W. Market Rasen, Lincolnshire
 Brigham, H. Bury St. Edmunds
 Brigham, A. Wigton, Cumberland
 Brindle, Dr. Prior Park, near Bath
 Brogan, Thomas, Burton Park, Sussex
 Brown, Dr. President of St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath
 Brown, Edward, Rochdale, Lancashire
 Brown, G. Dalton-square, Lancaster
 Brown, N. Bellingham, or Hesleyside, near Hexham
 Brown, R. St. Mary's, Duckingfield, near Manchester
 Brown, William, St. Peter's, Great Crosby, near Liverpool
 Browne, James, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Brownbill, J. Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn
 Brownbill, F. Stockeld Park, near Wetherby
 Brownlow, T. J. Harrington Hall, near Kidderminster
 Bugden William, Holland-street, Kensington, London
 Butler, P. 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
 Butler, Dr. Weymouth
 Burge, George, Foxcote, Shipston upon Stour
 Burgess, T. Monmouth
 Byron, L. Burton Green, Christchurch, Hampshire
 Byrne, A. Spetisbury, near Blandford

CARRUTHERS, Right Rev. Dr. Andrew, V. A. of the Eastern
 District of Scotland, Catholic Chapel Lane, Edinburgh
 Caestryck, B. Hartpury Court, near Gloucester
 Calderbank, Leonard, Poole, Dorsetshire
 Caldwell, George, St. Bride's, Clayton Green, near Preston
 Campbell, Henry, Grafton, near Bromsgrove
 Carberry, —, Chester
 Carbery, —, Bangor, Wales
 Carmichael, Donald, St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen
 Cavan, William, Fochabers
 Carr, James, Sunnyside, Burnley, Lancashire
 Carroll, M. Merthyr Tidvil, Monmouthshire
 Carter, John, Martinscroft, near Warrington
 Carter, William, Southbank, Salmesbury, near Preston
 Casey, William, Marnhull, near Shaftesbury
 Casey, —, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Chabot, C. S. Epsom
 Cheadle, Francis, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Chadwick, J. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Chisholm, John, Bornish, South Uist, by Dunvegan

52 SCOTLAND. CHAPELS IN WESTERN DISTRICT.

Badenoch, Laggan, Rev. Charles McDonald

Barra, by Dunvegan, Rev. Allan McLean

Bornish, Islands of South Uist, and Benbecula, by Dunvegan, Rev. John Chisholm

Fort William, Rev. Charles McKenzie, who officiates at Glencoe, in Argyleshire

Glengary, by Fort Augustus, Rev. Donald Walker

Isles of Egg Rum, and *Canna*, in Argyleshire, Post-office, Arisaig, Rev. Anthony Macdonald and Donald McKay

Knoidart, by Arisaig, Rev. Neil Macdonald

Braes of Lochabar, by the Bridge of Ennachan, Fort William, Rev. Donald Forbes

Morar, by Arisaig, Rev. Reginald Macdonald and Coll McColl

Moidart, by North Strontian, Rev. Ranald Ranken

North End of South Uist, by Dunvegan, Revs. James Mac Gregor and Donald McDonald

LANARKSHIRE.

Glasgow, 34, Great Clyde-street, Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Revs. Thomas Wallace, Wm. Gordon, Peter Forbes, — Casey, Timothy O'Meara and Alexander McDonald. There are now two chapels in Glasgow, served by Dr. Murdoch, and the above gentlemen; at Hamilton once in six weeks.

Airdrie, Rev. William Stewart

RENFREWSHIRE.

Greenock, West Shaw-street, Right Rev. Bishop Scott, and Rev. Alexander Smith.

Paisley, Rev John Bremner

WIGTONSHIRE.

Newton Stewart, Richard Sinnott, who officiates also at Stranraer, Wigton, &c.

NORTHERN DISTRICT

RIGHT REVEREND DR. JAMES KYLE.

(BISHOP OF GERMANICIA, V.A.)

Consecrated, September, 1828.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN, Rev. Charles Gordon, and John M'Corry
Aquhorties, Keith Hall, Rev. Donald Carmichael
Ballogie, Kincardine, Rev. R. Stuart
Braemar, Castletown, Rev. W. Lovi, and Evan M'Eachen.
Corgarff, Tullich, Rev. Lachlan M'Intosh
Glencairn, Ditto Ditto
Huntly, Rev. Charles Gordon, Jun.

BANFFSHIRE.

Achinhairig Rev William Caven
Chapletown, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Rev. William Dandas,
Dufftown, Mortlach, Rev. George Gordon
Fochabers, Fochabers, Rev. William Caven
Keith, Rev. Terence Maguire
Portsoy, Rev. James M'Naughton, who officiates at Banff.
Preshome, Buckie, R. R. Dr. Kyle, James McLachlan, and
 William Stuart
Strichen, Rev. George Griffin, who officiates at Foggyloan
 and Turriff
Tombae, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Rev. James Gordon
Tomintoul, Ballindalloch, Rev. William Macintosh

CAITHNESSSHIRE.

Wick, Vacant

INVERNESSSHIRE. NORTH DIST.

Eskadale, Inverness, Rev. Philip Macrae and A. M'Swein
Fasnakyle, ditto ditto ditto
Inverness, Angus M'Kenzie
Strathglass, Inverness, Rev. Thomas Chisholm

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, Rev. John Forbes

ROSSSHIRE.

Dorny Kintail, Lochalsh, Rev. Christopher Macrae

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

CATHOLIC CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.

- ABBOT, John, Osgodby, near Market Rasen, Lincolnshire**
Abbot, Joseph, St. Chad's, Shadwell-street, Birmingham
Abram, Abraham, St. Bennet's, Netherton, near Liverpool
Abraham, —. Blackbrook, St. Helen's, Prescott
Alberry, Joseph, Bishop's House, Winchester
Allanson, Peter, Swinburn Castle, near Hexham
Anderton, James, Congleton, Cheshire
Anderton, John, Burscough-hall, near Ormskirk
Appleton, Thomas, Ampleforth College, near York
- BAINES, Right Rev. Dr. Peter, Augustine, V. A. of the Western**
District of England, Prior Park, near Bath
Briggs, Right Rev. Dr. John, V. A. of the Northern District of
England, Fulford House, near York
Bagnal, R. St. Thomas's, Bloxwich, near Walsall
Baldacconi, Dr. Sardinian House, 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London
Ball, John, Barton on Irwell, near Manchester
Barber, L. Stanbrook Hall, Powick, near Worcester
Barnes, W. Madeley, Shropshire
Barrow, Andrew, St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Fishergate, Preston
Bateman, James, St. Mary's, Chipping, near Preston
Beaumont, John, South Hill, near Chorley
Beeston, Henry, Portico, near Prescott
Bell, John, Kippax Park, near Pontefract
Bellesi, —, Prior Park, near Bath
Benson, William, Baddesley-green, near Warwick
Berry, Thomas, Cottam, near Preston
Best, George, Selby, Yorkshire
Bick, J. Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Billington, John, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Billington, T. York
Bird, John, Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn
Blundell, James, Singleton, near Kirkham
Boardman, James, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Bolton, —, Leyburn, near Bedall
Bond, William, P. Swansea, Wales
Bowdon, Joseph, Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton
Bowland, F. Vastern-street, Reading

Bowman, Thomas, Weybridge, Surrey
 Boyle, Richard, Hereford
 Bradley, John, Yarm, Yorkshire
 Bradshaw, John, Wycliff Hall, near Greta Bridge
 Brethner, John, Paisley
 Brewer, H. Brown Edge, near Preston
 Brewster, W. Market Rasen, Lincolnshire
 Brigham, H. Bury St. Edmunds
 Brigham, A. Wigton, Cumberland
 Brindle, Dr. Prior Park, near Bath
 Brogan, Thomas, Burton Park, Sussex
 Brown, Dr. President of St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath
 Brown, Edward, Rochdale, Lancashire
 Brown, G. Dalton-square, Lancaster
 Brown, N. Bellingham, or Hesleyside, near Hexham
 Brown, R. St. Mary's, Duckingfield, near Manchester
 Brown, William, St. Peter's, Great Crosby, near Liverpool
 Browne, James, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Brownbill, J. Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn
 Brownbill, F. Stockeld Park, near Wetherby
 Brownlow, T. J. Harrington Hall, near Kidderminster
 Bugden William, Holland-street, Kensington, London
 Butler, P. 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
 Butler, Dr. Weymouth
 Burge, George, Foxcote, Shipston upon Stour
 Burgess, T. Monmouth
 Byron, L. Burton Green, Christchurch, Hampshire
 Byrne, A. Spetisbury, near Blandford

CARRUTHERS, Right Rev. Dr. Andrew, V. A. of the Eastern
 District of Scotland, Catholic Chapel Lane, Edinburgh
 Caestryck, B. Hartpury Court, near Gloucester
 Calderbank, Leonard, Poole, Dorsetshire
 Caldwell, George, St. Bride's, Clayton Green, near Preston
 Campbell, Henry, Grafton, near Bromsgrove
 Carberry, —, Chester
 Carbery, —, Bangor, Wales
 Carmichael, Donald, St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen
 Cavan, William, Fochabers
 Carr, James, Sunnyside, Burnley, Lancashire
 Carroll, M. Merthyr Tidvil, Monmouthshire
 Carter, John, Martinscroft, near Warrington
 Carter, William, Southbank, Salmsbury, near Preston
 Casey, William, Marnhull, near Shaftesbury
 Casey, —, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Chabot, C. S. Epsom
 Cheadle, Francis, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Chadwick, J. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Chisholm, John, Bornish, South Uist, by Dunvegan

Chisholm, Thomas, Strathglass, by Inverness
 Clapperton, James, St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen
 Clark, John, Middle-street, Gosport, Hampshire
 Clarke, Malachy, Chapel of the Apostles, Willow-lane, Norwich
 Clarke, Thomas, St. Swithin's, Gill Moss, near Liverpool
 Clifford, Hon. Walter, Wardour, near Shaftesbury
 Clough, James, George-street, Yarmouth
 Cock, T. Cheeseburn Grange, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Cocksfoot, Thomas, Ampleforth College, near York
 Coles, Cornelius, 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
 Colgan, R. Plowden, Bishop's Castle, Shropshire
 Collingridge, Ignatius, St. John's, Maddur Market, Norwich
 Collingridge, P. 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
 Collingridge, Thomas, Hooton Hall, Chester
 Comberbach, Charles, Stonor, near Henley-on-Thames
 Conaty, J. Whitby
 Connell, George, St. Wilfred's, Chapel-street, Fishergate, Preston
 Cookson, T. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Cooke, C. St. Martin's, St. Ann-street, Salisbury
 Coombe's, Dr. W. H. Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire
 Coop, Peter, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, near Ware
 Cooper, Fr. Wroughtington Hall, near Wigan
 Cooper, R. M., Pierrepont-street, Bath
 Corless, Dr. St. Mary's Osbaldeston, near Blackburn
 Corlet, William, Hindley, near Wigan
 Corsak, Norbert, Clithero, Lancashire
 Costello, Thomas, Tiverton
 Costigan, Thomas, St. Austin's, Prospect Place, Margate
 Cotham, William, St. Cyprian's, Ugbrooke, near Chudleigh
 Cox, Dr. Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall-green,
 near Ware.
 Cowban, Richard, Alston-lane, near Preston
 Crane, Edward, Kilvington, near Thirsk
 Croft, B., Brown Edge, near Preston
 Crook, James, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
 Crosbie, B., Mawley, near Worcester
 Croskell, Robert, St. Chad's, Rook-street, Manchester
 Crowe, Thomas, Woodside, Thurnham, near Lancaster
 Cullen, Edward, Upper James-street, Brighton
 Curr, Joseph, Sheffield.

DACHEUX, P., Lynn, Norfolk
 Dale, William, St. Mary's, Edmund-street, Liverpool
 Dalber, John, St. Anthony's, Scotland, Road, Liverpool
 Dambrine, Stephen, Woolhampton, near Newbury
 Daniel E., St. Gregory's, Lane-end, Staffordshire Potteries
 Daniel, Joseph, St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
 Danson, T., Minstreacres, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 D'Arcy, Charles, 73, Dean-street, Soho-square, London

Davis, F. R., Coughton-court, Alcester
 Dawson, Aeneas, Dumfries
 Day, Samuel, Hill-street, Coventry.
 Deday, ———, Wooton House, near Stratford-on-Avon
 Dehenne, L. Hinsworth, near Pontefract
 Delaney, James, St. Peter's, St. Peter's-street, Winchester
 Dennett, James, Aughton, near Ormskirk
 Dent, J. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Dilworth, Thomas, Spinkhill, near Chesterfield
 Dinmore, E. V., Goosnargh, near Preston
 Dixon, John, Westby Hall, near Kirkham
 Doyle, T., Belgian Chapel, London-road, St. George's Fields, London
 Doyle, James, Virginia-street, Ratcliff Highway, London
 Dourlen, L., St. Columb's, Llanherne, Cornwall
 Dowdall, John, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Dowding, J., Easingwold, Yorkshire
 Dowding, J., Ampleforth College, near York
 Dowding, Vincent, St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath
 Dowling, John, S.S., Phillip and James, Edgeley, near Stockport
 Duck, James, Weobly, Herefordshire
 Duckett, James, Brailes, near Shipston-on-Stour
 Dugdale, Joseph, St. Mary's, Stockton-upon-Tees
 Dullard, J., Bungay
 Dundas, William, Chapletown, Glenlivat, by Ballindalloch
 Dunne, J., Cresswell, near Cheadle
 Dwyer, Joseph, Tawstock, near Barnstaple

ECCLES, Seth, Weston Underwood, near Olney
 Edgeworth, ———, Bristol
 Egan, H. Eugene, Shrewsbury
 Egan, ———, Newcastle-under-Line
 Ellis, Mic. Lartington, near Barnard Castle
 Elwes, ———, Dudley
 Etheridge, James, Pontefract
 Ewart, Thomas Henry, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham
 Eyre, Vincent, Southport, Lancashire
 Eyre, J. Vincent, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester

FAIRCLOUGH, Joseph W., Halifax
 Fairfax, Francis, Cheadle
 Fauvel, Theodore, Glossop, Manchester
 Ferraud, Ambrose, St. Gregory's College, near Bath
 Fisher, John, Bollington, Cheshire
 Fisher, Thomas, St. Mary's, Edmund-street, Liverpool
 Fisher, J. C. Urshaw College, near Durham
 Fisher J., Urshaw College, near Durham
 Fisher, George, Lord-street, Oldham
 Fisher, Samuel, Llanarth, Monmouthshire
 Fisher, William, Ushaw College, near Durham.

Fishwick, John, Alnwick
 Fleetwood, James, St. Mary's, Wigan
 Fletcher, Dr. John, Northampton
 Fletcher, William, Durham
 Fletcher, W., jun. Longharsley, or Witton, Shields, near Morpeth
 Foley, James, Virginia-street, Ratcliff Highway, London
 Foley, W. G. V., Northampton
 Forbes, Donald, Braes of Lochaber, near Fort William
 Forbes, John, Elgin
 Forbes, Peter, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Fowler, Edward, West Grinstead, Sussex
 Fox, J. Bilston, Newtown, Staffordshire
 Frith, Randolph, St. Augustine's, Granby-Row, Manchester
 Fryer, Thomas, Acton near London
 Furlong, M., Prior Park, near Bath
 Furniss, J., Doncaster

GRIFFITHS, Right Rev. Dr. Thomas, V. A., of the London District, 35, Golden-square, London
 GILLIS, Right Rev. Dr. James, Coadjutor V. A., of the Eastern District of Scotland, Greenhill Cottage, near Edinburgh
 Garstang, Robert, Malton, Yorkshire
 Gascoyne, John, Oxburgh near Stoke Ferry, Norfolk
 Gates, R. P. Ashley, near Drayton, Staffordshire
 Gentili, Dr. Prior Park, near Bath
 Gerard, L., Cobridge, in the Staffordshire Potteries
 Gibson, George, St. Patricks, Park-place, Liverpool
 Gibson, Robert, Keighley, near Bradford
 Gifford, John, Dumbarton
 Gillet, Thomas, Broomside, near Gateshead.
 Gillow, H. Appleton, near Warrington
 Gillow, Richard, Sen., Puddington, near Chester
 Gillow, Richard, Fernyhalgh, near Preston
 Gillow, Robert, St. Nicholas's, Warren-stre eLiverpool
 Gillow, Thomas, North Shields
 Glassbrook, Edward, Workington, Cumberland
 Glassbrook, S. Eshe-lande, near Durham
 Glennie, James, St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen
 Glover, John, Bolton-le-moors
 Glover, Vincent, St. Peter's, Seel-street, Liverpool
 Gordon, Alexander, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh
 Gordon, Charles, Chapel-court, Aberdeen
 Gordon, Charles, Jun. Huntly, Aberdeenshire
 Gordon, George, Dufftown near Mortlach, Banffshire
 Gordon, James, Tombae, Glenlivat, by Ballindalloch
 Gordon, William, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Gradwell, H. Claughton, near Garstang
 Grant, Alexander, St. Mary's College, Blairs near Aberdeen
 Green, Charles, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh

Green, T. L. Tixal, near Great Heywood, Staffordshire.

Greenhalgh, H. Egton-bridge, near Whitby

Greenough, Jg. Standish-hall, near Wigan

Greenough, P. Ince Blundell, near Liverpool

Griffin, George, Strichen, Banffshire

HALL, William, St. Mary's, Moorfields, London

Hall, Henry, Louth

Hall, John, Macclesfield

Hampson, William, Little Crosby, near Liverpool

Harrington, Jer. St. Mary's, Moorfields, London

Harris, Wm. St. Mary's, Moorfields, London

Hearsnep, J. Wade-street, Poplar, London

Hartley, R. Chepstow, Monmouthshire

Havard, Lewis, Prior Park, near Bath

Hayes, W. King's Cliff, Northamptonshire

Hearne, J. B. St. Aloysius, Clarendon-square, Somerstown, London.

Hearn, John, Sardinian House, 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
London

Hearn, Edward, Upper James-street, Brighton

Hearne, Daniel, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester

Heffernan, P. Heythorp, near Enstone, Oxfordshire

Henderson, William, St. Mary's, Duckingfield, near Manchester

Hendren, F. Abergavenny, Monmouthshire

Heptonstall, George, Carlton Hall, near Snaith

Heptonstall, Thomas, Acton, near London

Hickey, Michael, Garstang

Higginson, Josh. Euxton, near Chorley

Hodgson, Robert, 5 King-street, Hammersmith

Hodgson, Richard, Burnley

Hogan, P. A. Follaton, near Totness

Hogarth, Robert, Marton, Burton Constable, near Hull

Hogarth, William, St. Augustine's, Darlington

Holden, John, Thetford, Suffolk

Holden, Gregory, St. Gregory's, Whitehaven

Holding, Thomas, Pleasington, near Blackburn

Holdstock, J. St. Aloysius, Clarendon-sq. Somerstown, London

Holland, P. Kidderminster

Hoole, Joseph, Scarisbrick Hall, near Ormskirk

Horrabin, Richard, Virginia-street, Ratcliff Highway, London

Howard, Joseph, Callaley Castle, near Whittingham

Huddleston, Edward, St. Austin's, Stafford

Hulme, B. Loughborough

Husenbeth, F. C.—G. V. Cossey Hall, near Norwich

Hutchinson, John, Buckland, near Farringdon

Hunt, William, St. Joseph's, Bugle-street, Southampton

ILLINGWORTH, — Prior Park, near Bath

Isley, William, Solihull, near Birmingham

Irvine, Charles, St. Helen's, Prescot
 Irving, Thomas, Crathorne, Stockton-upon-Tees
 Ivers, B. Leek, Staffordshire

JARRETT, Francis, Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
 Jarrett, Bernard, Brentwood, Essex
 Jauch, James German Chapel, Great St. Thomas Apostle,
 London
 Jeffries, Clement, Madeley, Shropshire
 Jeffries, J. Yoxall, Lichfield
 Jenkins, G. 14, York-place, Baker-street, London
 Johnson, Robert, Jun. Brough Hall, near Catterick
 Johnson, R. Richmond, Yorkshire
 Jones, J. Warwick-street, Golden-square, London
 Jones, John, Hassop, near Bakewell, Derbyshire
 Jones, James, Husbands Bosworth, near Welford
 Jones, James, Worksop, Nottinghamshire
 Jones, W. Caverswall, Castle, near Stone, Staffordshire
 Josse, L. A. Gloucester.

KYLE, Right Rev. Dr. James, V. A. of the Northern District of
 Scotland, Preshome, near Buckie
 Kavenah, — Prior Park, near Bath
 Kaye, P. Bradford, Yorkshire
 Kearns, John, Brockhampton, Havant, Hampshire
 Kearney, Philip, Sunderland
 Keaseley, George, Sheffield
 Keenan, Stephen, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh
 Kellet, R. Clare Lodge, Scorton, near Catterick
 Kelly, James, Tamworth
 Kendal, Nicholas, St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath
 Kenyon, Thomas, Beckford, near Tewkesbury
 Ker, J. Campbelltown
 Kershaw, C. German College, Broadway, Worcestershire
 King, Charles, P. Colchester
 King, James, Irnham Hall, near Colsterworth
 Kirk, J. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Kirk, John, Lichfield
 Knight, James, Tunbridge Wells
 Knight, William, Hartlepool

LARKIN, John, St. Michael's, Shortwood, near Old Down Inn
 Last, George, Ingateson Hall, Essex
 Lawrenson, James, Wardour, near Shaftesbury
 Lawson, J. Mawdesley, near Croston
 Lea, H. 18, Great Pulteney-street, Golden-square, London
 Leadbetter, John, Enfield, near Clayton-le Moors
 Lee, Jos., Spetisbury, near Blandford
 Lee, John, Warwick-street, Golden-square, London

Le Houx, M. Holland-street, Kensington
 Lennon, Ambrose, St. Anthony's, Scotland Road, Liverpool
 Lingard, Dr., Hornby, near Lancaster
 Logan, —, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Lomax, Charles, Tunbridge Wells
 Lomax, William, St. Mary's, Fryergate, Preston
 Lomax, W., St. Peter's, Stonyhurst, near Blackburn
 Long, Thomas, 73, Dean-street, Soho-square, London
 Lopez, Claudio, Newhall, near Chelmsford
 Lovi, Walter, Castletown of Braemar, Aberdeenshire
 Lowe, —, Morpeth
 Lupton, T., Garswood, near Warrington
 Lycett, John, Spetchley, near Worcester
 Lythgoe, Fr., St. Winifrede's, Holywell, Flintshire
 Lythgoe, Randal, 14, York-place, Baker-street, London

MURDOCH, Right Rev. John, Coadjutor, V.A. of the Western

District of Scotland, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Macartney, A., Great Eccleston, near Garstang
 M'Coll, Coll, Morar, by Arisaig, Inverness-shire
 M'Corry, John, Chapel-court, Aberdeen
 M'Dermott, Anthony, Stamford
 M'Donald, John, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh
 M'Donald, Charles, Badenoch, by Laggan
 M'Donald, Donald, Bornish, North-end of South Uist, by Dunvegan
 M'Donald, Anthony, Isle of Egg
 M'Donald, Neil, Knoidart, by Arisaig
 M'Donald, Reginald, Morar, Arisaig
 * (The five last-mentioned places are in Inverness-shire.)
 M'Donald, Angus, Drimnin, by Morvern, Argyllshire
 M'Donnell, Charles, Witham-place, Essex
 M'Donnell, T. M., St. Peter's, Birmingham
 M'Donnell, James, St. Peter's, Leamington Priors
 M'Eachan, Evan, Castletown, of Braemar
 M'Enery, John, Tor Abbey, Torquay
 M'Evoy, James Augustine, Houghton-le-Spring
 M'Grath, — Douglas, Isle of Man
 M'Gregor, James, North End of South Uist, by Dunvegan
 M'Hugh, B., Ulverston, Lancashire
 M'Intosh, William, Tomintoul, Ballindalloch
 M'Intosh, William, Kinloid, by Arisaig, Inverness-shire
 M'Intosh, Lachlan, Corgarff, Tullich
 M'Kay, James, Perth
 M'Kay, Donald, Isle of Egg, Inverness-shire
 M'Kenzie, Charles, Fortwilliam
 M'Kenzie, Angus, Inverness
 M'Lachlan, James, Preshome, near Buckie
 M'Lachlan, Paul, Stirling
 M'Lean, Allan, Barra, by Dunvegan

M'Naughton, James, Portsoy, Banffshire
 M'Neal, Mark, St. John's Wood, Grove-road, London
 Macrae, Christopher, Dorn, Kintail, Lochalsh
 M'Pherson, John, Dundee
 M'Rae, Philip, Eskadale, near Inverness
 M'Stay, Edward, Miletown, Sheerness
 M'Swein, A., Eskadale, Inverness
 Maddocks, Walter, Ashton-in-the-Willows, near Wigan
 Maddocks, John, St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool
 Magee, A., 28, Medway-street, Westminster
 Maguire, A., Hethe, near Bicester
 Maguire, Dr., of Chelsea Chapel, 33, Cadogan-street, Chelsea
 Maguire, Terence, Keith
 Mahon, Henry, St. Ignatius's Chapel, Preston
 Maini, Jos., Yealand, near Burton in Kendal
 Malcolm, John, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh
 Malvoisin, Nicholas, Holt, near Market Harborough
 Margison, Thomas, Ampleforth-college, near York
 Marsh, Dr. Rixton, near Warrington
 Marsh, J. B., Newsham, near Preston
 Marsh, R., Wappenbury, near Coventry
 Marsh, J. Myddleton Lodge, near Otley
 Marshall, Joseph, Carlisle
 Mason, James, Stourbridge
 Massam, ———, Lane-End, Staffordshire Potteries
 Meehan ———, Moseley, near Wolverhampton
 Metcalfe, Edward, Newport, Monmouthshire
 Middlehurst, John, Broughton Hall, near Skipton
 Middlehurst, Charles, St. Mary's, Wigan
 Middlehurst, T. W. Witten, near Bedall
 Milward, James, Aston Hall, near Stone
 Mitchell, J. Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire
 Molteno, Thomas, Reading
 Molineux, John, Bewsey-street, Warrington
 Moore, ———, St. Pierre, Guernsey
 Moore, John, Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham
 Morel, J. J., Holly-place, Hampstead, London
 Morris, J. G., Wakefield
 Morron, Edward, St. John's, Wigan
 Morton, D. L., Wellington, Shropshire
 Mostyn, F., S.S. Peter and Paul, Wolverhampton
 Moutardier, Benj., Lulworth Castle, near Wareham
 Mulachy, Edward, Talacre, near Holywell, Flintshire
 Murphy, ———, St. Hellier, Jersey

 NERINCKX, J., Clarendon-square, Somerstown, London
 Newsham, James, Southport, Lancashire
 Newsham, Robert, St. Clement's, Oxford
 Newsham, T., Edgeley, near Stockport

Newsham, Charles, Ushaw College, near Durham
 Newsham Matthew, Evringham, near Pocklington
 Newsham, Henry, Houghton Hall, near Market Weighton
 Nickolds, W. Nuneaton, Warwickshire
 Nickolds, John, St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham
 Nightingale, William, New-road, Woolwich
 Norrington, Henry, Axminster
 Norris, Edward, Sutton-street, Soho-square, London
 Norris, Edmund, Stratford, Essex
 North, Richard, Clarke's-buildings, Maize-hill, Greenwich
 North, Joseph, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester

O'BRIEN, John, Silver-street, Lincoln
 O'Connor, William, Sardinian House, No. 54, Lincoln-Inn-fields,
 London
 O'Farrell, P. Bristol
 Oliver, George, St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
 O'Meara, Timothy, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 O'Neal, James, St. John's Wood, Grove-road, London.
 O'Neill, J. Coldham Hall, near Bury St. Edmund's.
 Orrell, Philip, Poulton-in-the-Fylde, near Kirkham
 Orrell, J. O. Felton Park, Felton
 O'Sullivan, P. S.S. Peter and Paul, Wolverhampton
 Oxley, H., Leicester

PAGANI, —, Prior Park, near Bath
 Palemon, Nicholas, Stapehill, near Wimborn, Dorsetshire
 Parke, Joseph, Aldenham Hall, near Bridgenorth
 Parker, William, St. Patrick's Park-place, Liverpool
 Parker, Thomas, Ellingham, near Alnwick
 Pater, Joseph, St. Helen's, Prescott
 Peach, E. St. Chad's, Shadwell-street, Birmingham
 Peacock, James, Bury, Lancashire
 Peduzzi, John, Blackburn
 Pemberton, James, Thropton, near Rothbury, Yorkshire
 Penswick, John, Birchley, Billinge, near Wigan
 Perry, J. Ashton-le-Walls, near Banbury
 Perry, —, Prince George-street, Portsea
 Peters, James, Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
 Phillips, Henry, Tichborne, near Alresford
 Phillips, Samuel, Woolton Priory, Liverpool
 Picquot, Julius, Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
 Platt, James, Bishop Thornton, Harrowgate, near Knaresborough
 Platt, R. Falmouth
 Platt, R. Ushaw College, near Durham
 Platt, Joseph, Cannington, Somersetshire
 Pope, R. Redditch, Warwickshire
 Porte, M. De la, 26, Alsop's-buildings, New-road, London
 Postlewhite, Joseph, Worcester

- Pratt, John, Birkenhead, near Liverpool
 Pratt, Ralph, Knaresbro'
 Pratt, C. St. Anne's, Leeds
 Price, Edward, East Hendred, Berkshire
 Procter, Samuel, Hinckley, Leicestershire

 RABY, R. St. Peter's, Stonyhurst, near Blackburn
 Radcliff, K. Acton Burnal, near Salop
 Radcliffe, Charles, Burnhall, near Durham
 Ranken, Ranald, Moidart, by North Strontian, Inverness-shire
 Rathborne, Joseph, Cowes, Isle of Wight
 Rayment, B. York
 Reardon, Timothy, Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
 Reeve, John, Bedford Leigh, near Manchester
 Reeve, John J., Courtfield, near Ross
 Reeve, William, St. John's, Wigan
 Reid, William, Dumfries
 Render, Joseph, Hull
 Renolfe, —, Prior Park, near Bath
 Reye, —, Prior Park, near Bath
 Richmond, Henry, Blackladies, near Wolverhampton
 Richmond, Robert, Longbirch, near Wolverhampton
 Richmond, William, Swynnerton Park, near Stone
 Riddell, William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Riding, Andrew, Ampleforth College, near York
 Rigby, John, Worcester
 Rigby, John, Barnsley, Yorkshire
 Rigby, Nicholas, Ugthorpe, near Whitby
 Rigg, George, Catholic Chapel-lane, Edinburgh
 Riley, H., St. Mary's, Stonehouse, near Plymouth
 Ringrose, J., Woodley Lodge, near Reading
 Riordan, Tim., Brompton, Chatham
 Rishbeck, Thomas, Croft, near Warrington
 Rist, B., Aigburth, near Liverpool
 Robinson, J. Abberford, Yorkshire
 Robson, Joseph, Newport, Isle of Wight
 Roby, J., Carabel House, near Darlington
 Rock, S., Kiddington, Oxfordshire
 Rock, Dr., Alton Towers, near Cheadle
 Rogerson, George, Worcester
 Rolfe, John, President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall-green,
 Ware
 Rolfe, George, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall-green, near Ware
 Rollin, —, St. Mary's Priory, near Stone
 Rollings, Thomas, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire
 Rooker, Dr. Usk, Monmouthshire
 Ross, John, Hathersage, near Sheffield
 Ryan, Matthew, London-road, St. George's-fields, London
 Ryan, William, Warwick Bridge, Cumberland

Ryland, James, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester

SCOTT, Right Rev. Dr. Andrew, V.A. of the Western District of Scotland, Greenock

Savage, Joseph, Queen Elizabeth-square, Dover

Scott, John, Sawston Hall, near Cambridge

Scott, John, Boston

Scott, William, St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath

Sedden, James, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester

Shattock, H. Upton House, Dorsetshire

Shann, C. Somerset-place, Cheltenham

Sharp, John, President of St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen

Sharples, James, Blackburn

Sharples, Henry Berwick-upon-Tweed

Sherburn, Thomas, V.G. Willows, near Kirkham

Sherwood, J., Askew, near Bedall

Short, Joseph, Little Malvern, near Malvern Wells

Shuttleworth, John, Brinn, near Wigan

Sidden, John, Thorndon-hall, Brentwood, Essex

Sidden, Joseph, Sutton-place, Guildford, Surrey

Signol, A. Bellevue House, Tor, Devonshire

Silveira, Joseph, Slindon House, Sussex

Simkiss, James, Hainton, Lincolnshire

Simon, L. Ipswich

Sing, Thomas, Bridge-gate, Derby

Singleton, Michael, Hexham

Singleton, John, Highbridge, near Winchester

Sinnott, Michael, St. Peters, Seel-street, Liverpool

Sinnott, Richard, Newton Stewart, Wigtonshire

Sisk, Thomas, of Chelsea Chapel, 33, Cadogan-street, Chelsea

Slater, Thomas, Augustine, Hutton House, Castle Eden, near Durham

Smith, Alexander, West Shaw-street, Greenock

Smith, E. Berwick-upon-Tweed

Smith, Henry, Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton

Smith, T. Croxdale Hall, near Durham

Smith, Joseph, St. Joseph's, Brindle, near Preston

Smith, John, Formby, Lancashire

Smith, Robert, Haggerstone Castle, near Belford

Spain, George, Warwick-street, Golden-square, London

Spencer, Hon. George, West Bromwich

Stewart, William, Airdrie, Lanarkshire

Strain, John, Dalbeattie, near Castle Douglas.

Stuart, Robert, Ballogie, Aberdeenshire

Stuart, William, Preshome, near Buckie

Sutton, H. J. Birtley, near Chester-le-street

Swinburne, J. Hedon, Yorkshire

TALBOT, James, Ormskirk

Tandy, Dr. Banbury
 Tate, Joseph, Chapel of the Apostles, Willow-lane, Norwich
 Tate, John, Lydiate, near Ormskirk
 Tate, Robert, Hazlewood Hall, near Tadcaster
 Tempest, T. Grantham
 Thompson, R. St. Gregory's, Weld Bank, near Chorley
 Thompson, Robert, St. Patrick's Chapel, Leeds
 Thomson, William, Ayr
 Threlfall, Charles, Shefford, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire
 Tierney, Mark, Arundel, Sussex
 Tilbury, Thomas, Chideock, near Bridport
 Tilt, John, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, near Ware
 Tobin, J Wrexham, Denbighshire
 Towers, Richard, Taunton
 Trappes, Fr. Lea House, near Preston
 Trappes, Michael, Huddersfield
 Tristram, Joseph, Newhall, near Chelmsford
 Trovell, Michael, Salter's Hall, near Newport
 Turner, G. St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, near Leamington
 Turner, William, St. Chads, Rook-street, Manchester
 Turner, J. Holme, Market Weighton, Yorkshire
 Turpin, Robert, Scorton, near Garstang
 Turville, Francis, Hampton Cottage, Grove Park, near Warwick
 Tyrer, R., Lawkland, near Settle
 Tysan, Thomas, Sedgley, near Wolverhampton

VAUGHAN, William, Lyme
 Voyaux de Franous, J. N., Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea

WALSH, Right Rev. Dr. Thomas, V.A., of the Midland District
 of England, Wolverhampton
 Wagstaffe, James, Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, near Blackburn
 Walker, Charles, Lea, near Preston
 Walker, J. Scarborough
 Wallace, Thomas, Clyde-street, Glasgow
 Wallace, William, Traquair House, near Innerleithen
 Walmesley, Jos. Lytham, near Kirkham
 Wareing, Anthony, Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
 Wareing, William, G. V., Vice President of St. Mary's College,
 Oscott, near Birmingham
 Warmesley, H. St. Anne's, Leeds
 Wassal, Thomas, Bonham House, near Mere, Wilts
 Waterton, William, Pylewell, near Lymington
 Waterworth, James, Parliament-street, Newark
 Weathers, William, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
 Weedall, Dr. President of St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Bir-
 mingham
 Weetman, Edward, Taunton Lodge, Somersetshire

Welch, J. Prince George's-street, Portsea
 West, Francis, St. Ignatius', Preston
 Weston, Charles, Allerton Park, near Wetherby
 Whelan, James, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
 White, J. Belgian Chapel, London-road, St. Georges'-fields,
 London
 Whitaker, J. F. Penrith
 Wilcock, P. St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
 Wilds, William, Bavarian Chapel, Warwick-street, Golden-square,
 London
 Wilkinson, J. F. Clewer Green, near Windsor
 Wilkinson, James, St. Mary's Edmund-street, Liverpool
 Wilkinson, T. Kendal
 Williams, John, Saleshouse, near Westbury, Gloucestershire
 Willson, R. W. St. John's, George-street, Nottingham
 Wilson, Joseph, Pierrepont-street, Bath
 Winter, Edward, Hanley Chapel, Malvern Wells
 Witham, Thomas, Kirkconnell House, Kirkcudbright
 Witham, Thomas, Stella, near Gateshead
 Woods, D. St. Mary's, Moorfields, London
 Woods, John, Hinckley, Leicestershire
 Woolfrey, Norbert, Wingerworth, Chesterfield
 Woolfrey, W. O. Mount-st., Bernard, near Loughborough
 Worsley, John, St. Peter's, Seel-street, Liverpool
 Worswick, James, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Wrennall, James, Linton-upon-Ouse, near York

YOUNG, Dr. St. Nicholas', Warren-street, Liverpool
 Total 610.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE COUNTIES IN GREAT BRITAIN,

SHewing THE NUMBER OF CATHOLIC CHAPELS IN EACH.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Note. The District in which each County is situated, is denoted by the Initial of the District being appended to the name of the County.

Chapels.	Chapels.
Bedfordshire, <i>L.</i> 1	Northumberland, <i>N.</i> 19
Berkshire, <i>L.</i> 6	Nottinghamshire, <i>M.</i> 3
Buckinghamshire, <i>L.</i> 1	Oxfordshire, <i>M.</i> 7
Cambridgeshire, <i>M.</i> 1	Rutlandshire, <i>M.</i> 0
Cheshire, <i>N.</i> 9	Shropshire, <i>M.</i> 9
Cornwall, <i>W.</i> 2	Somersetshire, <i>W.</i> 10
Cumberland, <i>N.</i> 6	Staffordshire, <i>M.</i> 29
Derbyshire, <i>M.</i> 6	Suffolk, <i>M.</i> 6
Devonshire, <i>W.</i> 9	Surrey, <i>L.</i> 6
Dorsetshire, <i>W.</i> 9	Sussex, <i>L.</i> 6
Durham, <i>N.</i> 16	Warwickshire, <i>M.</i> 18
Essex, <i>L.</i> 7	Westmoreland, <i>N.</i> 2
Gloucestershire, <i>W.</i> 8	Wiltshire, <i>W.</i> 3
Hampshire, <i>L.</i> 12	Worcestershire, <i>M.</i> 11
Herefordshire, <i>W.</i> 4	Yorkshire, <i>N.</i> 52
Hertfordshire, <i>L.</i> 1	Isle of Man, <i>N.</i> 1
Huntingdonshire, <i>M.</i> 0	Guernsey, <i>L.</i> 1
Kent, <i>L.</i> 9	Jersey, <i>L.</i> 1
Lancashire, <i>N.</i> 90	
Leicestershire, <i>M.</i> 10	
Lincolnshire, <i>M.</i> 10	
Middlesex, <i>L.</i> 20	
Monmouthshire, <i>W.</i> 7	
Norfolk, <i>M.</i> 7	
Northamptonshire, <i>M.</i> 5	

WALES.

Brecknockshire, <i>W.</i> 1
Carnarvonshire, <i>W.</i> 1
Denbighshire, <i>W.</i> 1
Glamorganshire, <i>W.</i> 1
Flintshire, <i>W.</i> 2

Total of Chapels in England and Wales, 446.

SCOTLAND.

Chapels.	Chapels.
Aberdeenshire, <i>N.</i> 7	Banffshire, <i>N.</i> 11
Argyllshire, <i>W.</i> 2	Berwickshire, <i>E.</i> 0
Ayrshire, <i>W.</i> 1	Buteshire, <i>W.</i> 0

Chapels.		Chapels.	
Caithness-shire, N.	1	Linlithgowshire, E.	0
Clackmannanshire, E.	0	Morayshire, N.	1
Cromartyshire, N.	0	Nairnshire, N.	0
Dumbartonshire, W.	1	Orkney and Shetland,	0
Dumfriesshire, E.	1	Peeblesshire, E.	1
Edinburghshire, E.	6	Perthshire, E.	2
Fifeshire, E.	0	Renfrewshire, W.	2
Forfarshire, E.	1	Ross-shire, N.	1
Haddingtonshire, E.	0	Roxburghshire, E.	0
Inverness-shire, N&W	19	Selkirkshire, E.	0
Kincardineshire, E.	1	Stirlingshire, E.	1
Kinross-shire, E.	0	Sutherlandshire, N.	0
Kirkcudbright, E.	4	Wigtonshire, W.	1
Lanarkshire, W.	2		

Total of Chapels in Scotland, 67.

Besides 20 Stations where Divine Service is performed.

Grand Total of Catholic Chapels in Great Britain, 513.

CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

In England there are nine Catholic Colleges : viz.

St Edmund's, Hertfordshire, L	Ushaw College, Durham, N
St Mary's, Staffordshire, M	Stonyhurst, Lancashire, N
St Peter's, Somersetshire, W	Ampleforth, Yorkshire, N
St Paul's, Somersetshire, W	German, Worcestershire, M
St Gregory's, Somersetsh. W	

In Scotland, one : viz.

St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

CONVENTS.

London District	3	Western	4
Midland	5	Scotland	1
Northern	4		
			Total 17

NUMBER OF CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

London District	108	Northern District	231
Midland District	124	Western District	73

Total in England, 536.

SCOTLAND.

Eastern District	20	Northern District	25
Western District	29		

Total in Scotland, 74.—Grand Total, 610.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS,

FOR PROMOTING
THE PRACTICE OF THE SPIRITUAL AND
CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE
RIGHT REV. DR. GRIFFITHS, V. A. L.

“ Alms deliver from all sin, and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness.”—Tobias iv. 11.

ALMS HOUSE FUND.

“ So we being many, are one body in Christ, and each one members one of another : loving one another with a brotherly love ; communicating to the necessities of the Saints : pursuing hospitality.”—Rom. xii.

THE managers of the Aged Poor Society beg to inform the Catholic public, that the money subscribed some years since, for the purpose of building Alms-houses, and lately transferred to them by the deceased Right Rev. Dr. Bramston, has been invested in the funds ; and the same will, with the interest arising (which interest will be also promptly invested), form an accumulating fund for one of the most desirable purposes Catholic benevolence could contemplate, while to alleviate the severities of the present rigid discipline, in the administration of parochial relief, renders the completion of this holy design more particularly requisite ; and the Committee cherish the most sanguine expectations of this appeal eliciting extensive support.

“ Stretch out thy hand to the poor, that thy expiation and thy blessing may be perfected.”—ECCLES. vii.

Subscriptions received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, Messrs. Wright and Co., and the Secretary, Mr. Summersgill, No. 65, Lamb's Conduit-street.

ST. PATRICK'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,

AND

ASYLUM FOR FEMALE ORPHANS,

TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

President, the Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford ; Vice-Presidents, Earl of Fingal, the Rev. Dr. Collins, Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P., G. B. Kelly, Esq., Andrew Loughnan, Esq., and Alexander Raphael, Esq. ; Treasurer, Henry Barnewall, Esq. ; Bankers, Messrs. Wright and Co. ; Secretary, Mr. W. D. Kenny.

Patroness of the Female Orphan Asylum, the Countess of Shrewsbury.

Since the establishment of St. Patrick's Charity in 1803, it has been extensively beneficial in all its branches.—It has shed its influence over a destitute and unfortunate people, thousands of whom have become useful members of society, who might otherwise have become the victims of ignorance and depravity. The improved aspect of St. Giles's bears testimony to its utility. Order has to an important degree succeeded to riot, industry to idleness, respect for the laws to unbridled licentiousness, and a thirst for knowledge to gross ignorance ; thus exemplifying the words of an address in behalf of St. Patrick's Charity, by a man who will ever rank high among the most gifted sons of Ireland, and to whose zeal, patriotism, and eloquence, it principally owes its origin (the late Father O'Leary), " that it is religion alone that makes a man virtuous in the dark, and honest without a witness." Under one roof, St. Patrick's Charity now possesses three spacious schools, capable of accommodating collectively nearly 500, and separately about 160 children each. Two of them for the boys are approached through an entrance at the opposite part of the building to that which forms the access to the girls' school, and the construction of the schools as well as the approaches, preclude all communication. An angle of the structure forms a small residence, which has been converted into an ASYLUM for DESTITUTE FEMALE ORPHANS, in which these forlorn and interesting objects are wholly provided for, being clothed, maintained, and educated. This branch of the charity is honoured by the distinguished patronage of the Countess of Shrewsbury, and the orphans are maintained exclusively by the annual subscriptions and donations of ladies. To their benevolence is destitute orphanage in-

debted for the re-establishment of an asylum, which the poverty of St. Patrick's Charity had previously compelled it to abandon.

To afford a shelter for female innocence, and guard its purity unsullied, by deep and solid impressions of virtue, are objects so interesting, that they can scarcely fail to excite the benevolence of all, who, sensible of the blessings extended to them by an all merciful God, are taught by religion to exemplify their gratitude by ministering to the wants of the children of misfortune.

The extensive benefits which have been and are daily conferred on society by St. Patrick's Charity, eminently entitle it to public support.—Its objects are to preserve innocence, inculcate principles of morality, encourage industry, promote order, and by a well organized system of early education, to secure the foundation of public and private happiness, but without a liberal protection and extensive generosity, the existence of the Institution must be compromised. The Governors therefore appeal confidently to that benevolence which has hitherto upheld the Charity, and solicit its continuance and extension as the only means of insuring to the poor the advantages they have hitherto derived.

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; by Henry Barnewall, Esq. of Hampstead, and Copthall-court, Throckmorton street; by G. B. Kelly, Esq. Acton; by Messrs. Wright & Co. bankers, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and by Mr. W. D. Kenny, Secretary.

[St. Patrick's Charity Schools are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains of St. Patrick's Chapel.]

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES.

FOR educating, clothing, and apprenticing, the children of poor Catholics, and providing an Asylum for destitute Male Orphans.

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers; the Rev. Gentlemen of the Committee; the Treasurer; by the Honorary Secretaries, Mr. W. T. Leek, 27, Coleman street; Mr. Martin, 255, Oxford-street; and Mr. James Scoles, Cumberland Market.

Besides the Orphan and Apprenticing branches, the Associated Charities have Six great Schools; two near Moor-

fields ; two near Lincoln's-inn-fields, and two in Marylebone, in which above 900 children of both sexes are educated.

SPITALFIELDS FREE SCHOOLS,

Spicer-street, Brick-lane, Spitalfields.

Patron, Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths. Situated in one of the most depraved parts of the metropolis, this Institution claims particularly the charitable support of the Catholic public. Its grand object is to instil into the minds of infants the sound principles of a moral and religious education, that they may be preserved from the corrupting influence of the bad example by which they are surrounded. The 200 children who are under its fostering care, are for the most part the children of parents of the poorest order, whom poverty compels to live in those wretched alleys, courts, and corners, which are the usual haunts of the lewd, vicious, and abandoned. The support of these Schools has been greatly curtailed of late by the depression in the silk business, and the want of employment to the labouring classes, who were weekly contributors. Thanks to our good God, liberal support has been bestowed from other sources, for which the managers return their sincerest acknowledgments ; it has enabled them to erect two spacious school-rooms, and left but a small debt remaining : they trust that the bounty of the Catholic public will soon enable them to defray it, as also to clothe the poor naked child.

Left-off wearing apparel will be thankfully received, and by notice given to the Rev. Wm. Woods, Moorfields, or Mr. James Sweeney, of Elder-street, Spitalfields, will be sent for to any part of the town.

Subscriptions are received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V.A. Mr. James Sweeney, Treasurer, 7, Elder-street, Spitalfields ; by the Trustees, the Rev. Wm. Woods, of Moorfields' Chapel, and Mr. W. J. Lescher, Thomas-street, Whitechapel, and at Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers.

SOUTHWARK CHARITY SCHOOLS,

*For Poor Boys and Girls, attached to the Catholic Chapel,
London-road, St. George's-fields.*

The Rev. Thos. Doyle, President ; Revs. John White and Matthew Ryan, Vice-Presidents : Mr. Michael Forrestal, Treasurer and Secretary, No. 7, Charlotte-row, Walworth.

74 CHARITABLE INSTITUT. IN AND NEAR LONDON.

These schools are supported by subscriptions and donations, which will be gratefully received by the President, Vice-Presidents, or Treasurer, or at the chapel-house, London-road, Southwark. There are now educating at these schools upwards of 100 poor children.

EAST LONDON CATHOLIC INSTITUTION.

For educating and clothing poor Catholic Children. Schools for 200 Boys and 150 Girls, 14, Red Lion Street, Wapping.

In this quarter youthful depravity lamentably prevails ; a very great portion of the children are unavoidably left to receive their first impressions from street companions, often wicked themselves, and artful in perverting others. Owing to this, bands of juvenile depredators have alarmingly increased ; and many youthful criminals have pined in a prison, or suffered on a scaffold, who by a good education might have been made pious Christians, and respectable members of society. Deign then, ye patrons of education ; ye advocates of loyalty ; ye zealous promoters of virtue and religion, deign to take under your protection so many hundreds of poor infants so deserving of pity, and so solicitous for your patronage.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Patron ; Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers ; A. Loughnan, Esq. Coleman-street ; the Treasurers, G. Gibson, Esq. Ratcliffe-highway, and W. Lescher, Esq. Thomas-street, White-chapel ; by the chaplains of Virginia-street chapel, or any of the gentlemen of the committee.

ST. FRANCIS' CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOL,

19, George-street, St. Giles's.

The committee are only discharging a duty, in appealing to the more wealthy of their communion in behalf of this struggling institution—they ask you to rescue these children from the vice of the streets, intreating your contribution, however small. Do this and the lustre of your benevolence will shine forth in the future lives of these little ones. Do this, and your reward will be exceeding great in heaven.

The school is open for inspection every day from 9 till 4 ; the children are under the spiritual instructions of the Rev. gentlemen of St. Patrick's chapel. The Holy Sacrifice will be offered up for the benefactors, on the Feast of St. Francis Xavier, at which the children will attend.

Donations will be received by the Rev. Mr. Norris, Little Russell-street, Bloomsbury ; and by Mr. Corvan, Treasurer, Buckridge-street, Bloomsbury, coal-merchant.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S CHARITY SCHOOLS

At Somers' Town and Tottenham.

The public are already well informed of the nature of these schools, in which about 36 girls are gratuitously supported, the remainder paying from £8 to £12 per annum. There is a separate school for Female day scholars, about 50 of whom are gratuitously fed, and partially clothed. The third division of this establishment comprises more than 130 boys ; 32 of whom are boarded and lodged for the annual sum of £13. each.

The Rev. J. Nerinckx has definitively taken a house at Tottenham, to extend the good accomplished by these schools, in which " there are upwards of 40 children, who are educated on the same plan, and by the same religious Ladies who direct the schools at Somers' Town. They have also opened there a separate school for Female day scholars. The Rev. J. Nerinckx confidently trusts that the friends of religion and humanity will, by their charitable assistance, enable him not only to continue, but to increase his endeavours to promote the glory of God and the salvation of souls."

WHITECHAPEL CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

To the advocates of education it must be gratifying to learn that, since the commencement of this establishment about two years ago, 120 poor children have been admitted into these schools, and receive the benefits of an education of which many would be deprived, in consequence of their being employed during the week, were it not for the system of Sunday teaching—and the committee have reason to believe that, but for this institution, many of them would have been suffered to wander about the streets exposed to every kind of wickedness.

In consequence of the committee chiefly consisting of working men, they are necessitated to call upon those who are gifted with the means to enable them to continue this spiritual work of mercy, of instructing the ignorant and procuring for their poor children the blessings of that wisdom "which is able to make us wise unto salvation."

The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Clergymen of St. Mary's, Moorfields; W. J. Lescher, Esq., Thomas-street, Whitechapel-road; by the Treasurer, Mr. J. Connery, Thomas-street; or by the Secretary, Mr. F. Napper, 13, Selby-street, Waterloo-town, Bethnal-green, where a book is open for the reception of the names of such persons who may be disposed to become annual subscribers.

POPLAR, BLACKWALL, AND LIMEHOUSE CHARITY SCHOOLS.

To secure a continuance of the invaluable blessing of education to between 200 and 300 poor children, the charity of the public is most respectfully, but earnestly solicited; the contributions of the congregation being quite inadequate.

The Sectarians in this neighbourhood are exerting themselves to the utmost to draw the children from their religion; and the Catholics of this congregation are too poor to support these schools by themselves. The contributions, therefore, of those benevolent individuals who are looking out for objects of real charity are most humbly but earnestly requested. The Rev. James Hearsnep will thankfully receive the contributions of the faithful.

GREENWICH AND DEPTFORD SCHOOLS.

Established in 1823, for the children of the Catholic pensioners of Greenwich Hospital, and the poor Catholic children of Deptford. The annual public breakfast, which at their commencement was the chief support of these schools, has been discontinued, having proved a source of much anxiety and little profit. They are at present kept in existence by the hard-earned weekly pence of a very poor congregation.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Patron, Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers; and by the spiritual director of the school, the Rev. Richard North, Greenwich.

HAMMERSMITH.

Two schools having been opened for the instruction of the poor Catholic children of Hammersmith and vicinity, and for clothing them, the assistance of the benevolent is humbly solicited.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and the Rev. Robt. Hodgson, spiritual director of the schools, Convent, Hammersmith.

TOTTENHAM, EDMONTON, AND PONDER'S END.

These schools were lately opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity. Without them the children would be either decoyed into the numerous sectarian schools in the neighbourhood, or suffered to wander about the streets, exposed to every kind of wickedness: they are, therefore, an asylum for these poor children; but to continue them open, pecuniary assistance is indispensable, for the pastor has no funds at his disposal.

Subscriptions will be most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; by the Rev. Randall Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street; and by the Rev. Thomas Henry Ewart, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, Instituted, 1761.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. L. Patron and President; the Rev. John Rolfe, Henry Barnewall, Esq., Thomas Barnewall, Esq., and Alexander Raphael, Esq. Vice Presidents; Henry Barnewall, Esq., Copthall-court, Treasurer. The great numbers, the advanced age, and the destitute condition of the poor objects depending on this Institution for relief, give them a powerful, and it is hoped an irresistible, claim on the liberal charity of the public. From it, 80 of the most destitute of the *aged and infirm Poor* are receiving a weekly pittance, barely sufficient to support existence. Except in cases of aggravated distress, none are admitted under the age of 60; but a great proportion of them are between 70 and 90 years old; and several are bearing the burthen of almost 100 years' accumulated infirmities: one who has been a pensioner more

In consequence of the committee chiefly consisting of working men, they are necessitated to call upon those who are gifted with the means to enable them to continue this spiritual work of mercy, of instructing the ignorant and procuring for their poor children the blessings of that wisdom "which is able to make us wise unto salvation."

The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Clergymen of St. Mary's, Moorfields; W. J. Lescher, Esq. Thomas-street, Whitechapel-road; by the Treasurer, Mr. Connery, Thomas-street; or by the Secretary, Mr. F. N. per, 13, Selby-street, Waterloo-town, Bethnal-green, where a book is open for the reception of the names of such persons who may be disposed to become annual subscribers.

POPLAR, BLACKWALL, AND LIMEHOUSE CHARITY SCHOOLS.

To secure a continuance of the invaluable blessing of education to between 200 and 300 poor children, the charity public is most respectfully, but earnestly solicited for contributions of the congregation being quite inadequate.

The Sectarians in this neighbourhood are exerting themselves to the utmost to draw the children from their schools and the Catholics of this congregation are too poor to support these schools by themselves. The contributions, of those benevolent individuals who are looking for objects of real charity are most humbly but earnestly solicited. The Rev. James Hearnsey will thankfully receive contributions of the faithful.

GREENWICH AND DEPTFORD SCHOOLS.

Established in 1823, for the children of the Convalescents of Greenwich Hospital, and the poor Catholics of Deptford. The annual public breakfast, which at its commencement was the chief support of these schools, has been discontinued, having proved a source of no great and little profit. They are at present kept in the hard-earned weekly pence of a very poor community.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co., 1, North, Greenwich.

НАМЕРЕНИЕ

25

Subscriptions and donations to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffin spiritual director of the school.

TOTTENHAM. L.M.

[illegible]

be most than 35, Golden-square, Baker-street, and Chapel-place, White-street

metropolis,
claims to the
of persons
the poor lying-
temporary relief,
at that time
offer blessings
instructions ;
the active and
th, by refusals
now distressed
the Committee
s support they
implore the co-
ticularly of the
y, left-off wear-
shing to obtain
applying to the
ay have the last
mitted to them.
the Rev. R. Hor-
ev. Gentlemen of
the clergy gene-
Dinmore, Secre-

EFFICIENT SOCIETY

It is now the duty and honor of the

The undersigned, J. A. L. Patten, Esq., of the County of ... State of ...
 do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy
 of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the
 Court of the County of ... State of ...
 J. A. L. Patten, Esq., Clerk of the Court.
 Witness my hand and the seal of the Court at ... this ... day of ...
 19...

ES MALADES.

et, Portman-square.

es pauvres Malades
appelle pour ceux de
r but d'établir entres
de visiter les malades
et corporels, autant
Etablissement plus
endieux, il fut neces-
bles a la situation des
viettes, &c. &c. dis-
urera de grand wh
rieur a tous

In consequence of the committee chiefly consisting of working men, they are necessitated to call upon those who are gifted with the means to enable them to continue this spiritual work of mercy, of instructing the ignorant and procuring for their poor children the blessings of that wisdom "which is able to make us wise unto salvation."

The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Clergymen of St. Mary's, Moorfields; W. J. Lescher, Esq., Thomas-street, Whitechapel-road; by the Treasurer, Mr. J. Connery, Thomas-street; or by the Secretary, Mr. F. Napper, 13, Selby-street, Waterloo-town, Bethnal-green, where a book is open for the reception of the names of such persons who may be disposed to become annual subscribers.

POPLAR, BLACKWALL, AND LIMEHOUSE CHARITY SCHOOLS.

To secure a continuance of the invaluable blessing of education to between 200 and 300 poor children, the charity of the public is most respectfully, but earnestly solicited; the contributions of the congregation being quite inadequate.

The Sectarians in this neighbourhood are exerting themselves to the utmost to draw the children from their religion; and the Catholics of this congregation are too poor to support these schools by themselves. The contributions, therefore, of those benevolent individuals who are looking out for objects of real charity are most humbly but earnestly requested. The Rev. James Hearsnep will thankfully receive the contributions of the faithful.

GREENWICH AND DEPTFORD SCHOOLS.

Established in 1823, for the children of the Catholic pensioners of Greenwich Hospital, and the poor Catholic children of Deptford. The annual public breakfast, which at their commencement was the chief support of these schools, has been discontinued, having proved a source of much anxiety and little profit. They are at present kept in existence by the hard-earned weekly pence of a very poor congregation.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Patron, Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers; and by the spiritual director of the school, the Rev. Richard North, Greenwich.

HAMMERSMITH.

Two schools having been opened for the instruction of the poor Catholic children of Hammersmith and vicinity, and for clothing them, the assistance of the benevolent is humbly solicited.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, and the Rev. Robt. Hodgson, spiritual director of the schools, Convent, Hammersmith.

TOTTENHAM, EDMONTON, AND PONDER'S END.

These schools were lately opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity. Without them the children would be either decoyed into the numerous sectarian schools in the neighbourhood, or suffered to wander about the streets, exposed to every kind of wickedness: they are, therefore, an asylum for these poor children; but to continue them open, pecuniary assistance is indispensable, for the pastor has no funds at his disposal.

Subscriptions will be most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; by the Rev. Randall Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street; and by the Rev. Thomas Henry Ewart, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, Instituted, 1761.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V. A. L. Patron and President; the Rev. John Rolfe, Henry Barnewall, Esq., Thomas Barnewall, Esq., and Alexander Raphael, Esq. Vice Presidents; Henry Barnewall, Esq., Copthall-court, Treasurer. The great numbers, the advanced age, and the destitute condition of the poor objects depending on this Institution for relief, give them a powerful, and it is hoped an irresistible, claim on the liberal charity of the public. From it, 80 of the most destitute of the *aged and infirm Poor* are receiving a weekly pittance, barely sufficient to support existence. Except in cases of aggravated distress, none are admitted under the age of 60; but a great proportion of them are between 70 and 90 years old; and several are bearing the burthen of almost 100 years' accumulated infirmities: one who has been a pensioner more

than 30 years, has attained the almost patriarchal age of 109 ; and another has lately been added to the list who is 111 years old.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. the Patron and President of the Society ; the Rev. Chaplains of Moorfields, St. George's-fields, and Virginia-street Chapels ; the Treasurer, Copthall-court ; Mr. Leek, Coleman-street ; and by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers.

* * For the information of Subscribers, the following Regulations are extracted from the Rules of the Society.—*Each Subscriber of one guinea per annum for three years, has the right of recommending one poor object as a weekly pensioner. Four masses in each month are regularly offered for the Benefactors, living and dead.*

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED POOR.

Established near 200 years.—Patron and President, the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, V.A.L. Vice-Presidents, Rt. Rev. Wm. Morris, Hon. Mr. Stourton, Hon. Mr. Jerningham, Right Hon. Lord Clifford, Hon. Edward Petre, Rev. Dr. Baldaconi, Rev. T. Doyle, Rev. J. J. Morel, Rev. J. Silveira, Rev. Dr. Voyaux de Franous, and Rev. Randal Lythgoe.

The directors of this valuable Institution respectfully invite the attention of the Catholic Public to its beneficial operations, and at the same time gratefully acknowledge the distinguished support it continues to receive. The allowance granted protects the aged Catholic from a workhouse, which to the benevolent and pious must of itself be a powerful appeal. Between 60 and 70 are in possession of the pension, and nearly as many more are anxiously waiting for admission, most of whom are upwards of 70, and many 80, and one 105, years of age. With this short description, and communicating the practice of distributing at Christmas the usual gifts, the Committee will content themselves.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. the Patron and President ; the Vice-Presidents ; Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers ; Mr. Robinson, Treasurer, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden ; and Mr. Summersgill, Secretary, No. 65, Lamb's Conduit-street.

SOCIETY OF CHARITABLE SISTERS.

(Established January, 1814.)

Among the various charitable Institutions of the metropolis, this old established Association presents strong claims to the notice and support of a generous public. The class of persons to whose relief it has been principally devoted, are poor lying-in women of good character. Besides the temporary relief, in supplying additional clothing, &c., which is at that time so much required, this Society endeavours to confer blessings of a permanent nature, by religious and pious instructions; these exertions are the more called for, from the active and unceasing efforts made by the enemies of our faith, by refusals of relief and by bounties on apostacy, to withdraw distressed families from the pale of our holy religion. The Committee gratefully acknowledge the kind and generous support they have met with, and respectfully and earnestly implore the co-operation of the charitably disposed, and particularly of the gentler sex, to aid them by donations of money, left-off wearing apparel, &c. Any lady or gentleman wishing to obtain further particulars of the Society's affairs, by applying to the Secretary, Mr. Dinmore, 3, City-road, may have the last year's report with the list of Subscribers transmitted to them.

Donations will be thankfully received by the Rev. R. Horabin, Chaplain to the Society, by the Rev. Gentlemen of Moorfields and Virginia-street chapels, and the clergy generally, by all Catholic booksellers, and by Mr. Dinmore, Secretary, &c., City-road.

ASSOCIATION POUR LES PAUVRES MALADES.

Chapelle Catholique Francaise de King-street, Portman-square.

Une association pour le soulagement des pauvres Malades fut formee il y a trente ans dans cette chapelle pour ceux de arrondissement. Cette association a pour but d'etablir entres les membres une communion de prieres, de visiter les malades de leur procurer les secours spirituels et corporels, autant qu'il est possible. Pour rendre cet Etablissement plus avantageux aux malades, et moins dispendieux, il fut necessaire de se precurer les meubles soubvenables a la situation des malades, tels que, chemisses draps, serviettes, &c. &c.

Un petit sacrifice temporel leur procurera de grands avantages spirituels et d'un ordre bien superieur a tous les biens

de ce monde. Ces avantages sont : les merites de l'aumone la participation aux prieres et aux bonnes œuvres de l'association, les prieres publiques, consistant dans le Salut et la Benediction du St. Sacrement, qu'on donne tous les premiers Dimanches de chaque mois, pour le associes, un service solennel qu'on celebre tous les ans, le lendemain des trepasses pour les associes defunts, une messe qu'on dit pour chaque associes apres sa mort, les prieres particulieres des malheureux qui ont ete soulages dans leur maladies, dont la voix ne peut manquer d'être entendue et exaucee par celui qui declare fait a lui-meme l'aumone qu'on fait au moindre des siens.

N. 1. Quoique cette association fut originaiement formee en faveur des pauvres Francais Emigres de l'arrondissement de la chapelle ; meanmoins plusieurs Anglais et Anglaises y ont eu, et y ont encore part, a raison des alliances qu'ils ont contractees.

2. La soucription annuele a lieu dans le mois de Janvier ; *ordinairement ou souscrit a la Sacristie de la Chapelle.*

3. Les personnes qui disirent souscrire comme bienf'itrices seulement peuvent se faire inscrire en tous tems, *à la Chapelle, ou chez MM. Wright et Co., Covent gard*

WOOLHAMPTON LODGE, NEAR NEWBUR'

In addition to a school established in 1833, *at* chapel, there has been recently erected a sch. dormitories, with a view of facilitating the education of those who live too far distant to attend the day school. boys and six girls are received by paying from £8 to 2 annuum. Others will be admitted for less, according to means afforded to the Rev. Incumbent, who takes this opportunity of earnestly soliciting the assistance of the charitable and humane in the important task of the Christian education of youth.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN THE MIDLAND DISTRICT.

—
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE
RIGHT REVEREND DR. WALSH.
—

BIRMINGHAM DAY AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

And other Charities attached to St. Peter's Church.

Patron, the Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury; Patroness, the Right Hon. the Countess of Shrewsbury; Vice-Patroness, Miss Hardman; President, Rev. T. M. M'Donnell; Treasurer, Mr. Hopkins; Auditor, Mr. Green; Surgeon, Mr. Palmer.

The Benevolent Society is in a prosperous state.

The charitable co-operation of the friend of the poor is respectfully solicited, in money, clothing, or food.

Subscriptions are thankfully received by the President, Treasurer, and Auditor.

Day and Sunday Schools attached to the Chapel of St. Chad.

Patron, The Right Hon. Lord Stafford; Patroness, the Right Hon. the Countess of Shrewsbury.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE FOR 1838-9.

Rev. E. Peach, President; Rev. J. Abbot, Vice President; Mr. S. P. Nock, Treasurer; Mr. Thos. Lloyd, Secretary; Mr. Tidmarsh, Auditor; Mr. Hardman; Mr. W. Powell, Carr's-lane; Mr. Fowler; Mr. R. P. Stone; Mr. Griffin; Mr. Sheath; Mr. Holcroft; by whom subscriptions are thankfully received.

After stating the rise and progress of these schools, the Report of July 1838, thus proceeds:

"From small beginnings, we have risen up to greatness. This has not been done without great exertions; nor is it to be carried on, unless those exertions are continued. We are indebted for liberal assistance to many friends at a distance, to whom we return our grateful thanks, and for whom our

prayer is, that God may reward them a hundred fold. In order to encourage you still to persevere, notwithstanding the difficulties of the times, we exhort you to look round, and calculate, if you can, the good that has been done by this establishment, during the preceding years, among the Catholics of this town. It will not be too much to say that few are to be found amongst the present members of the two congregations, who did not receive a part or the whole of their education at the school of St. Chad's; for there were then few parents who could afford to send their children to private schools.

"Then, again, we exhort you to look at the children who are now in the schools, and calculate what good is still to be done! The same is to be done for these, as has been done for those who preceded them. Our numbers are greatly increased, consequently more means will be required.

"The number of children, boys and girls, now in the schools is 205. The number that have been admitted during the course of the year, is 160. The number that have been refused admittance for want of room this last year, has been at least 100. Mr. and Mrs. Hardman's Orphan Establishment bids fair to be a most useful and permanent institution. Already the number of these destitute but interesting objects amounts to twenty-two. Of these, five are provided for by the St. Patrick's Orphan Society, lately established in this town. The others are dependent upon the beneficence of the Patron and Patroness.

The *Society for the Propagation of the Faith* has been established at St. Chad's, under the special patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, General-President of the Society in this kingdom.

COBRIDGE.

St. Peter's School.

The number of our scholars has been at one time about 400. Here is a large field for charity and the lovers of education. The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Rev. L. Gerard, Cobridge.

DUDLEY.

Catholic Day and Sunday Schools.

Patron, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury.

These schools were opened in July 1836. When it is mentioned that these institutions afford the benefit of a religious

education to a numerous class of children, who, from their poverty and local circumstances, would perhaps be otherwise buried in ignorance; enough has been said to recommend them to public attention. As the means for supporting these schools are at present very precarious, the aid of the charitable is respectfully solicited.

Benefactors or subscribers, whether to the mission or schools, are referred to the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, the Hon. and Rev. Geo. Spencer, and to the Rev. Mr. Elwes.

NORWICH.

The Day and Sunday schools which recently have been attached to St. John's Chapel in this city, stand in great need of charitable support.

NOTTINGHAM.

Female Day School, &c.

Patron, The Right Hon. Earl of Shrewsbury; Patroness, The Hon. Lady Mary Talbot.

All men are vain in whom there is not a knowledge of God.
WISDOM, xiii. 1.

Every exertion is used to ground the children solidly in the truths of our holy religion, more especially the practical parts, such as the love and fear of Almighty God—affection and obedience to parents—strict honesty, and punctuality in every duty. Also, the necessity of great cleanliness and neatness in person—exactness in attending at school and the sacred services of the church—the great propriety of abstaining from vanity in dress, which frequently leads to such miserable consequences to persons in the humble ranks of life. After religious and other duties, great care is taken to instruct them thoroughly in needle-work, reading, spelling, writing (to the elder girls,) and in those things that will tend, it is hoped, to make them good Christians, and useful members of society.

The Sunday school for both boys and girls is well attended, and zealously taught by members of the congregation, who freely and meritoriously give their services. At present there are upwards of 200 Sunday scholars.

"It is fervently and humbly hoped, that many who may read this plain statement, will charitably assist the good work in procuring the blessing of that wisdom, "which is able to make us wise unto salvation." Much is not craved, "only the crumbs that fall from the table."

Subscriptions and donations are received by the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, Wolverhampton; Rev. R. W. Willson, Nottingham; and Messrs. Wright and Co. Bankers, London.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
THE RIGHT REV. DR. BRIGGS.

LIVERPOOL.

The Catholic Charity Day Schools for Boys and Girls are—

1. *Copperas Hill School*, in connection with St. Nicholas's Chapel, at which are educated 250 boys, and 230 girls. Supported by public subscription.

2. *Seel Street School*, in connection with St. Peter's Chapel, supported by subscription, for the education of 600 children, boys, girls, and infants.

3. *St. Patrick's School*, in connection with St. Patrick's Chapel, supported by public subscription, educates about 450 children, besides those in the Infant School.

The Boys' School is under the care of the Religious Brothers of Christian Schools.

In this school, religious instruction is given to many other poor children on Sundays.

Liverpool Catholic Orphan Establishment. Directors, the Rev. Clergy of the town, with a committee, consisting of the Rev. Clergy, and 16 lay gentlemen of the town.

Leave thy fatherless children: I will make them live: and thy widows shall hope in me. JEREM, xlix. 11.

Subscriptions for this establishment will be most thankfully received by the officers of the institution; the Directors, or the gentlemen of the committee. Subscriptions may also be paid at the bank of Messrs. Wright and Co., London.

Liverpool Catholic Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Sick Poor. Directors, the Rev. Clergy of the town; Mr. Robert Gillow, Treasurer; Mr. J. O'Neill, Secretary.

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD.

Charity Day and Sunday Schools.

Sick Societies attached to the above schools.—1. St. Augustine's Sick Society. 2. Lloyd-street Sick Society.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Revs. James Crook, Randolph Frith, and J. Vincent Eyre, *St. Augustine's*; Revs. Wm. Turner and Robert Crookell, *Rook Street*; Revs. J. Billington and James Boardman, *St. Mary's*; Revs. Daniel Hearne, James Ryland, and John Dowdale, *St. Patrick's*; and by the Treasurer and Secretary.

CARLISLE.

St. Patrick's Charity School.

Trustees, Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, Carlisle, and Philip H. Howard, Esq., M.P. The very limited resources of this excellent institution, which has such claims on the Catholic public, from the number of poor Irish resident at Carlisle, renders this appeal to the charitable a subject of painful necessity.

Donations, however small in amount, will be gratefully received by the Trustees, or by the Rev. Joseph Marshall (the Catholic Pastor), Lowther-street, Carlisle.

WALES.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
THE RIGHT REV. DR. BAINES.

*Catholic Society for the Distribution of Welsh Prayer
Books, &c.*

As the Welsh are in many places totally ignorant of the English language, it may be easily imagined how many difficulties the missionary has to encounter in instructing a people when he has not a single book of instruction to put into their hands. The object therefore of this society, is to publish and distribute among the poor Catholics of the principality, such books as are thought best calculated for persons in their situation. *The Catechism* and the *Garden of the Soul, &c.*, are already published; these will be followed by the *Think Well On't, &c.*, as funds permit.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Baines, Prior Park, Bath; by Messrs. Jones and Co, Bankers, Abergavenny; the Rev. E. Metcalf, of Newport, Monmouthshire; the Rev. F. Lythgoe, Holywell, Flintshire; and the Rev. E. Carbery, Bangor.

THE ENGLISH CATHOLIC LIBRARY,
AT ROME.

The Very Rev. Mgr. Wiseman, D.D., Rector of the English College, Treasurer. Count Hawks le Grice, Honorary Librarian. This Library is established for the purpose of lending, gratuitously, English books of religious controversy, not only to English Catholics, but more especially to their Protestant Countrymen, visiting Rome.

Subscriptions are received by Messrs. Wright and Co., Bankers, and a Book of Subscriptions in either money or books, is opened at Keating and Brown's.

ENGLISH CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE,

Old Hall Green, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

The Very Rev. John Rolfe, President, the Rev. E. Cox, D.D. Vice President; Revs. James Welan, John Tilt, Peter Coop, and William Weathers, Professors; Rev. Geo. Rolfe; Chaplain.

The course of education is both classical and commercial, literary and scientific. Agent for the College, the Rev. William Woods, Chapel House, Moorfields. Apply to the President or Agent.

The Conditions, &c. may also be had of the Rev. M. Tierney, Arundel; the Rev. Ed. Cullen, Brighton; the Rev. William Hunt, Southampton; the Rev. G. Last, Ingateston Hall; and the Revds. Dr. Baldacconi, Fras. Jarrett, and Thomas Long, London.

On Saturday the 22nd September, the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths held an Ordination in the College, at which the following Gentlemen were ordained after having gone through a ten days retreat.

Thomas Parkinson,	}	Received the Tonsure.
John Walsh,		
James Cunningham,	}	The Tonsure of the 4 minor orders
William Crook,		
John Coyle,		
William Fryer, -		The four minor orders
Joseph Bower, -		The Sub-deaconship
Aloysius Applegath		The Priesthood.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

Oscott, near Birmingham.

The Very Rev. Henry Weedall, D.D., President; the very Rev. William Wareing, Vice President.

Revds. John Moore, Francis Cheadle, James Browne, John Nickholds, and — Logan, *Professors*.

This College has been rebuilt at a distance of about two miles from the former, on a much enlarged and most convenient plan. The course of education comprehends every species of instruction which is necessary for those who are destined to independence in or out of Parliament, for any of the learned professions, or for business. Arrangements are in progress by which the students of this College will have the opportunity of obtaining degrees in arts or law, and the other advantages held out by the newly created University of London. For the recreation of the students there are provided a play-ground, which is upward of six acres in extent, a gymnasium, a museum, play-rooms, and libraries; and it is in contemplation to erect a large tennis-court. Students are admitted at any age from eight to fourteen.

For particular information apply to the president or to H. R. Bagshawe, Esq., 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, or 4, Lamb's Conduit Place, London.

ORDINATIONS AT ST. MARY'S.

18th February 1837, being Saturday in Ember week, minor orders were conferred by Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, on Messrs. John Dalton, Walter Keen, and James Moore; Messrs. George Bent, and James Moore, received subdeacons' orders; Revds. James Griffin, George Jeffries, and William Vaughan, Deacons' orders; and the Rev. James Brown, John Mitchell, and George Fox, were ordained Priests.

31st March, 1838, being the Saturday before Passion Sunday, the Tonsure was given to Messrs. John Taylor, Thomas Flanigan, and Thomas Lutts; the Tonsure and Minor orders to Messrs. Edward Hodson, Thomas Reville, and Edward Whitehouse; the Subdeaconship to Messrs. John Dalton, and Walter Keen; the Deaconship to the Revs. George Bent, and James Moore; and Priesthood to the Rev. John Nickolds.

PRIOR PARK, NEAR BATH.

This Institution consists of two distinct colleges, dedicated to the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, under the direction of the Right Rev. Dr. Baines, Bishop of Siga, and Vicar Apostolic; and the immediate superintendence of the Very Rev. Dr. Brindle, V. G., Regent; Rev. Dr. Gentili; Revs. Messrs. Furlong, Reye, Pagani, Bellesi, Kavenagh, Havard, Renolfe, and Illingworth, *Professors*.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE.

The course of studies, in addition to Latin, Greek, and their usual accompaniments, comprises the French, Italian, and German languages, of which there are native Professors resident in the establishment.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

The studies are academical, comprising the classical, scientific, and literary courses usually assigned to the University. The students have separate rooms. For particulars, application to be made to the Very Rev. Dr. Brindle, Regent, Prior Park; and in London, to the Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, Sardinian House, 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

USHAW COLLEGE, NEAR DURHAM.

REV. CHARLES NEWSHAM, PRESIDENT.

Revs. Messrs. T. Cookson, J. Kirk, J. C. Fisher, J. Chadwick, R. Platt, and J. Fisher, *Senior Professors*.

The plan of education is designed to prepare young men for an ecclesiastical, professional, or commercial state of life ; and accordingly embraces three distinct courses of studies.

The commercial course comprises writing, arithmetic, and book-keeping ; the English and French languages ; history, antiquities, geography, and the use of the globes ; elementary algebra and geometry, with the practical branches of mathematics ; English and French composition ; reading and public speaking ; and the grounds of natural and revealed religion.

The course pursued by those who are intended for any of the learned professions, or who are born to independence, includes, besides the above, the Latin and Greek languages and a complete classical education ; poetry, rhetoric, logic, the philosophy of the human mind, metaphysics and ethics ; ecclesiastical history ; astronomy, chemistry, and the other branches of natural science ; natural history in its various departments of mineralogy, geology, &c.

The ecclesiastical course comprises, in addition to the branches enumerated above, the several departments of sacred learning, biblical and theological.

As these three courses enter into the general plan of education, the parent is at liberty to select any of them, or any portion of them, conformably to the views he may have with reference to the future pursuits of his son.

The students, to whatever course they may be attached, have the advantage of attending the public lectures on astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, botany, and the various other branches of natural science, and natural history ; literature and the fine arts, and the principles and history of architecture.

The religious and moral instruction and conduct of all are attended to with watchful and anxious care. Besides the usual course of catechetical instructions, public lectures are delivered on the liturgies and ceremonies of the church ; our English version of the Sacred Scriptures is explained at stated hours every week, and the whole of the Greek Testament is read in class.

Each student below the class of poetry, is placed under

the care of a private tutor, who prepares him for the lessons of his master.

TERMS.

I. The pension is £50 per annum, to be paid half-yearly in advance. This sum includes every necessary expense; no extra charge being made for clothing, washing, or instruction in any of the branches which enter into the general plan of education.

II. The following items are extra charges: the German and Italian languages, music, drawing, painting, dancing, fencing, medical attendance, pocket money, and postage of letters; and each student is charged ten shillings a year for the use of school books.

III. Each one, on entering the college, is expected to be provided with three complete suits of clothes, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, and a silver spoon.

The vacation begins in the fourth week of July, and lasts till the 1st of September.

The following gentlemen were ordained at Ushaw College, viz.—at Christmas, 1837, Revs. Messrs. J. Dent, J. Boardman, and J. Dawber; on April 29, 1838, Rev. Wm. Fisher; on May 24, 1838, Revs. J. Fisher and J. Whitaker.

STONYHURST COLLEGE.

Blackburn, Lancashire.

Rev. J. Brownbill, President. The plan of education and the terms may be had by applying to the President, or to the Rev. Randal Lythgoe, 14, York-place, Baker-street, London.

I.—Regulations concerning the Admission of Students.

1. The age of admission is from seven to fourteen. Children who have been at any other house of education, must have, from the superior of that house, an attestation of their morals and docility.

2. Parents and guardians, before sending children to the College, are requested to give notice to the President. He would be enabled to direct their studies better, were he informed how long they are to remain in the College, and for what profession or employment they are designed.

3. Children who have no parents or responsible guardians resident within the United Kingdom, must be provided with

the written engagements of some respectable mercantile house, to pay for their education, and to take charge of them, if indisposition, or any other cause, should render their removal necessary.

4. There is an Establishment at Hodder, a short distance from the College, and connected with it, for the elementary education of the younger children, where they receive that indulgent and constant attention which their tender age may require.

N.B. The establishment at Hodder, which was closed for a short time, is now re-opened for the reception of children of tender age.

II.—Course of Education.

5. The scholars are instructed with great care in the duties of religion and morality. They are always under the immediate inspection of one or more of the superiors.

6. The course of classical education comprises the study of the chief Greek and Latin classic authors, of composition in Greek and Latin prose and verse, regular instruction in Reading and Elocution, Writing, Arithmetic; English, French, Italian; History, sacred and profane; and Geography. The higher classes receive lessons of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry.

7. The Philosophical course embraces Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, and Natural Philosophy, with Chemistry and the higher Mathematics.

There is in the College an extensive apparatus for Experimental Philosophy, an Astronomical Observatory, a Chemical Laboratory, a collection of Minerals, &c. There is also a considerable and increasing Library of approved works of History, and of general information, of which the scholars have the use on paying a small monthly subscription. Masters of Music, Drawing, Dancing, and Fencing, give lessons to those whose parents may desire it.

8. All are closely examined four times a year, in what they have learnt during the preceding quarter, and rewarded accordingly. At the Annual Exhibition which precedes the Vacation, a considerable number of prizes, consisting of books and silver medals, is distributed among those who have made the most distinguished progress.

9. The Vacation begins on the Tuesday nearest the seventh of August, and ends on the sixth Monday following, on or before which day all must return. Absence from the College is not allowed at any other time.

III.—Terms.

10. Each scholar must bring with him a full suit and cap of blue cloth, and a black stock, besides a suit for daily wear ; six shirts, six handkerchiefs, six pair of stockings, and three pair of shoes. Any deficiency will be charged to the parents. No distinction in dress is permitted.

11. Instead of ordinary schoolbooks, table service, bed linen, and other articles usually required on entering establishments of this kind, each scholar shall pay two guineas entrance money.

12. Children under twelve years of age pay forty guineas, those above that age fifty, and the Students of Philosophy, one hundred guineas a year. The gentlemen in Philosophy have private apartments, and a separate table, have access to the College Library, and are more immediately prepared for entering society ; they, as well as the students of the class of Rhetoric, must provide their own clothes.

13. The above payments must be made half-yearly in advance, but the money advanced will be returned to those who quit the College, for as many months of the half-year as remain entire.

14. On these terms, the scholars are furnished with board, lodging, fire, and light, clothing (with the above exceptions), linen and washing, ordinary school-books, and stationery.

15. An extra charge is made for great coats and gloves, for medicines, medical attendants, and other expenses occasioned by illness, for postage, pocket-money, and lessons of Music, Dancing, and Fencing.

16. The pocket money allowed to the children of the four lower classes, is sixpence each per week, to those of the higher classes, one shilling a week, with the addition of a few shillings at Christmas and at Shrovetide.

17. No deduction is made for absence during the Vacation, and all additional expense in linen and clothing, for Vacation, or for removal from College, will be charged to the parents, who, on these occasions, are expected to send in advance whatever is necessary for the equipment and travelling of their children.

The College is situated about ten miles from Blackburn, the *post town*, and fourteen from Preston. The surrounding country is distinguished for the beauty and variety of its scenery, and the air, though sharp, is remarkably healthy. Parents who wish to visit their children, may now perform the journey from London to the College, in the short space of

10 or 12 hours, by means of the London and Liverpool Railway, there being a branch from Warrington to Preston, which is only fourteen miles from the College.

Adjoining to the College there is a commodious Infirmary, where any who may be seriously indisposed, have the convenience of separate rooms. The College is regularly attended by a physician and surgeon of acknowledged merit and of very extensive practice.

Stonyhurst, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE, NEAR YORK.

Rev. Thomas Cockshoot, Prior: Rev. J. Dowding and Rev. T. Margison, Prefects of Studies; Revs. Andrew Riding and Thomas Appleton, *Professors*.

For terms, apply as above, or to the Very Rev. Dr. Marsh; Rev. J. Molineux, Warrington; Rev. Vincent Glover, Liverpool; Rev. R. M. Cooper, Bath; Rev. P. A. Allanson, Swinburne Castle, Hexham; Rev. H. Brewer, Brown-Edge, Preston; or Rev. Thomas Heptonstall, Acton.

ST. GREGORY'S COLLEGE,

Downside, near Bath.

Under the direction of the Rev. Dr. Brown; Revs. Nicholas Kendal, William Scott, Ambrose Ferand, and Vincent Dowding, *Professors*.

For terms, and other particulars, apply to the Rev. Dr. Brown as above, or to the Rev. L. Barber, Stanbrook Hall, Powick near Worcester; the Rev. John Jenkins, Broadway, Worcestershire; Rev. Samuel Phillips, Woolton Priory, Liverpool; and the Rev. Thos. Heptonstall, Acton, near London.

GERMAN COLLEGE,

Broadway, Worcestershire.

Conducted by the Gentlemen formerly of Lamspring in Germany.

This college is particularly recommended to natives of Germany, and of those countries in which the German language prevails, who are desirous of acquiring a speedy and grounded knowledge of the English, and to others, desirous

of learning the German language, particular attention being paid to its cultivation. The French language is taught by a native of France.

In addition to a classical education, care is taken to fit the student, destined for public life, for the department in which he is intended to be placed. For this end, and for the acquisition of general knowledge, frequent conferences are held by the students in conjunction with their masters ; wherein not only literature, the arts, and the sciences, but the passing occurrences of the day, and the subjects which occupy the public mind, are made matter for discussion, so as to familiarize the young aspirant to the interchanges of opinions, and the exercise of debate ; strict regard being paid to elocution, which is regulated by the principles of the late Mr. Thelwall ; by which also are resolved the intricacies of the rythmus of language and the anomalies of modern prosodies.

For particulars apply to the Rev. C. Kershaw, Broadway, Worcestershire ; or the very Rev. Dr. Marsh, Warrington.

Broadway is a Post-office village, on the road from Oxford to Worcester, and from Cheltenham to Leamington ; three London coaches pass through daily.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOUAY,

Dept. du Nord.

The terms are 32*l.* per annum, clothing not included ; or 40*l.* without any extra charge whatever, except for music, drawing, and dancing. Church students are taken at 30*l.* per annum, which covers every expense.

Further information may be obtained from the Rev. J. F. Appleton, Superior, Douay, Dept. du Nord, France ; the Rev. J. Heptonstall, Acton ; Rev. T. M'Donnell, Birmingham ; and the Rev. R. W. Wileson, Nottingham.

CATHOLIC COLLEGE IN SCOTLAND.

ST. MARY'S.

Blairs, near Aberdeen.

Rev. JOHN SHARP, President ; Rev. Alexander Grant, James Clapperton, and James Glennie, *Professors* ; Rev. Donald Carmichael, *Procurator*.

This is now the only establishment in Scotland designed to

educate youth for the Scottish Mission; young gentlemen not intended for the ecclesiastical state are also received for their education.

Blairs College is situate in a pleasant part of the country, on the right bank of the river Dee (Kincardineshire), within six miles of Aberdeen. No pains or expense have been spared for the proper accommodation and domestic comfort of the students, and the play-grounds are delightful.

The plan of education comprises all that is usually taught in Catholic Colleges,—reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, with the use of the globes; the English, Latin, Greek and French languages (the Italian and Spanish, if required), poetry, rhetoric, mathematics, philosophy in all its branches, and divinity. Students are received from eleven to sixteen years of age. The greatest care is taken of their health, and a strict attention is paid to their religious and moral instruction.

The terms may be learned by applying to any of the R. R. Vicars Apostolic, or to the superior of the College.

SCOTCH COLLEGE AT ROME.

Abbé M^r Pherson, Rector; Rev. John Cowie, Procurator.

SCOTCH COLLEGE AT VALLADOLID.

Rev. — Cameron, Rector.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY CLERGYMEN.

CUMBERLAND, *Catholic Chapel House, Workington.*

LEICESTERSHIRE, *Catholic Preparatory School, Hinckley.*

OXFORDSHIRE, *St. Clement's, Oxford.*

STAFFORDSHIRE,

Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.

The Rev. Joseph Bowden, President; the Rev. Henry Smith, Vice-president.

I. the children are to bring with them, two suits of clothes, six shirts, six pair of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs,

three pair of shoes, two hats, two combs, a knife, fork, and spoon. The spoon, if silver, or any article not required by the terms, will be returned, if demanded. Each of these articles, if not new, must be serviceable, otherwise, the deficiency, whether in number or quality, will be charged to account. All the children's clothes, when they quit the school, as well as their journey, must be at their parents' expense; excepting such articles as may remain of what they brought with them.

II. The pension is twenty-six pounds a year, with one pound entrance (charge to only one of each family). The half-year's pension must always be paid in advance.

III. For this pension the students are furnished with a sound and useful education, board, good in kind and ample in quantity, clothes and linen, washing and mending, school-books (except French ones), pens, ink and paper;—the only extras, except as in Art. VIII. being pocket-money, postage, or medicines. Each boy has a bed to himself, and clean linen twice a week.

IV. The education comprises reading, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, grammar, history and geography; also Latin and Greek, if desired, and without any extra charge, except ten shillings entrance. The students are also carefully instructed in the principles of the Catholic religion, and every attention is paid to secure proficiency in their studies, to enforce cleanliness of person and propriety of behaviour, as well as to watch over their moral conduct, and to impress on their minds early sentiments of piety and virtue.

V. A small weekly sum, at the option of the parents, is allowed for pocket-money; beyond this, no money can be sent or given to them but through the President.

VI. The annual vacation begins at Midsummer, and continues until the first of August. No charge is made for those who remain at school during the vacation, nor any deduction for absence then or at any other time. The age for admission is from 7 to 14. If they remain beyond their fourteenth year, the pension is increased two pounds each year; so as to be £28 for the fifteenth, £30 for the sixteenth, and so on.

VII. Parents, who wish, may supply their children with clothes. The pension then is only £22 a year, and £1 a year increase after fourteen. These may either send the clothes down as they are wanted, or the school will furnish them at a moderate expense.

VIII. Drawing, dancing, and French are taught by approved masters. Drawing 15s. per quarter, and 5s. entrance; dancing 15s. per quarter; and French 10s. 6d. per quarter.

Agent for the school, Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, Sardinian House, 54, Lincoln's Inn-fields.

N.B.—Before any child can be sent to the school, due notice must be given, and the first half-year's pension paid in advance.

WARWICKSHIRE. *Baddesley Green Academy, near Warwick.*

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

BOARDING AND DAY ESTABLISHMENT FOR EDUCATION,

*No. 7, Douro Cottages, Circus Road,
St. John's Wood,*

CONDUCTED BY MR. W. D. KENNY,

Author of the "Grammatical Spelling Assistant," &c.

Mr. W. D. Kenny respectfully announces to the Catholic public, that he has recently opened an establishment for young Gentlemen, in the delightful and healthy neighbourhood of St. John's Wood. The immediate vicinity of Hampstead and the Regent's Park, and the Catholic chapel, are recommendations that will insure the satisfaction of every parent and guardian.

The terms, for Boarders, including *every extra*, except medical attendance, are—35 guineas per annum, for young Gentlemen under 12; and 45 guineas from 12 to 15. One guinea entrance is required, in lieu of sheets, towels, plate, &c., usually demanded at other establishments.

The above-named terms, include tuition in the Latin and Greek Classics and Literature, the English and French Languages, Geography, History, Writing, Arithmetic, &c. Books, Washing, and Seat at Chapel.

The following languages and accomplishments are taught by eminent Professors, on the following terms:—French, Italian, Mathematics, Drawing, Dancing, Drilling, and Fencing, each four guineas per annum.

Weekly and Day Boarders upon equally moderate terms. The terms for Daily Pupils, vary from one guinea and a half to three guineas per annum, according to age or instruction required.

The limits of an advertisement prevent a full elucidation of

the plan followed at Mr. K.'s establishment ; but a personal application will, it is presumed, prove satisfactory to the enquirer.

No corporal punishment is used ; but the desire of improvement is excited by emulation, caused by merits and demerits. for every exercise or lesson according as it is performed. A record is kept of the daily attendance and assiduity of every student ; and a monthly report is sent to the parents or guardians of each as to the regularity of attendance, general deportment, and attention to his scholastic duties.

The Rev. Chaplains of the Church of our Blessed Lady, have kindly offered to attend to the religious instruction of those young gentlemen placed under Mr. Kenny's care. The domestic arrangements are under the superintendence of Mrs. W. Kenny, who intends to take a limited number of younger pupils at 25 guineas per annum.

References can be had from the Revs. E. Norris, T. Long, T. Reardon, J. O'Neal, M. M'Neal, Wm. Hall, and the Parents of those who are at the academy.

MANOR HOUSE, CHEYNE WALK, CHELSEA.

CONDUCTED BY MR. MYLIUS,

Author of the "Abridged History of England for the Use of Catholic Schools," "The Spelling Dictionary," and other scholastic publications.

The terms, which include tuition in the English, French, Latin, and Greek languages—the Mathematics, Geography, and Book-keeping, are :—for young Gentlemen under nine years of age, 30 guineas per annum ; under twelve years, 35 guineas ; under fourteen years, 40 guineas, to be paid half yearly or quarterly in advance. A few young gentlemen above fourteen years are received as Parlour Boarders. Each pupil must pay two guineas entrance, or be provided with two pairs of linen sheets, six towels, a knife, a fork, and a silver spoon, which must be left at the school. A quarter's notice previously to the removal of any pupil will be required. A prospectus of the plan of education, &c., may be had of Messrs. Keating and Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square, and 32, St. Martin's-le-Grand ; of Messrs. Booker and Dolman, 61, New Bond-street ; of Mr. Jones, 63, Pater-noster-row ; and of Mr. Reed, 15, Motcomb-street, Belgrave-square.

KENT HOUSE, HAMMERSMITH.

MR. HUNT, ASSISTED BY ABLE MASTERS,

Educates young Gentlemen in the Latin, Greek, and French languages, Mathematics, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Writing and Arithmetic, and History, both ancient and modern, on moderate terms. The Rev. N. Jacquin superintends the religious part of their education. Every attention is paid to the morals and improvement of the pupils. The house is airy and spacious; it is in every respect well adapted for the accommodation of young gentlemen.—A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a young gentleman from the school.

HAMMERSMITH,

No. 1, Brunswick Place, Grove Road.

MISS CLARKE'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young Gentlemen, from three years of age. For terms, apply as above.

BERKSHIRE.**CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL ACADEMY,
THATCHAM, NEAR NEWBURY.**

Conducted by Mr. Titcomb, with the assistance of an able Professor competent to teach the French, Latin, and Greek languages.

It will be Mr. T.'s object to give his pupils a good English education, comprising reading, writing, book-keeping, grammar, and geography, with the use of the globes, so as to fit them for the various avocations in after life.

Mr. T. can assure parents that his first endeavour shall be, by constant watchfulness, to strengthen in the minds of his pupils the religious instructions they will receive from the Rev. S. Dambrine, who has the charge of their spiritual affairs; and to lead them to the practical fulfilment of those duties which may attend their situation in life, and of which religion alone can offer a sure guarantee.

The situation is healthy and pleasant, midway between London and Bath, and three miles from Newbury.

TERMS.

For young gentlemen under ten years of age £22 per annum; under fourteen years, £25; if above fourteen, £30; parlour boarders under fourteen of age, 40 guineas; above fourteen, £50. French, Latin, and Greek, 15s. per quarter. Music, drawing, and dancing, at the usual charges. Payments to be made quarterly in advance, and a quarter's notice or a quarter's pension required previous to removal. Each young gentleman to bring six towels, a knife, fork, and table-spoon.

The vacations are a fortnight at Christmas, and a month at Midsummer, an extra charge of one guinea will be made for any pupil remaining during the latter term. The other extra charges will be for a seat in the Chapel, books, stationery, and medical attendance.

References may be made to the Rev. S. Dambrine, Woolhampton-lodge, near Newbury; the Rev. C. Comberbach, Stonor-park, near Henley-on-Thames; the Rev. J. Jones, No. 10, Upper John-street, Golden-square, London; or Mr. Anderson, Surgeon, No. 28, Upper Montague-street, Montague-square.

DURHAM, COUNTY.*Catholic Academy, Belle-vue Terrace, Darlington.*

Young Gentlemen, from six to thirteen years of age, will be admitted on the following pension, to be paid half yearly, in advance.—Board and Education, 25 guineas; Washing, two guineas.—The course of education will comprise Reading, Writing, Arithmetic in all its branches, Book-keeping and Practical Land-Surveying, the Mathematics, Algebra, and the Elements of Astronomy, Geography, and the Use of the Globes, History, sacred and profane, English Grammar, Elocution, and the principles of Composition, the Greek and Latin languages.—*The French, German, and Spanish languages: Dancing, Music, and Drawing, are extra charges.*—Each young Gentleman will have a separate bed, and must be furnished with two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, four towels, a knife, fork, and silver spoon, to remain at the school, or he may pay in lieu of the above, two guineas.—No notice will be required previous to the removal of any young Gentleman from the academy, but no part of the pension paid in advance will be returned.—One Vacation *only* will be allowed, beginning on the 20th of June, and ending with the

July; and should any young Gentleman remain at the Academy during the Vacation, he will be charged two guineas extra.—The Rev. Wm. Hogarth will superintend the moral and religious departments of this establishment.—Mr. Kirkley trusts that parents will not solicit leave of absence for their children at Christmas, and that the young Gentlemen will be punctual in returning for the first of August.

As Mr. Kirkley is particularly anxious to promote the health and moral improvement of his pupils, no less than their advancement in learning, he requests that information be given respecting the following particulars, viz.—date of birth, general health, temper and disposition, also whether the young Gentlemen have had the Measles, Small Pox, Hooping Cough, or have been Vaccinated.

* * Two days in each week, a drill-sergeant attends to exercise the young Gentlemen in walking, &c.

BELLE-VUE Academy is beautifully situated on a gentle declivity, near the town of Darlington, and commands an extensive view over one of the richest districts of South Durham, and the North Riding of the county of York. The plan of Studies adopted in this establishment, is well calculated to prepare youth for College, or fit them for mercantile pursuits. The encouragement which Mr. Kirkley has met with, and the flattering testimonials he has received from parents and from the heads of Colleges, when any of his pupils have been received, enable him to refer to the Right Rev. Bishop of the district, to the Presidents of Ushaw, Stonyhurst, Ampleforth, and Downside Colleges, and to many of the first Catholic families in the counties of Durham, Northumberland, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, whose children have been under his care. No day scholars admitted. Coaches from the North and South pass within a short distance several times in the day, and there is a ready and cheap communication with Lancashire through Barnard Castle every day, except Sunday, and with London, by the Darlington and Stockton Railroad to Middlesborough, and thence by the Emerald Isle steamer to St. Katherine's Dock, London.

SUFFOLK.

BURY SAINT EDMUND'S.

D. CHAPMAN

Returns thanks for the increased support he has received since entering upon his present premises, and takes this method of submitting the liberal terms of his Academy to the Catholic public.

Pupils under the age of twelve, £21 per annum; ditto above that age, £25 per annum. These terms will include every study properly connected with a liberal, commercial, and useful education.

The study of the French and Latin languages, preceded for young pupils by a course of English grammar, so taught, with reference to parsing and the rules of Syntax, as to be a preparation for those languages, forms part of the daily scholastic pursuits, while the chief aim of the system of studies is to fit youths for the commercial world.

The extras are :—Seat at chapel, 5s. per annum. Drilling, which all are expected to learn during their stay at the Academy, 6s. per annum.

Cash, stationery, music, dancing, and drawing. Some allowance is made to families sending two or more youths.

Washing is not an extra, and no entrance-money is required; but £5 is requested to be paid in advance of the first half-year's account, to meet expenses in providing for new pupils, who can enter at any period, and are charged from the time of entrance.

All accounts are sent in at the vacations, which always begin on the second Wednesday in December and on the second Wednesday in June, and last 28 days each time.

For remaining at the establishment during either vacation £1 extra is charged; and several regularly stay during the Christmas vacation, it being advantageous both to pupils and their parents.

Each young gentleman is expected to bring a pair of sheets, six towels, a knife, a fork, dessert spoon, combs, hair, tooth, and clothes brushes, three suits of clothes, viz.—a best suit, second best suit for wet Sundays, week-day Mass, and walks, and a strong suit for the school-room and playground, with hats or caps and shoes to match; together with an inventory pasted inside his clothes-box on the lid. The pupils are personally attended by Mr. C. at prayers, study, meals, and exercise, and each one has a separate sleeping apartment, properly furnished.

Domestic affairs are kindly and carefully superintended by Mrs. Chapman.

The Rev. Catholic Incumbents of Bury patronize the Establishment and superintend the religious education of the pupils.

Apply (post paid) to No. 6, Risby Gate Street; and for reference in London, to the publishers of the "Orthodox Journal," 3, Duke Street, Little Britain.

No day pupils received.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES.

DORSETSHIRE. *Spetisbury House, Blandford*

ESSEX. *Newhall, near Chelmsford*

HAMPSHIRE. *Bishop's House, St. Peter's-street, Winchester.*

LANCASHIRE.

Presentation Convent, Manchester.

The order of the Presentation has been for many years, diffused throughout a great part of Ireland, and has conferred incalculable benefits on that country, in the education of its female poor. Countless thousands of children owe the blessings of religious instruction to those true disciples of the God of charity, who have forsaken the world, to devote their entire lives to this important task.

A Convent of the Presentation order was opened, about three years since, in Manchester; in the immediate vicinity of St. Patrick's church, and in a district containing twenty thousand Catholics. There are three large commodious and well ventilated school-rooms, capable of containing six hundred scholars. At present, only one of the rooms is occupied by two hundred children. Thrice that number might be got to attend, if the religious community were sufficiently large to attend to their instruction. An institution of this kind must appeal most forcibly to every Catholic heart. Here, the neglected children of the poor are taught their duties to God, their neighbour, and themselves; and receive a plain and useful education from the most disinterested and generous of all instructors. Here, the youthful mind is brought into contact with everything that is pure and attractive in religion, and is stamped with those heavenly impressions which no length of time can efface. Here, in fine, the obedient child, the modest virgin, the discreet matron, and the virtuous wife are formed in the nursery of piety, and become useful members, nay, ornaments of society; whilst but for the existence of this institution, they might become a prey to the deplorable consequences of ignorance and vice.

The address of the Superioress, is Mrs. Sergeant, Presentation Convent, de Mercede, &c. Manchester

MIDDLESEX. *Hammersmith, No. 5, King-street.*

SOMERSETSHIRE. *Taunton Lodge, Taunton.*

STAFFORDSHIRE. *Caverswall Castle, Stone.*

WARWICKSHIRE. *The LADIES, formerly of Orrell-mount, removed to St. Mary's Priory, Prince-thorpe, near Coventry.*

WORCESTERSHIRE. *Stanbrook, near Worcester.*

YORKSHIRE. *Micklegate Bar.*

———— *Clare-lodge, near Catterick, York.*

ST. MARGARET'S CONVENT, EDINBURGH.

I. SISTERS OF CHARITY.

The two-fold object which the Ladies of St. Margaret's have in view, is the education of their own sex, both in the higher classes of society, and among the poor ; and the relief of the destitute and of the sick.

The friends of religion will rejoice to hear that the Convent of St. Margaret, upon which no expense has been spared to render it suited in every respect to its important destination as a place of female education, is already, by the blessing of God, beginning to prosper ; but they will learn with equal feelings of regret, that very considerable exertions are still called for, in order to place the *Charitable Branch* of the institution upon a durable footing.

It is earnestly hoped, however, that the pious females to whose disinterested endeavours and personal sacrifices, the Catholics of Great Britain are indebted for the first establishment in this country of the Sisters of Charity, will not be found to have relied in vain upon the cordial co-operation of a benevolent public.

Donations will be most thankfully received in behalf of either branch of the above establishments, in London, by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square, and Mrs. Loughnan, 23, Nottingham-place ; Keating and Brown, and by Booker and Dolman, London ; and in Edinburgh, by the Right Rev. Dr. Carruthers, Catholic Chapel House ; and the Right Rev. Dr. Gillis, Green-hill-cottage, near Edinburgh.

2. LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL at *St. Margaret's Convent.*

This establishment is situated in the immediate neighbourhood of the town, and is universally acknowledged to occupy one of the most salubrious spots in the environs of Edinburgh. The house itself is conveniently distributed for the purposes of a boarding school ; the dormitories are spacious and well aired, and the pleasure grounds extensive. Annexed to the house is a commodious chapel, where the regular attendance of a clergyman affords constant opportunity for the practices of religion. Parents may rest assured that the most particular attention will be given to every circumstance connected with the health and comfort of their children. In case of sick-

ness, the pupils will have the benefit of a cheerful and well aired infirmary, with the convenience of warm bath, &c.—Medical attendance at the expense of the parents. Uniform to be furnished by the house, at the parent's expense;—for summer, buff gingham; for winter, brown stuff; white on holy-days. Each young lady must be provided with a knife, a silver fork and spoon, and half a dozen table napkins; two pair of sheets, and half a dozen towels; which will be returned when the pupil leaves the seminary. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

Terms: Board, including the following branches of education, viz.—English grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, the use of the globes, history, outlines of astronomy, and natural history; needle-work, plain and ornamental, thirty guineas per annum; washing three guineas per annum; to be paid in advance, either quarterly or half-yearly. Extras, per quarter, French, including frequent exercises in conversation, one guinea; Drawing, one guinea; Music, £1 11s. 6d.; Italian, £2 2s.; dancing by a master. If desired, music and Italian by masters.

For further particulars apply to the R. R. Dr. Carruthers, Catholic Chapel House, Edinburgh; or to the R. R. James Gillis, Green-hill-cottage, Edinburgh. Letters post paid.

COMMUNITIES WITHOUT SCHOOLS.

The Bridgitine Dames from Lisbon, Aston Hall, near Stone, Staffordshire.

The Poor Clares, from Aire, Clare Lodge, near Catterick, Yorkshire.

The Teresians, from Antwerp, at Llanherne, near St. Columb's.

————— Lier, in Brabant, Carmel House, near Darlington, Durham.

Benedictine Dames, from Paris, removed to Aston Hall, Staffordshire.

The Order of the Visitation of the B. Virgin Mary, Westbury, near Bristol,

The Dominicanesses, Hartpury Court, near Gloucester.

The Teresians of Canford, Beaulieu, Valognes, near St. Lo, Normandy.

SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES ON THE CONTINENT.

BRUGES, English Convent.

YPRES, Irish Benedictines.

PARIS, ENGLISH CONVENT, Rue des Fosses, St. Victor, No. 23.

BOULOGNE-SUR MER.—The URSULINE DAMES of the ancient Community of Boulogne, Rue sous le Rampart, Haute Ville.

Convent of the Annonciades, Haute Ville.

ARRAS, FRANCE.—The Convent of the Benedictine Nuns of the most holy Sacrament.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

SOMERS TOWN, 25, CLARENDON SQUARE, Miss CLARKE's Establishment for Young Ladies.—A Resident French Teacher.—The Quarter to commence on day of entrance, and Masters on Moderate Terms. A Quarter's Notice or a Quarter's Pension previous to removal.

NORFOLK HOUSE, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM.

The Misses BARGE's Establishment for Young Ladies.—For Terms, &c. apply to Rev. Dr. Baldacconi, Rev. T. Long, Rev. W. Hall, Mrs. Riordan, 32, Southampton-row, Russell-square, and to James Leary, Esq., 23, Surrey-street, Strand.

OXFORDSHIRE.

MR. AND MRS. HOWELL'S ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,
NORTH BAR STREET, BANBURY.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, including English Grammar, History, Geography, Writing, and Arithmetic, with useful as well as Ornamental Needle Work, Twenty Pounds per Annum.

Religious instruction by the Rev. Dr. Tandy.

Each Pupil is requested to bring one pair of sheets, two towels, knife and fork, and silver spoon, which will be returned.

Payments to be made Quarterly in advance.

Vacations from Christmas till the festival of the Epiphany, and from the 20th June till the 20th July.

Collegiate and other Continental Schools and Establishments.

ROULERS COLLEGE, FLANDERS, BELGIUM.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

Mynr. F. R. Roussen, Bishop of Bruges.

This establishment, directed by fourteen Catholic Priests,

stands about 24 miles from Ostend, and 18 miles from Bruges, on the high road from these two towns to Lisle.

Students are received indiscriminately for the ecclesiastical or secular state.

The plan of education comprises the French, Latin, and Greek languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Writing, Mathematics, Book-keeping, Geography, Astronomy, History, general Literature, both ancient and modern; to these different branches are added courses of the English and German languages, natural Philosophy, and Chemistry, which are taught at option without any extra charge.—Students may exclusively attend to the French together with any other particular branch of education.

To be admitted, young gentlemen must be ten years of age, and sufficiently instructed in their own language; those who have been in any other house of education are expected to present a satisfactory attestation of their good morals.

The pension is £18 per annum for instruction, board, and lodging. Notwithstanding the moderation of this price, parents may be assured that the food is excellent, copious, and wholesome.

Music and Drawing are taught at 3½d. a lesson. These as well as medical assistance and washing are charged to the parents. Washing and mending can also be procured in the college at £2 a year.

An extra charge of £2 is made for pupils remaining during the vacation which begins towards the end of August and lasts about six weeks.

Parents who wish to place their children at this College, are requested to apply to the Rev. Canon B. Nachtergaele, Superior, or to the Agents for the College, Rev. P. Butler, and Rev. P. Collingridge, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dockhead, Bermondsey, London; and Rev. J. Hearsnep, Catholic Chapel, Wade-street, Poplar.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

EDUCATION AT DOUAI, FRANCE,

(Department du Nord).

Two Professors of the French University, will engage to take as Boarders, two Young Gentlemen between Eight and Twelve Years of age, to whom they would give an education similar to that which can be received in the best establishments of public instruction.—Apply for particulars to Mr. Augarde, hatter, No. 51, Oxford-street, London.

FRANCE.—GRAVELINES.

Establishment for Young Ladies, formed by some of the Ursuline Dames, lately detached from the Convent at Boulogne, now settled in the Convent late of the English Poor Clares. For terms and particulars, address to the Rev. Wm. Hall, Chapel House, St. Mary's, Moorfields, London.

ITALY.—FLORENCE.

A Catholic Lady of well known respectability, having established more than 10 years since a select Boarding House in the above delightful city, is advised by her friends to make her establishment better known to the Catholic World through the medium of this Directory.—Ladies, Gentlemen, or Families travelling on the continent, resting at Florence and being unwilling to form an establishment of their own there, will find every domestic comfort they can desire in a quiet and respectable home. The charge, (including every expense, except extra fires in the winter), is, for two months certain, One Dollar, or Four Shillings and Sixpence per day each person.—Address, Mrs. F. Clark, Lungo l'Arno, Florence.

BELGRAVE BOARDING HOUSE,

EAST PROMENADE, CHELTENHAM.

C. HAYDON and A. SHAW continue to receive a limited number of Gentlemen and Ladies. Their house is delightfully situated, with a lawn in front, and flower garden at the back; midway between the Imperial Hotel and the Montpelier Spa. The rooms are large and airy, and the accommodation superior in every respect, as the proprietors are determined to conduct the establishment as a private gentleman's house.—Terms moderate.—All letters to be post paid.

CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

AT BERMONDSEY.

Encouraged by the uniform success attending appeals to the enlightened piety and sympathising charity of the Nobility and Gentry of England, the Pastors of Bermondsey and Rotherhithe congregation confidently supplicate assistance towards the establishment of a Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Little need be said in recommendation of such a convent in London. We have only to look to those places in which,

under various denominations, they are already, and their advantages are everywhere evident to our view. In France and in Ireland, their happy effects are truly wonderful, and are admired and greatly praised by every denomination of Christians. The establishments in France of Sisters of Charity, amount to more than four hundred : the number of their members is more than three thousand, and there are at this day thirty-four convents of that order in the city of Paris alone. In Dublin and other parts of Ireland, Convents of Mercy and Charity have been founded some years since, to which are attached hospitals, infirmaries, and schools for the poor ; but *England* still remains unaided by these pious Sisterhoods.

That their establishment in London would produce the most desirable consequences, must be manifest to every one who reflects on the duties of these pious ladies, and their faithful discharge of them. They acknowledge as a first principle, that Almighty God has assembled them to honour our Blessed Saviour as the source of all charity, and to render unto him in the persons of the aged and infirm poor, of children, of prisoners, and all in distress, every service, whether corporal or spiritual, of which they are capable. They, from the most pure and holy motives, engage to teach female poor schools, to instruct the ignorant, to serve the poor in person, to perform the most revolting offices to the sick, to watch by them during whole nights, without regarding the tainted and infected air of the hospital, the miserable garret, the damp cellar, or the awful presence of the dying and the dead. The abandoned orphan, the desolate widow, the wounded soldier, the timid poor, and the wretched of every class, are objects of their pious solicitude and their holy love. O ! surely this is religion, pure and undefiled before God and man, and the practice of it must be of infinite advantage to society in general, and to religion in particular.

Under the impression of this truth, the necessity of such a community in London, was long deeply felt by the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter, and the Right Rev. Dr. Bramston, and it is now with the marked approbation and encouragement of his Lordship, our Bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, your applicants appeal to your charity for assistance in the establishment of the Sisters of Mercy in Bermondsey. The difference between the Sister Orders of Mercy and Charity is principally in government : the former being under the Bishop, and not subject to removal from his diocese.

Certainly no place in London could be better selected for these Sisters to commence in. They will have within the

range of their charity, two hospitals, two prisons, and four very extensive work-houses, with a congregation of nearly ten thousand of the poorest of the poor.

For the last two years, ladies have been engaged at Bermondsey in the holy exercises of Mercy and Charity with great edification both to Protestants and Catholics. They have shewn by their universal charity, their zeal to do good to all persons, that the same spirit which animated the Sisters of Charity in France, and the Sisters of Mercy and Charity in Ireland, is not less vigorous in the English Ladies when called on to serve God in works of mercy and holy love. This being a fact beyond contradiction, the Bishop has sent ladies to Ireland, who are now going through their noviciate, and will return to Bermondsey, in twelve months, when others, now at Bermondsey, will be professed, and the community formed. We have not yet, however, a convent for their reception; but encouraged by contributions already received, and especially sanctioned by the marked patronage of the Bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, the Pastors of Bermondsey respectfully and earnestly petition the aid of the friends of religion and charity in furtherance of this holy work.

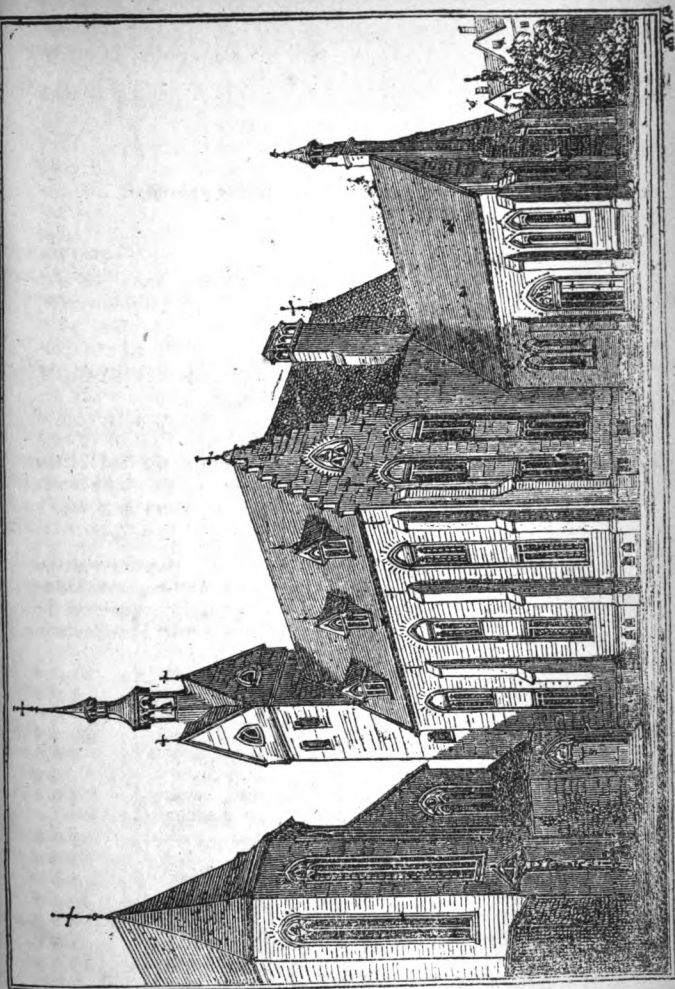
P. BUTLER. P. COLLINGRIDGE.

Subscriptions received by the Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, 35, Golden-square; Messrs. Wright and Co., 6, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; Keating and Brown, 38, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square, and 32, St. Martin's-le-Grand, opposite the Post Office; and the Chaplains, 1, Parker's-row, Bermondsey.

SUBSCRIBERS.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffiths.	£100 0 0	Mrs. Piercey	£1 0 0
Lady Barbara Eyre...	1000 0 0	Miss Novet	1 0 0
Anne, Countess of		Mr. Luck.....	1 0 0
Newburgh.....	100 0 0	Mrs. Wood	100 0 0
Earl of Shrewsbury ...	100 0 0	C. J. Pagliano	5 0 0
Rev. Thomas Sisk....	1 0 0	Per Dr Short	1 0 0
Rev. Peter Collingridge	5 0 0	Hon. Wm. Browne..	1 0 0
Rev. Edward Hearn...	3 0 0	Messrs. Keating and	
Rev. James Hearnep.	1 0 0	Brown	1 0 0
P. Hughes	10 0 0	A Friend	5 0 0
Margaret, Countess of		Lady Lucy Foley.....	1 0 0
burgh	5 0 0	Messrs. Wright & Co.	50 0 0
Mrs. Johnston	1 0 0	Per Mr. Dearn.....	2 0 0
Mr. O'Neal	1 0 0	Per Ditto ..	1 0 0
Rev. John Lee.....	5 0 0	Lady Radcliffe Eyre..	10 0 0
Mrs. Eyre.....	40 0 0	Mrs. Eyre and Mrs.	
Mons. Guay	3 0 0	Hernon	5 0 0

[The following is a view of the Convent, designed and drawn by MR. PUGIN.]



CATHOLIC CLERGY, PARISHES AND POST TOWNS IN IRELAND.

Province of Ulster.

There are nine Dioceses in this Province : viz. 1 ARMAGH, the Archdiocese. 2 DERRY. 3 CLOGHER. 4 RAPHOE. 5 DOWN and CONNOR. 6 KILMORE. 7 ARDAGH. 8 MEATH. 9 DROMORE.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ARMAGH, PRIMATEAL SEE OF IRELAND.

In this Diocess there are Fifty-one Parishes.

His Grace The Most Rev. Dr. CROLLY, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 1st of May, 1825 ; and elevated to the See of Armagh, in April, 1835. Residence, Armagh and Drogheda alternately.

PARISH PRIESTS	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Primate	O'Brien, M. Rooney, P. Gossan, Anthony	Armagh	Armagh
Primate	Kieran, Michael Heany, Edward Cavannagh, H. J.	Drogheda	Drogheda
Bannon, Patrick	Pentony, Thomas Clarke, John	Louth	Louth
Callan, Thomas	Corrigan, Thomas	Termonfecon	Drogheda
Campbell, Edwd.	Daly, Peter	Tandragee	Tandragee [ton
Caraher, Michael	Hughes, M.	Lower Creggan	Newtonhamill-
Coleman, Peter	Byrne, J. M'Clean, — Dougan, —	Derrynoose	Keady
Connolly, Felix	O'Toole, Peter	Loughgilly	Markethill
Conroy, John	Marmion, J. Mullin, John	Kilcurly	Dundalk
Coyne, John, V. General	M'Keown, Bd. Kearney, John	Dundalk	Dundalk
Coyne, Michael	Quin, Patrick	Clonfeacle	Moy
Devlin, John	Tally, -- & Quin, --	Aughnacloy	Dungannon
Devlin, Francis	Murphy, Hugh	Tullyallen	Aughnacloy

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Dillon, Dr.	Hughes, James	Ballymacnab	Armagh
Duffy, —	M'Gurck, Arthur	Kildreas	Cookstown
Gahan, —	M'Kenna, —	Stewartstown	Stewartstown
Holland, Edward	Finegan, James	Cooley	Carlingford
Kearney, Henry		Carlingford	Carlingford
Keating, John	Irwin, John	Loughgall	Loughgall
Lennon, Michael	Campbell, J. Lay —	Upper Creggar	Crossmaglen
Levins, John	Pentony, Michael	Ardee	Ardee
Loughran, Bernd.	Crolly, Thomas	Tynan	Tynan [ham
Loughran, Thos.	Montague, Chas.	Kilnamon	Castlebellin-
Magee, Thomas	Flannigan, Richard	Dunleer	Dunleer
Maguire, William		Fohart	Dundalk
Marron, V. R. Dr.	Tierney, James	Tallantstown	Louth
Montague, Very R. Dr.	Kelly, —	Dungannon	Dungannon
	Kelly, —		
Mulligan, Hugh	M'Shane	Forkhill	Forkhill
Murphy, —	M'Geough —	Lissan	Cookstown
Murphy, Michael	M'Ardle, Peter	Killeavy	Newry
M'Aleer, —	Lennon, —	Beragh	Omagh
M'Canvill, Wm.	M'Kenna —	Desertrees & Der-ryleran	Cookstown
M'Cusker, Hugh		Ballinderry	Magherafelt
M'Farland, Michl.	Duggan, Henry	Dromintee	Forkhill
M'Guckian, —	Hughes —	Donoghmore	Dungannon
Markey, John	O'Dowd —	Clogher	Drogheda
M'Keown, —	M'Kevitt —	Lordship	Dundalk
O'Brien, C	M'Cool —	Money more	Money more
O'Neill, Rev. Dr.	Daley, —	Arboe	Stewartstown
O'Neill, James	M'Kenna, Thomas	Portadown	Portadown
O'Neill, P.	Coyne —	Eglisli	Dungannon
Quin, James		Pomeroy	Pomeroy
Quin, P.		Kilmore	Portadown
Quin, William	Lamb, Patrick	Carrickempon	Newry
Quin, —	O'Hanlon —	Magherafelt	Magherafelt
Rogers, A.	Everard, Richard	Togher	Dunleer [ham
Rogers, John	Malone, James	Darvir	Castlebellin-
Slane, Felix	Ferrin —	Englekieran	Balligawley
Toris, James	Harman, Thomas	Ballymack	Drogheda
Trenor, Thomas	Smyth, John	Tullyallen	Drogheda
Vincent, —	M'Geough —	Termon	Dungannon
Weeney, Bernard	O'Toole, Daniel	Clonoe	Stewartstown

II.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.—36 PARISHES.

Right Rev. PETER M'LAUGHLIN, Bishop, consecrated 6th Dec. 1832.
 Residence, Londonderry. Right Rev. JOHN M'LAUGHLIN, Coad-
 jutor and Bishop, "*in partibus*" of Avaren. Consecrated 16th
 July, 1837.—Residence, Londonderry.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop	Hagarty, Jas. his Lordship's Ch. Dempsey, John M'Donagh, Wm. O'Neil, Bernard	Templemore	Londonderry
Boyle, Edward Bradley, Paul Conegland, James Doherty, John	M'Convelogue, B.	Upper Badoney Tamlaughtard Ballyscullion Dungiven and part of Bovevagh	Omagh N. L. Vady Bellaghey Dungiven
Donnelly, Edwd.	M'Crossen, Chas.	Desertmartin, Kil- cronaghan	Tubbermore
Donnelly, James	M'Leer, James Conegland, Wm. M'Kenna, Bernd. M'Glinchey, M. M'Henry, Neal M'Cullov, John Doherty, An. <i>Ad- ministrators</i>	Termoney & part of Maghera Lower Badoney Upper Cumber, & Learmont Termonamongan	Maghera N. T. Stewart Cumleen Claudy Castle Derg
Fernan, John Henry, Michael	Toland, David Conegland, Wm. M'Kenna, James M'Collum, James O'Kane, Manasses O'Doherty, George M'Cague, John	Errigal West Ardstraw Donaghmore	Garvagh N. T. Stewart Castlefin
Higgans, John (Superannuated)		Up. & L. Moville	Moville, Men- sal parish
Kelly, Edward M'Donagh, James M'Caffrey, Chas. Very Rev. N. A. M'Laughlin, John Right Rev. M'Carron, Alex.		Glendermott, L. Cumber Faughan Vale Culdaff Clonleigh, Camus	L. Derry L. Derry Moville Strabane
M'Coaker, James M'Divitt, James M'Hugh, Arthur Very Rev. V. G. M'Hugh, Francis M'Kenna, John	M'Gilligan, John O'Doherty, Jas. Brown, Wm. Divine, Neal M'Donnell, P. Hassan, Patrick	U. & L. Longfield Maghera and Kil- lagh Iskaheen, Burt, & Inch Donaghedy, Leek Patrick	Drumquin Maghera Muff Strabane
M'Leer, Simon	M'Grorty, John		
M'Loughlin, Wm.	M'Ildowny, Pat. Hughes, Michael		

PARISH PRIESTS	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Magin, Edward	Flanigan, Charles	Desertegny. Up.	Buncrana
Murphy, James	Doherty, Edward	& L. Fahan	Dungiven
M'Cafferty, Wm.	O'Doherty, John	Bannagher, part of	
(Dean) Very R.		Bovevagh	Carn Donagh
M'Laughlin, John	M'Gill, Bernard	Donagh	
M'Divitt, Denis		Tamlatocrilly	Kilrea
Otterson, Samuel	Nugent, Hugh	Urney	Strabane
	M'Cormick, D.	Kilrea, Desertog-	Kilrea
		hill.	
O'Doherty, Dan.	M'Namee, John	Killowen, Dunbo,	Coleraine
		Macosquin, and	
		Aghadny	
O'Donnell, Wm.	O'Donnell, Pat.	Clonmanny	Carn Donagh
O'Flaherty, Neal	Boyle, John	Cloncha	Carn Donagh
	Loague, Wm.		
O'Haggan, Edward	M'Closkey, Pat.	Tamloughtfinla-	N. L. Vady
		gan, Dumachosa,	
		Bullteagh, and	
		Aughanloo	
O'Kane, Neal	O'Flaherty, John	Capagh	Omagh
O'Laughlin, P.	M'Feely, Patrick	Ballynascreen	Draperstown
			Cross
Porter, Philip		East Ardstraw	N. Stewart.
Quinn, Francis	M'Bride, Edw.	Drumragh	Omagh

III.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.—37 PARISHES.

Right Rev. EDWARD KERNAN, D.D. Bishop. Consecrated 12th
April, 1818. Residence, Carrickmacross.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop	Keone, Felix	Carrickmacross	Carrickmacross
	Hackett, Peter		
	Kernan, Edward		
Bishop	Cassidy, Charles	Donnamoine	Castleblaney
	M'Neil, James		
	M'Evoy, Francis		
Bellew, P. Very	Caulfield John	Monaghan	Monaghan
Rev. Dr. Dean	Carolan, Patrick		
Bogue, Thomas	M'Mahon, Patrick	Roslea	Clones

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Boylan, Daniel	M'Mahon, Terence	Magheracloon	Carrickmacross
Brennan, Phillip	Murphy, J.		
Clarke, John	Owens, J.	Aughnamullan	Cootehill
	M'Caul, —	Drummully	Newtownbutler
	Goodwin, —		
Carroll, P.	Gillespie, Francis	Garrison	Beleeck
Duffy, James	M'Donald, J.	Muckna	Castleblaney
Duffy, James	Goodwin, James	Clones	Clones
Finegan, Denis	M'Kenna, —	Killany	Carrickmacross
Goodwin, John	Kieran, Michael	Curren	Clones
Gordon, Peter	Monaghan, —	Dromore	Fintona
Harris, William	Deary, James	Killevan, Augha-	Clones
	Hughes, —	bog	
Kelly, James	Kelly, Bernard	Donecavy	Fintona
Kindelan, A.	Brady, —	Enniskillen	Carrickmacross
Malone, Edw.	Smollen, Thomas	Drumsnat	Monaghan
	Magennis, —		
Moynagh, Pat.	M'Kenna, Ter.	Donagh	Glasslough
Murphy, Patrick		Tempo	Tempo
Mullen, J.	M'Mahon, Tom.	Blackbog	Irwinstown
	M'Mahon, Phil.		
Maguire, Peter	Leonard, Luke	Maguire's Bridge	Maguire's-br.
M'Ardle, James	Fierney, Owen	Clogher	Clogher
	Traynor, John		
Macluskey, C.	Searny Pat.	Amatras	Rockcurry
M'Mahon, Ross	Smyths, Jas. and J.	Derragonley	Enniskillen
M'Kenna, Hugh	M'Cabe, —	Brookbero	Brookbero
M'Donnell, Ter.	Gunn, Peter	Ennismacsaint	Ballyshannon
M'Phillips, Henry	Gleeson, Wm.	Kilskerrey	Trillick
M'Mahon, Peter	Magough. —	Tyholand	Monaghan }
M'Dermott, Chas.	M'Cusker, Chas.	Erigle	Monaghan
	Mulligan, James		
M'Sherry, A. <i>sup.</i>	Maguire, Owen	Aughnamullen E	Ballibay
M'Cusker, John	Murray, Patrick	Tullycorbet	Ballibay
M'Nally, Dr.	Duffy, Peter	Tydvant	Monaghan
Reilly, John	Hughes, —	Derrynoland	Irwinstown
Rooney, James	Tierney, Francis	Clenish	Enniskillen
Ryan, J.	Hamell, James	Pettigo	Pettigo
Sheil, James	Gormley, Francis	Enniskillen	Enniskillen
	Kelly, —		
Tierney, Thomas	Magauley, —	Clintibrett	Monaghan
	Scott, James		

IV.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.—32 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK M'GETTIGAN, Bishop. Consecrated 17th Sept. 1820. Residence, Letterkenny.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Carolan, Wm.	O'Donnel, John	Tullygarven, Ramelton	Tamney
Cummins, John	Kelly, Daniel Coyle, D. E.	Kilbarron	Ballyshannon
Drummond, Wm.	Stephens, James	Killybegs and Killaghtee	Killybegs
Davenney, John	Boyce, John	Stranorlar	Stranorlar
Early Daniel	O'Donnel, Daniel	Innes Kul	Glenties
Freely, Very R. the Dean		Raphoe	Raphoe
Gallogher, John		Kilcar	Killybegs
Gallogher, James	Lawn, Bernard	Mevagh	Glen
Kelly, Patrick		Dremholm	Ballintra
M'Ghee, Dennis	Early Daniel	Garton	Churchill
M'Cafferty, Eug.	Harkin, John	Taunavelly	Donegal
M'Davitt, James		Templecrone	Dungloe
M'Faden, Hugh		Tulloughbigly	Falcarrow
Magee, D.		Aghnish	Letterkenny
Magee, Joseph	Tunney, James	Cloandahorky	Dunfangan
M'Ghee, James	Campbell, John	Kilmacrenan	Kilmacrenan
M'Finley, James		Killyman	Donegal
M'Goubriek, M.	Gibbons, Patrick	Inver	Ditto
	Gallogher, Pat.		
M'Dermott, Cor.	O'Donnel, D.	Glencolumkill	Killybegs
M'Garvey, John		Ardara	Ardara
M'Gettigan, Thos.		Conwall	Letterkenny
M'Menaman Matt.		Lettermacward	Dungloe
M'Menaman, P.	O'Donnell, Chas.	Ray, Maghey, Kellea, &c.	Derry
O'Donnell, Dan.	O'Donnell, B.	Cloandavadock	Tamney
O'Freel, Hugh	Gallogher, Peter	Raymenterderry	Falcarrow
Ramsay, Wm.		Kiltavack	
Spence, Daniel		Aghnunrian Leck	

V.—DIOCESE OF DOWN AND CONNOR.—39 PARISHES:

Right Rev. Dr. CORNELIUS DENVIR, Bishop, consecrated 22d Nov., 1835. Residence, Belfast.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Hanna, Hugh Crolly, George Dorrian, Patrick	Belfast	Belfast

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Crosslett, Ant.		Ballymacarret	Belfast
Crickard, Nicholas		Glenravel	Ballymena
Curoe, Daniel	Keown Francis	Drumaul	Randalstown
Curoe, Patrick	M'Kenna, Francis	Tyrella	Clough
Curoe, Rd. V. R.	Maguire, George	Kilmore	Crossgar
Curoe, Richard		Upper Mourne	Kilkeel
Denvir, James		Aughagallen	Lurgan
Denvir, Peter		Dunsford	Argloss
Fitzsimons, John	Kearney, Thomas	Cushendall	Cushendall
Green, John		Coleraine	Coleraine
Hogarty, John		Bryansford	Castlewellan
Hanna, James		Saul	Downpatrick
Hendran, Charles		Ballycastle	Ballycastle
Kelly, Daniel		Newtonards	Newtonards
Killen, James		Ballee	Downpatrick
Killen, Wm.		Armoy	Ballycastle
Lynch, John		Ahogill	Portglenone
Magee, James		Lower Mourne	Kilkeel
Maguire, John	M'Lea, William	Lower Ards	Kircubbin
Magreivy, Dennis	M'Court, John	Duncan	Toomebridge
Mullan, Edward		Derryagh	Lisburn
M'Auley, Bernard	Mulholland, J	Down	Downpatrick
M'Alenan, James		Upper Ards	Portaferry
M'Cartan, Hugh		Kilclief	Strangford
M'Cartan, Wm.		Ballymoney	Ballymoney
M'Garry, Daniel		Ballyclug	Ballymena
M'Kenna, John	M'Glue, Arthur	Bright	Killough
M'Laughlin, H.		Loughoul	Ballymoney
M'Logan, Richard		Saintfield	Saintfield
M'Mullen, James	Redmond, John	Glenavy	Crumlin
M'Mullen, Peter		Rasharkin	Kilrea
M'Mullen, Wm.	Bradley, Patrick	Loughinisland	Ballynahinch
O'Neill, Arthur	Maguire, Patrick	Carrickfergus and Larne	Carrickfergus
O'Neill, Hugh		Kilcoo	Castlewellan
O'Neill, John	M'Gurk, Edward	Kilmegan	Ditto
Smyth, Hugh	Campbell, Barth.	Blairs & Kilerarlin	Lisburn
Walsh, Luke	Starkey, Patrick	Culfeightrin	Ballycastle
Young, Samuel		Glenarm	Glenarm

VI.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.—45 PARISHES

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES BROWNE, Bishop. Consecrated 10th June,
1827. Residence, Cootehill,

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Curran, — Lynch, John	Drumgoon,	Cootehill

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Dunegan, Francis	Moybolog and Kil-	Bailieboro
Blake, Thomas	Brady, John	mainham	
Brady, Hugh		Larah-lower	Stradone
Brady, Thomas	Brady, John	Kilmore	Crossdoney
Bryan, Brady	Teevan, Pat.	Knockbride	Bailieboro
Bryan, Keony		Ballinagleragh	Ballinamore
De Lacy, Hugh		Glannede	Bundoran
Dunegan, Phil.	Maguire, John	Kildallin and Tom-	Balliconnel
		ragin	
Fitzsimons, Hugh		Anna-west	Belturbet
Fitzsimons, John	Farrelly, Pat.	Killinkere	Virginia
Ford Thomas	M'Hugh, John	Ennismagrath	Drumkeefan
	M'Murry, Pat.		
Lamb, Peter		Larah, Upper	Stradone
Matthews, John	O'Reilly, John	Castletara	Ballihaise
Maun, Laurence	Reilly, Francis	Killina	Flaurencect.
M'Cabe, Felix	Mooney, James	Kilshurdony	Cootehill
M'Cabe, Pat.	Magauran, Peter	Dromlane	Belturbet
V.R., V.G.			
M'Cabe, Patrick	Cullen, Pat.	Killishandra	Killishandra
	M'Cann, James		
Magauran, Fran.	Magauran, Phil.	Drumreilly, Lower.	Ballinamore
Magauran, James	M'Marus, Pat.	Killasnet	Manorhamilton
Magauran, Pat.	Fitzpatrick, Peter	Caragallin	Caragallin
Magauran, Phil.	Smyth, Pat.	Templeport	Balliconnel
Magourty, James		Ballaghameehan	Manorhamilton
Magourty, Pat.		Glangevlin	Swanlingbar
Maguire, Thomas	Brady, Patrick	Aughterahg	Ballinamore
	Maguire, John		
M'Hugh, Edw.	Magauran, Hugh	Knockninny	Balliconnel
M'Hugh, John		Killesher	Flaurencecourt
M'Kone, Thomas		Drumlease	Drumahare
O'Reilly, Chas.		Anna-east	Redhills
O'Reilly, Cornel.	Boylan, Patrick	Ballintample	Crossdoney
O'Reilly, John	O'Reilly, Owen	Lurgan	Virginia
O'Reilly, John	O'Reilly, Thomas	Castlerahan and	Ditto
		Munterconnath	
O'Reilly, Luke	O'Reilly, Terence	Mullah	Ditto [duff
O'Reilly, Owen	M'Auley, Wm.	Denn	Bally-james-
O'Reilly, Phillip	Mason Francis	Killanne	Bailieboro
	O'Reilly, Phil. jun		
O'Reilly, Pat. V.	Brady, James	Urnay and Anna-	Cavan
Rev. V.G.	M'Quade, Matt.	galive	
O'Reilly, Peter	Brady, Mich.	Drung	Stradone
O'Reilly, Terence	Hill, Patrick	Lavey	Ditto [duff
O'Reilly, Thomas	Clarke, Peter	Crosserlough	Bally-james-
O'Reilly, Terence	Brady, John	Kinnawley	Swanlingbar
Reilly, Hugh	Magauran, Hugh	Kinloagh	Bundoran
Reilly, Pat.	Cassidy, Hugh	Killargy	Manorhamilton
Rogan, John	Rogan, Thomas	Glanfarn	Ditto
Smyth, Mich.	Freeman, Phillip	Drumreilly, Upper	Ballinamore
	administrator		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Fullam, — Gagharan, James Gough, M. Grennan, Wm. Halpin, J. Hanlen, Matthew Kearney, John Kelly Patrick Kelsh, J. Kennedy, J. Keenan, Matthew Kiernan, Patrick Langan, John Leonard, George Leonard, Thos. Leavey, John Lynch, John Lynch, Walter Magan, Patrick Maguire, Andrew Magrene, R. M'Alroy, A. M'Cormick, Patrick Mullen, M. Murtagh, W. Murray, J. Nolan, Patrick O'Brien, James O'Connell, J. O'Loughlin, J. O'Rafferty, Very Rev. — O'Reilly, V. R. Eug. Not. Ap. O'Reilly, Robert O'Rorke, Eugene Pierce, M. Read, Thomas Richard, J. Rowan, M. Sheridan, James Sheridan, John Sheridan, Patrick Tuite, — Walsh, Denis Ward, M.	Burne, — Claffey, — O'Ferrall, — Matthews, Thos. Duffy, M. Kerrigan, J. Newman, — Callery, — Lynch, John Langan, Thomas Lynch, M. Ginty, Patrick O'Reilly, Terence Gibney, P. Gugerta, John O'Reilly, Patrick Reynolds, C. Murray, Michael Hanly, J. Bragey, — O'Brien, D. M'Cullagh, J. Halligan, J. W. O'Brien, Wm. Hope, Michael Finnigan, J. Savage, James Ennis, Richard Jones, Michael M'Carthy, Thos. Guinan, Thomas Masterson, John Fox, Thomas Steene, C. Halligan, C. Meighan, J., and O'Reilly, Terence	Moyvore Lobinstown Curraha Dunboyne Nobber Duleek Noil Kilskeer Kilbarry Bohermeen Summerhill Dunderry Ardcath Oldcastle Dunshaughlin Turbetstown Batterstown Frankford Monalvy Churchtown Kildalky Turin Drumcondra Sonna Eglish Clonmellon Stamullen Slane Trim Tobber and Kil- manahan Tullamore Navan Balliver Killucan Kilbeggan Johnstown Athboy Rochfordbridge Blacklion Carnaross Rotoath Rothmolion Rosnaree Corrolanstown	Ballymore Slane Ashbourne Clonee Nobber Duleek Athlone Crossakel Navan Navan Summerhill Trim Drogheda Oldcastle Dunshaughlin Castlepollard Clonee Frankford Dunshaughlin Mullingar Athboy Mullingar Drumcondra Ballinacargy Frankford Clonmellon Balbriggan Slane Trim Moate Tullamore Navan Athboy Killucan Kilbeggan Navan Athboy Rochfordbridge Dunshaughlin Kells Ashbourn Enfield Drogheda Kells

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE—17 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. MICHAEL BLAKE, Bishop. Consecrated 17th March, 1833. Residence, Violet Hill, Newry.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Rooney, Patrick Brady, Thomas Sharkey, John	Newry	Newry
Carter, John	Cunningham, John	Glenn	Newry
Devlin, V. R. Dr.		Dromara	Dromara
Peter, V. F.	O'Loughlin, Bern. O'Neil, James	Aghaderg	[land
Fitzpatrick, J., <i>adm.</i>		Anaghlonge	Loughbrick-
Keenan, John	Loy, Thomas Mooney, Bernard Doran, John	Dromore	Rathfriland
M'Convill, V. R.		Kilbroney	Dromore
Dr. Hugh, V. G.	Keany, John M'Keever, Patrick Kelly, John	Tullylish	Rostrevor
M'Evoy, Patrick		Clonuff	Banbridge
M'Ginnis, Edmond	Brennan, John Mackin, John Callan, John	Seagoe	Hilltown
M'Leigh, John		Lower Drumgooland	Lurgan
Morgan, Lawrence	M'Polin, James	Moira	Castlewellan
Morgan, Patrick		Clonallan	Moira
Murphy, D., <i>adm.</i>	Lurgan	Upper Drumgooland	Warrenpoint
Murphy, V. R. Dr.		Drumgath	Lurgan
Peter, V. F., <i>adm.</i>	Dunmore	Dunmore	Castlewellan
O'Brien, William			Rathfriland
O'Loughlin, Mich.			Ballinahinch
Polin, Arthur			
Sharkey, Daniel			

Province of Leinster.

In this Province, or Archdiocese, there are four Dioceses, viz: DUBLIN (the Archiepiscopal See and its three Suffragans), KILDARE and LEIGHLIN (united)—OSSORY and FERNS.

The Archdiocese of Dublin contains 48 Parishes,—9 in the City, and 39 in the Country.

His Grace the Most Reverend Dr. DANIEL MURRAY, Archbishop, and Primate of Ireland. Consecrated 30th November, 1809. Residence, 9, Mountjoy-Square, Dublin.

Parishes in the City of Dublin—

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
The Archbishop	Cooper, Peter Hamilton, John Laphen, John T. M'Auley, J. W. Meagher, Wm. Miley, John M'Malley, Thad. Woods, Patrick	St. Mary's	79, Marlboro'- street
Campbell, James	Doyle, John Milligan, P. J Mooney, Patrick O'Reilly, Patrick	St. James'	86, James's-st.
Doyle, Patrick	Costigan, J M'Cann, Joseph O'Connell, Chas. Wynne, Patrick Mulhall, Wm. M'Mahon, John	St. Michans	Halston-street
Flanagan, Matth. N. A.	Farrell, — Farrington, — M'Namara, S Roach, James Rickard, James Smyth, Patrick	St. Nicholas (with- out)	Francis-street
Kearney, John	Andrews, Nich. Ennis, J. F Germaine, — Murphy, Denis O'Connor, John Welpley, Samuel	St. Catherine's	Meath-street
Monk, James	Corr, James Collier, Matthew Murphy, P. D D Purcel, Patrick Tyrrell, P. J	St. Audeon's	Bridge-street
Meyler, V. Rev. Walter, V. G. N. A.	Carroll, Thomas Lynch, Jos. Lynch, Gregory M'Donnough, J O'Grady, Wm. Purcel, John Quin, And., D. D Rooney, Cora.	St. Andrew's	Westland-row
O'Connell, Andrew	Doyle, Michl. Murray, James Mehan, Patrick Smyth, John White, John	SS. Michael and John	Lower Ex- change-street

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	RESIDENCE.
Yore, V. Rev. Wil- liam, N.A.V. G.	Collier, Richard Kelly, Joseph Kirby M. B. Moriarty, T. G. Parsley, L. Ryan, John J. Scott, James	St. Paul's	Arran-quay

PARISHES IN THE COUNTRY.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Archer, F. J. Brady, Joseph	Delany, John Halpin, T. Kearney, P.	Blessington Newbridge	Blessington Arklow
Cainen, John	Fleming, Patrick Byrne, Thos.	Maynooth and Leixlip	Maynooth
Callanan, James	Boyle, Charles Kennedy, —	Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballymun	Clontarf
Canavan, George Carey, James Daly, Hugh Dungan, Michl.	Duffey, — Keeran, — Carthy, Laurence Gallagher, John Murphy, John Smithwick, Paul Murphy, —	Naul Swords Kilbride Blanchardstown	Balbriggan Swords Wicklow Castleknock
Dunne, John Dunne, Laur.	Carroll, Thos. Hamilton, James Cormack, John	Saggard Castledermott	Rathcoole Castledermott
Ennis, J.	Colgan, Andrew Sohan, James Wogan, — Rickard, —	Boosterstown and Dundrum	Boosterstown
Finn, Chas. Jos.		Irishtown and Don- nybrook	Irishtown
Fogarty, Mark Germane, Arthur Gough, John Grant, John		Lusk Blackditches Rush Wicklow	Swords Naas Swords Wicklow
Hyland, John Johnson, John Kelly, Matthias	Doherty, Patrick Harmon, Richard Farrell, Patrick O'Connor, Geo. Clarke, J. Kelly, M. B.	Dunlavin Gendalough Palmerston, Lucan, and Clondalkin	Dunlavin (dy N. Mt. Kenne- Palmerston
Lawler, John	Byrne, Patrick Harmon, John M'Donnell, Wm.	Athy	Athy
Molloy, John Montague, Patrick		Skerries Finglass and Margaret	Balbriggan Finglass
Murray, J. Murtagh, John M'Kenna, James	Green, — Tyrrell, — Fagan, —	Garretstown Kilcullen Rathdrum	Balbriggan Kilcullen Rathdrum

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
O'Rourke, Patrick	Black, Patrick	Celbridge and Straffan	Celbridge
Redmond, Edan	Coleman, T Fagan, M. Redmond, James	Arklow Rathfarnham	Arklow Rathfarnham
Roache, Lawrence	Dolan, — Fitzpatrick, Wm.	Bray	Bray
Roache, Alex.	Byrne, John Farrell, John	Donabate Kingstown and Ca- binteely	Swords Kingstown
Ryan, — Sheridan, Bartw.	Fagan, A Walsh, Wm. Dwyer, —	Balrothery Sandyford Ballymore	Balbriggan Golden-ball Blessington
Smyth, John Smyth, Patrick Stafford, Patrick Stafford, Wm.	Murphy, T. A Burke, Christo. Cullinan, Patrick Roach, N O'Sullivan, —	Rathmines & Mill- town Kilquade	Portobello- place Newtown Mt., Kennedy
Stennett, C. B		Narraghmore Rolestown	Ballytorc Swords
Toole, M. Walsh, John Young, Wm.	Murphy, — M'Hugh, J. Young, James	Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Howth

XI.—DIOCESE OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

47 PARISHES.

The Right Rev. FRANCIS HEALY. Episcopal Residence, Braganza House, near Carlow.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Conroy, Edward Walsh, James	Carlow	Carlow
Brennan, Michael	M'Carthy, Daniel M' Mahon, Andr. Byrne, Denis	Paulstown	Goresbridge
Brennan, V. Rev. Patrick	Fitzpatrick, Pat.	Kildare, Rathan- gan	Kildare
Byrne, John Colgan, James	O'Beirne, James Murray, William Nolon, Mar.	Rosenallis Edenderry, and Rhode	Rosenallis Edenderry
Cummins, Laur. Delaney, James Dolan, Patrick	Phelan, James Hennesy, Thomas Cullen, Richard Nolan, Patrick	Myshall Ballinakill	St. Mullin's Ballinakill
Dowling, Cor.	O'Leary, Edward	Clonegal Stradbally	Clonegal Stradbally

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Doyle, Christopher	Byrne, Edward Walsh, J.	Borris	Borris
Doyle, Gerald	Hume, George	Naas	Naas
Doyle, Martin	Doyle, Patrick Nolan, Michael	Graigue	Graigue
Dunn, Denis	Mulvin, Gerald	Allen and Miltown	Allen
Dunn, John	Dwyer, William	Clonbullogue	Clonbullogue
Earl, Edward	Redmond, John	Carberry	Edenderry
Flannagan, M. V.	O'Reilly, Eugene	Ballina	Johnstown, br.
Rev. V. G.			
Gahan, John	O'Connell, Michael	Rathvilly	Baltinglass
Graha, Mich.	Haydn, James	Clonaslee	Clonaslee
Hart, Maurice	Buggy, Richard Kilbride, James	Ballyadams	Stradbally
Healy, Andrew	Tracy, Felix	Mountmellick	Mountmellick
Healy, Philip	Fanlon, Edward Cahill, John	Monasterevan	Monasterevan
Hicky, Patrick	Murray, Joseph Doran, James	Arles & Ballylinan	Ballylinan
Kavanagh, Tim.	Fitzgerald, John Tyrrell, Martin	Newbridge	Newbridge
Kearney, M.	Mooney, Francis	Clane	Clane
Keenan, Wm.	M'Mahon, John	Kill and Lyons	Kill
Kehoe, Patrick	Fogarty, Laur	Leighlin-bridge	Leighlin-bridge
Kelly, Eugene	Nolan, Patrick	Doonane	Mayo
Kinsella, James	M'Evoy, John	Killeagh, Geashill	Tullamore
Kinsella, Wm.	Comerford, Wm.	Balion and Ratoe	Tullow
Lalor, Daniel	Dunne, Timothy Nolan, J. A.	Baltinglass	Baltinglass
Lalor, Denis	Kavanagh, James Nolan, James	Bagnelstown	Bagnelstown
M'Mahon, Malachi	Murphy, John	Sancroft	Kildare
Maher, Dan.	Hennessy, Laur.	St. Mullin's	Myshall
Morran, P. Adm.	Molloy, William	Hacketstown	Hacketstown
Nolan, Thomas,	Cummins, Barth.	Abbeyleix	Ballyroan
Nolan Thomas	Hamilton, James Flanagan, Denis	Mountrath	Mountrath
O'Connell, Ter.	Muldowny, Denis	Portarlinton	Portarlinton
O'Connor, Very	Dunne, James	Maryborough	Maryborough
Rev. N. V. G.	Kehoe, Jerome Bray, Mark		
Perkinson, Patrick	Lalor, John	Raheen	Abbeyleix
Phelan, John	Higgins, Thomas	Ballyfin	Ballyfin
[Admr.			
Phelan, Andrew	M'Donald, James	Tullow	Tullow
Rafter, Michael	Nolan, Daniel	Killeslin	Carlow
Rigny, Patrick	Harding, Nicholas	Phillipstown	Phillipstown

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Sheehan, M Tierney, Matthew Tracy, William Tyrrell, Thomas	Dempsey, John Donelan, Barth Hughes, James Kinsella, Bryan	Clonmore Clara & Downings Kilcock Tinryland	Tullow Naas Kilcock Carlow

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY—31 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. WILLIAM KINSELLA, Bishop, Consecrated 26th July,
1829.—Residence, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER.

Dean, Very Rev. Edward Nolan, Vicar General.
Precentor.—Rev. Nicholas Carroll.

Chancellor.—Rev. Pat. M'Grath.
Treasurer.—Rev. Wm. Tracey.
Archdeacon.—Rev. Edw. Walsh.

PREBENDARIES.

Aghoure.—Rev. Thomas Brenan.
Kilmore.—Rev. Edmund Kavanagh
Tascoffin.—Rev. John Gorman.
Cloneamory.—Rev. John Mullins.

Blackrath.—Rev. Nic. Shearman.
Mayne.—Rev. William Grace.
Kilmanagh.—Rev. Lau. Murphy.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. Thomas Brenan. Very Rev. Patrick M'Grath
Very Rev. Edward Walsh.

PENITENTIARIES.

Rev. John Gorman. Rev. John Mullins. Rev. N. Shearman,

PRESIDENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY.

Rev. Edward Aylward.

PRESIDENT OF LAY SEMINARY.

Rev. Edward Nolan.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Brenan, Thomas	Byrne, Patrick	Galmoy	Johnstown
Vacant	Fogarty, Simon	Offerlane	Mountrath
Dowling, Paul	Birch, M.	Durrow	Durrow
Foley, Gerald	Moore, Jos.	Conatry	Conatry
	Phelan, Michael		
	Scott, Bernard		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Heaney, Wm.	Martin, Michael	Aghavoe	Rathdowney
Hussey, Jerh.	Dooling, Wm.	Ballyragget	Ballyragget
Butler, Joseph	Salmon, John	Castlecomer	Castlecomer
Murphy Michael	Bergin, Kyran	St. Kyrans	Kinitty
Power, Robert	Cass, Richard	Lisdowney	Freshford
	Mahar, J.		
Ryan, James	O'Brien, Patrick	Clough	Castlecomer
Tracey, William	Cody, Martin	Rathdowney	Rathdowney
	Fogarty, Patrick		
Walsh, Patrick	Keefe, Peter	Urlingford	Johnstown

MIDDLE DISTRICT.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Cuddy, James	St. Mary's, Kilkenny	Kilkenny
Gorman, John	Shee, Robert	St. Canices, Ditto	Ditto
Gorman, Thos.	Doyle, Patrick		
	Maher, Michael	Muckalee	Castlecomer
Grace, Wm.	Phelan, John	Ballycallan	Kilkenny
	Walsh, John		
Laracy, Richard	Brenan, Thomas	Freshford	Freshford
	Staunton, James		
Kavanagh, Edmd.	Foran, John	Deansfort	Kilkenny
	Moylan, Thomas		
Mullins, John	Murphy, John	Callan	Callan
	Butler, Wm.		
Nowlan, Edward	Kavanagh, Michael	Gouran	Gouran
	Heaney, Michael		
Shearman, Nich.	Aylward, John	St. Patrick's, Kilkenny	Kilkenny
	M'Donnell, Walter	St. John's, Do.	Do.
	Leahy, James		
Walsh, John, as Administrator	Birch, John, and	Moncoin	Waterford
Carroll, Nicholas	Keoghan, Js.	Innistiogne	Innistiogne
	Tobin, James		
Magrath, Patrick	Kealey, Edmd.	Dunamagin	Callan
	Carroll Mic.	Windgap	Do.
Cleary, John	Birch, Patrick	Ballyhale	Knocktopher
Carrigan, Patrick	Dunne, James		
Kavanagh, Chas.	Lyng, John	Fiddown	Piltown
	Darcy, Philip		
Marum, Pierce	Ryan, Patrick	Kilmacon	Waterford
	Hart, Wm.		
Quin, John	Rice, Richard		
	Kelly, Pat.		
	Walsh, William		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Walsh, Edward	Fielding, John Walsh, John Walsh, James	Slieveruagh	Waterford
Walsh, Michael	Murphy, James Gallovan, M.	Rosbercon	New Ross
Murphy, Lawrce.	Phelan, Andrew Ryan, James	Thomastown	Thomastown

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.—36 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES KEATING, Bishop. Consecrated 21st March, 1819.
Residence, Enniscorthy.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Codd, N. Roche, James Sinnott, James	Enniscorthy	Enniscorthy
Ditto	Hore, Thomas Kavanagh, Edwd.	Camolin	Camolin
Barden, Andrew	Keating, James Kehoe, — Marshall, Patrick	Tintern	Ross
Brennan, Wm.	Chapman, G. Murphy, Patrick	New Ross	New Ross
Codd, Nicholas	Farrell, Timothy	Monageer	Enniscorthy
Corish, Peter	Moran, Martin	Banno	Carrig
Connick, Wm.	Browne, James Rickard, John	Cushinstown	Ross
Cullen, Phillip	Barry, P. Stafford, —	Rathangan	Wexford
Dempsy, Daniel	Hore, David	Blackwater	Wexford
Devereux, Philip	Devereux, T.	Bree	Enniscorthy
Dixon, James	Murphy, Wm. Brennan, Loftus	Crossabeg	Do. Do.
Gunne, John	Connick, T. O'Brien, —	Ballindagin	Wexford
Ennis, Moses	Kavanagh, James	Mayglass	
French, John	French, James Parle, —	Kilrush	N. T. Barry
Furlong, Nicholas	Sinnott, Walter	Litter	Oulart
Furlong, Thomas	Doyle, Edward Hore, Denis	Templeudegan	Ross
Harper, James	Murphy, James	Balligarret	Gorey
Mitten, Michael	Roche, William	Oulart	Oulart

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Murphy, George	Codd, William	Hook	Fethard
Murphy, Michael	Dunn, John	Tomacork	Carnew
Murphy, Miles, V. Rev. F. G.	Brownrigg, Abhm.	Wexford	Wexford
Murphy, Patrick, V. Rev. Dean	Pierce, Nicholas	Glinn	Wexford
O'Brien, Charles	Barry, John	Tinnehelly	Tinnehelly
Vacant	Lacey, James	Piercetown	Wexford
O'Neil, William	Harper, Walter	Ferns	Ferns
Petit, Clement	Doyle, Peter	Oilgate	Enniscorthy
Prendergast Fran.	Doyle, Patrick	Davidstown	Do.
Redmond, E.	Keating, Patrick	Horeswood	Arthurstown
Roe, Walter	Meyler, Bernard	Tagoat	Wexford
Ryan, Pat.	Kavanagh, D.	Adamstown	Ross
Scallan, John	Cullen, James	Taghmon	Taghmon
Sinnot, V. Rev.	Kennedy, James	Gorey	Gorey
Patrick, V. G.	Morris, John		
	O'Brien, Denis		
	Fanning, James		
	Stafford, James		
	O'Toole, Garrett		
	Purcell, William		
Walsh, James	Barry, Richard	Newtownbarry	Newtownbarry
Walsh, James	Wafer, Francis	Kilmore	Wexford
Walsh, Pat. P. P.	Kavanagh, John	Lady's Island	Wexford
Whitty, George	Mayler, Philip	Castlebridge	Do.
	Busher, Thomas		
	Furlong, Nicholas		
	Doran, Miles		

Province of Munster.

In this Province, or Archdiocese, there are seven Bishoprics—Cashel, (to which the others are suffragan,) Cork, Killaloe, Limerick, Waterford, and Cloyne and Ross.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY—47 PARISHES.

His Grace, the Most Rev. Dr. MICHAEL SLATTERY, Archbishop.
Consecrated 24th February, 1834. Residence, Thurles.

CHAPTER.

Dean.—Very Rev. James M'Donnel	Chantor.—Rev. Patrick Flanagan
Archdeacon.—Very Rev. Michael; Laffan	Chancellor.—Rev. Patrick Meagher
	Treasurer.—Rev. Denis Meagher

PREBENDARIES.

Rev. Michael Meighan, Killardery
 Rev. Patrick Molony, Glankeen
 Rev. Patrick Fant, Newcastle.

Rev. William Kirwan, Kilbragh
 Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Fennor

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Archbishop	Larkin, Pat. <i>Adm.</i> Barron, William Byrne, Denis	Thurles	Thurles
Ditto	Grace, Robert Bergin, Laurence Mc Craith, John Daly, Michael Ryan, Patrick O'Brien, Richard	Moykarkey	Thurles
Brown, John Byrne, Wm. Cleary, Philip Corcoran, Daniel Costello, Thomas O. B. Cormick, John	Meagher, John Cleary, Michael O'Loughlin, John Ryan, Peter Burke, Laurence Noonan, John	Ballylander Ballyna Ballybricken Cappawhite Morrow, Boher	Tipperary Killaloe Caherconlish Cappawhite Newport
Croke, John Dalton, John Dee, David		Galbally	Tipperary
Fant, Pat. V. Rev.	Butler, John Heffernan, Wm. Lanigan John Purcel, James Hogan, William Magrath, John Burke, James Hayes, John Cahill, Edmund O'Shaughnessy, T. E.	Anacarthy Ballinahinch Loughmore and Castleiney Templemore	Ditto Newport Thurles
Flynn, Edmund Graham, Edmund Hanley, James Hayden Timothy		Templemore	Templemore
Healy, James		New Inn Knocklong Lattan and Cullen Hospital	Cashel Tipperary Ditto Newport
Heany, Patrick Hewit, Thomas Hickey, Patrick Kirwan, William		Newport (Tip)	Newport(Tip)
Laffan, Michael Very Rev. A. D. Laffan, William Mackey, John Madden, John Maher, Patrick Very Rev. V. G.	Ryan, John Maher, Patrick Davern, James Burke, Redmond Laffan, Patrick Ryan, James Boyton, Thomas Mc Cormick, Jas. Howley, James Meagher, Patrick O'Connor, John Murphy, John Meagher, James	Emly Ulla and Sollohead Doone Boherlahan and Dualla Fethard & Killusty	Tipperary Ditto Cappawhite Cashel
Mahony, Thomas Meagher, Denis		Fethard	Fethard
		Holycross Cleriban Kilbenny Tipperary	Thurles Clonmel Mitchelstown Tipperary
		Pallasgreen Up. Church	Pallasgreen Borrisoleigh

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Meighan, Michael Mocler, Edmund Molony, Patrick	O'Brien, Michael Burke, Thomas Fogarty, Richard Laffan, Martin Molony, John Mullally, William Ryan, James Cummins, Edm. Ryan, John Kickham, Chas. Davern, Patrick Clancy, Thomas Maher, Thomas	Gurtnahoe Donoskeah Clonoulty	ham] New Birming- Golden Cashel
Morris, William Mullaney, Thomas M'Donnel, Jas. V. Rev. Dean, V. G. O'Brien, Cornelius O'Brien, James O'Flanagan, Pat.	Cooney, John Keane, —	Borrisoleigh Drom and Inch Cashel	Borrisoleigh Templemore Cashel
O'Flanagan, Wm. O'Keane, Wm. O'Ryan, John Power, William Prendergast, Edw.	Power, Laurence Ryan, James Heney, Paul Carey, Edmund Mullaly, James Mackey, John Banan, Michael Lanigan, Daniel Fitzgerald, Philip	Drangan Knockany Killenaule Mullinahone Bansha Kilmoyler Caherconlish Balingarry	Fethard Bruff Killenaule Callan Tipperary Caher Caherconlish Killenaule
Quillinan, Michael Quinlan, Michael Ryan, John Ryan, Patrick Walsh, Edmund		Kilcummin Golden Cappamore Moyné Kilteely	Nenagh Golden Pallasgreen Thurles Pallasgreen

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK—33 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. JOHN MURPHY, Bishop. Consecrated 23d April, 1815
Residence, Cork.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Holland, John M'Leod, Charles Clancy, John Brown, John	North Parish	Cork
The Bishop	Coffey, Patrick O'Sullivan, Wm. O'Brien, Michael	St. Patrick's King Street	Ditto
Barry, James Barry, Rev. Thos. Vic. For.	Barry, ohn Freeman, Chris. Begley, Patrick	East Skull Bantry	Skull Bantry
Corcoran, Cor. Doheny, James	O'Donovan, Tim. O'Regan, James Begley, Michael Walsh, Richard Lyons, Timothy	Ballimartle Dunmanway	Kinsale Dunmanway
Dore, David England, Thos. R. Field, Michael		Caharagh Passage Innishonan	Babberan Passage, W Innishonan

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Halnan, John Holland, Jer. Lucey, Samuel Magrath, Matthew	Murphy, Denis Horgan, David Keleher, John	Ballinhassig Iveleary Little Island Kilmurray	Ballinhassig Macroon Cork Ovens
Murphy, William M'Carthy, Eugene M'Namara, J. F. V. F.	Walsh, Maurice	Maragh Watergrass-hill Kinsale	Bandon Rathcormac Kinsale
M'Namara, John M'Sweeney, Daniel V. F.	O'Sullivan, Daniel Horgan, Michael	Douglas Bandon	Cork Bandon
M'Sweeney, Peter	Cahil, David Wahh, Thomas O'Flynn, Patrick	Courcy's Country	Kinsale
O'Connor, Thomas O'Daly, J. B.	O'Sullivan, Patrick	Tracton Ovens	Carrihaline Ovens
O'Driscoll, James O'Keefe, Thomas V. Rev. V. G.	O'Callaghan, Jas. O'Connor, Wm. O'Mahoney, Alex Delany, William Scannel, William O'Sullivan, James	Kilmichael South Parish	Macroon Cork
O'Shea, Mich. B. <i>Administrator</i>	Murphy, Dom.	SS Peter and Paul	Ditto
O'Sullivan, Laur.	Stanton, Thomas	West Skull	Skibbereen
O'Sullivan, Joseph	Murphy, Denis	Enniskean	Enniskean
Prior, Michael		Ballincolig	Ballincolig
Quin, Richard	O'Connell, Dan.	Four-mile-water	Bantry
Roche, Maurice	Haynes, Thomas	Desart	Bandon
Ryan, John	Creedan, J.	Drimsleague	Skibbereen
Ryan, J. J.		Carrigaline	Carrigaline
Sheehan, George	Crowe, John	Blackrock	Cork
Sheehan, James		Clountade	Kinsale
Taylor, Robert		Rathclareen	Bandon

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE—49 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK KENNEDY, Bishop. Consecrated 17th Jan.
1836. Residence, Birr.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Egan, John M'Mahon, Francis	Roscrea and Kile	Roscrea, at present, Castleconnel
Blake, Thomas	Doolan, John Doyle, James Kennedy, John	Bournea & Corbally	Roscrea
Birmingham, Jas.	Bowles, James	Borrisokane and Uskane	Borrisokane

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bowles, Ambrose	Bugler, Michael	Kilbarron & Terry-glass	Borrisokane
Cleary, Peter	Kennedy, Philip	Colderry and Itta	Roscrea
Clune, Cornelius	Quin, Thomas	Kilmurry and Kilfinaghty	Six-mile-bridge
Clune, Michael		O'Gonnello	Killaloe
Comyn, Michael	Reid, Thomas	Kilfura & Killard	Kilkee
	Stack, Thomas		
Corbett, Daniel	M'Namara, Eugene	Quin and Cluna	Quin
Corbett, Martin	O'Horman, Corn.	Ardcrony and Gurrarn	CloghJordan
	Powel, Peter		
Curtin, Constance	Henessey, John	Dysart and Ruan	Corrofin
Curtin, Francis	Dove, Michael	Inagh and Kilnamona	Ennis
Downes, Joseph	Meagher, Michael	Monsea and Knigh	Nenagh
Duggan, Malachy	Cullinan, John	Moyarta and Kilballyown	Kilkee
Fahy, Charles	Walsh, Richard	Kilnasoola and	Newmarket-on-Fergus
	O'Brien, Patrick	Bunratty	
Hourigan, Nicholas	Vaughan, Jeremiah	Shinrone and Kilcommon	Shinrone
	Healy, James		
Kelly, Timothy	Furniss, Edward	Kilmichael and Kilmacduane	Kilrush
	Molony, William		
Kennedy, John	Carey, Henry	Mainough & Killeen	Nenagh
Kenny, John, Very Rev.	Breen, Timothy	Kilrush, Killeymer and Iniscathery	Kilrush
	Furlong, Jonathan		
Kenny, Thomas	Meehan, Michael	Castleconnell and Athane	Castleconnell
	Dollard, Michael		
Lynch, Daniel	Curtin, John	Inch and Kilmealy	Ennis
	M'Mahon, John		
M'Mahon, Mich.	Molony, John	Doonass	Limerick
Meagher, John	M'Grath, Thomas	Anameadle and Ballymacky	Moneygall
	O'Connor, Mich.		
Malone, Eugene	Finucane, Thomas	Kilokennedy and Kilseily	Broadford
Malone, James	Tamplin, Edward	Doora and Templemealy	Ennis
Meade, James	Hill, Thomas	Inchicronan	Crusheen
Moylan, Thomas		Yoghall	Nenagh
M'Inerny, Thomas	Cullinan, Edward	Feakle	Scarriff
	Considine, Lau.		
M'Guane, Anth.	Barry, Edward	Kilmurry, Ibrickan and Kilfarboy	Miltown Malbay
	Griffin, Joseph		
	Leyden, Peter		
	M'Guane, Patrick	[clogh	
M'Grath, Edward	O'Meara, John	Kilmore & Ballina-	Nenagh
Administrator			
Nolan, Anthony	Scanlan, Andrew	Dunkerrin and Templeharry	Moneygall
	Burke, John		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES:	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
O'Brien, Cornelius	Licet, Neptune	Lorrah and Durrow	Birr
O'Brien, Mortimer		Kilkeedy	Gort
O'Connor, Ambrose	Power, Nicholas	Nenagh and Lis-	Nenagh
Very Rev.	Scanlan, Michael	bouny	
O'Gorman, Patrick	Quinlivan, Michael	Clare and Kilowen	Ennis
O'Mailly, Patrick		Clonrush and Inis-	Scarriff
		caltra	
O'Shaughnessy, Garret	O'Shaughnessy, F.	Clondigad and Kil-	Ballinacally
O'Shaughnessy, Dean Terence	O'Connor, Garret	christ	
Quade, Patrick	Kenyon, John	Drumcliffe	Ennis
<i>Administrator</i>	Hennessey, Patrick	Clonlea and Kiloo-	Tulla
Ready, Michael	Neylan, John	ran	
Roughan, Michael			Scarriff
	M'Cormick, Mat.	Moyno & Scarriff	
	Corry, Daniel	Kildysart and Kil-	Kildysart
	M'Mahon, Patrick	fidane	
Ryan, Daniel	Ryan, James	Ballywilliam and	Nenagh
	M'Grath, John	Burgess	
Sheehy, Patrick	Dinan, Patrick	Tulla	Tulla
Spain, John, Very Rev.	Spain, Michael	Birr and Loughkeen	Birr
Tracy, Patrick	Tushy, Edward		
	Honan, Timothy	Tomgreany and	Scarriff
		Kilnoe	
Tynan, Francis	Cleary, Francis	Kinetty and Ros-	Kinetty
		comroe	
Talent, Edward	Carrigan, John	Kilmurry, M'Ma-	Knock
		hon, & Kilofin	
Vaughan, Daniel	Burke, J.	Killaloe	Killaloe
Very Rev.	Gleeson, John		
Walsh, Stephen	Crowley, Thomas	Corrofin and Kil-	Corrofin
		naboy	

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.—43 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. CORNELIUS EGAN. Bishop. Consecrated 25th July, 1824. Residence, Killarney.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Dunne, Thomas, O'Sullivan, Thos. Fitzmaurice, — jun. O'Sullivan, Dennis	Killarney	Killarney
Buckley, John		Lizeltan	Listowell
Carmody, Thomas		Glenbeigh	Milltown
Carroll, John		Bellinveher	Dingle
Casey, John	Foley, Patrick	Keell	Ditto
	O'Connor, John		
Divine, Michael	Divine, James	Castletown	Castletown
	Enright, —		

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Donelly, Edward	O'Keane, —	Fieres	Killarney
Falvey, Jer.	O'Sullivan, S.	Glanflesk	Ditto
Fitzgerald, Edm.	M'Carthy, Flor.	Cahersiven	Cahersiven
Fitzgerald, Thos.		Abbejdorney	Tralee
Fitzmaurice, —	Naughtin, J.	Millstreet	Millstreet
	O'Halloran, —		
Fitzmaurice, Edw.	O'Donoghoe, J.	Coolclough	Kanturk
Fitzmaurice, Rich.	Healy, Daniel	Kenmare	Kenmare
Fitzpatrick, Pat.	Walsh, Edm.	Millstreet	Millstreet
Foley, Dr. Thos.	Healy, John	Dingle	Dingle
	O'Sullivan, John		
	Halpin, John		
Hartnett, Timothy	M'Mahon	Daugh	Listowell
Healy, Thomas	O'Sullivan, James	Castlegregory	Tralee
Long, John		Newtown	Tarbert
Luoney, James	O'Halloran, —	Killorglan	Killarney
	O'Sullivan, Eug.		
Lynch, Thomas	M'Carthy, —	Dromid	Cahersiven
Mahoney, Jer.	Harrington, —	Listowell	Listowell
M'Carthy, Calag.	Enright, —	Tuosist	Kenmare
M'Carthy, Daniel	Collins, Timothy	Tarbert	Tarbert
M'Carthy, Eug.	M'Donnell, —	Causeway	Tralee
	Roche, —		
M'Enery John	Mawe, —	Tralee	Ditto
D. D. V. G.	Walsh, James		
	Brosby, Dennis		
M'Ginn, Thomas		Valencia	Valencia
Monehan, Cor.		Currens	Castle Island
Naughtin, John	Naughtin, Richard	Boherbee	Millstreet
O'Connell, Jer.	Shanahan, —	Lixsna	Listowell
O'Connell, Pat.		Derrynane	Cahersiven
O'Connor, David	M'Donnell, —	Castlemain	Miltown
O'Connor, Barth.		Killgarven	Kenmare
O'Leary, —	Fitzgerald, James	Castle Island	Castle Island
O'Sullivan, George		Cappaclough	Tralee
O'Sullivan, Jer.	Fitzgerald, —	Prior	Cahersiven
O'Sullivan, Jer.	O'Callaghan, —	Ardfert	Tralee
O'Sullivan, Mich.		Ballymacelligot	Ditto
O'Sullivan, Mor.	O'Sullivan, —	Tries	Castletown
O'Sullivan, Silv.	Tuomy, John	Knockacappel	Killarney
Quill, John	O'Connell, John	Miltown	Miltown
Sheehan, Jer.	O'Sullivan, Wm.	Glengariff	Kenmare
Sheehan, Tim.	Browne, —	Killcummin	Killarney
Tuohill, James	O'Leary, —	Brosna	Abbeyfeale
Walsh, Michael		Ballibog	Kenmare

XVIII—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK—40 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. JOHN RYAN, Bishop. Consecrated 11th December, 1825. Residence, Limerick.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	O'Connor, Matth. Quinn, James Clarke, John Houlohan, James	St. John's	Limerick
The Bishop	Murane, M. Quaid, Pat.	St. Patrick's	Ditto
Bourke, Robert	Maddigan, Denis	Cahirnorry	Ditto
Brahan, John	Egan, Mich.	Kilmallock	Kilmallock
Buckley, Jerm	Shanahan, Richard	Glenroe	Kilfinnan
Coll, V. Rev. T. V. G.	Enright, James	Newcastle	Newcastle
Collins, Mortimer	Doyle, Laur Cherry, Patrick	Shanagolden	Shanagolden
Connery, Edm.	Shanahan, Tim. M'Cormick, M. O'Rourke, James	Fedamore	Bruff
Cusson, Edm.	Listen, Richard Leahy, David	Askeaton	Askeaton]
Cusson, V. R. V. G.	O'Donnell, Chas. Blake Thomas Scanlan, Pat.	Bruff	Bruff
Donovan, John	O'Donnel, James	Rathcahill	Newcastle
Downs, Wm.	Hogan, James	Patrick's-well	Patrick's-well
Enright, Thos.	Carroll, Thomas	Castlemahon	Castlemahon
Fitzgerald Mich.	Cook, Thos.	Ballingarry	Ballingarry
Fitzgibbon, Maur.	O'Sullivan, Garret	Parteen	Limerick
Halpin, Jeremiah	Maddigan, John	Stonehall	Pallaskenry
Hanrahan, Chas.	Nash, John	St. Mary's	Limerick
Very Rev. V. G.	Fitzgibbon, H Nolan, John		
Hartnet, Laur.	Corkery, Tim. Molony, Edw.	Croom	Croom
Hogan, Maur.	Benson, Patrick	Croagh	Rathkeale
Hogan, V. R. P., V. G.	Darcy, Patrick Raleigh, James	St. Michael's	Limerick
Hogan, V. R. T., V. G.	Synan, James Synan, Daniel	Rathkeale	Rathkeale
Kiely, James	M'Mahon, Jas.	Ballyagran	Charleville
Lyddy, Daniel	O'Brien, Denis	Abbeyfaile	Abbeyfaile
Malone, Michael	O'Donohoe, C.	Cratloe	Limerick
Moore, James	Ryan, Patrick	Loghmore	Limerick
Murray, Patrick	Ahern, Maur.	Ardagh	Newcastle

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Nagle, David	Bunton, John	Effin	Charleville
O'Grady, T. S.	Shine, John	Adare	Adare
O'Halloran, Edw.	Frost Oliver	Ashford	Newcastle.
O'Halloran, M.	Ambrose, James	Coolcappagh	Rathkeale
O'Sullivan, D	Flanagan, James	Glin	Glin
Quilinan, John	M'Mahon, B.	Knockadery	Newcastle
Reeves, Patrick	M'Mahon, Mich.	Dromcolliher	Dromcolliher
Ryan, John	Scott, Richard	Athea	Newcastle
Ryan, James	Mulcahy, Rich.	Rockhill	Charleville
Shanahan, Thos.	O'Sullivan, James	Kildimo	Pallavkenry
Sheehy, John	Bourke, John	Kilfinnin	Kilfinnin
	Kennedy, Daniel		
Touhy, Mich.	Hanrahan, Luke	Dromin	Bruff
Walsh, James	Hayes, Daniel	Ballinvana	Kilmallock
Walsh, Richard	M'Cormick James	St. Munchin	Limerick

XIX.—DIOCESE OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Right ev. Dr. NICHOLAS FORAN, Bishop.—Consecrated 24th August, 1837.—Residence, Waterford

(There are 37 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Dixon, Thomas	Trinity within and	Waterford
	Morressey, Pat.	St. John's	
	Coleman, Maurice		
	Power, Roger		
	Fitzgerald, Richard		
Baldwin, John	Power, John	St. Mary's and the	Clonmel
	Mullen, John	Abbey	
Burke, Mic. V. R.	Kelly, James	SS. Peter and	Do.
V. G.	O'Meara, Thomas	Paul	
Burke Par.	Walsh, Edmund	Ballyporeen	Ballyporeen
Cantwell, Nicholas	Cantwell, Walter	Tramore	Tramore
	Redmond, M.		
Casey, Matthias	Casey, Thomas	Clogheen	Clogheen
	Coghlen, James		
Condon, Eugene	O'Meara, John	Tallow	Tallow
Condon, John	Hartny, Wm.	Rathcormick	Carrick-on-Suir
	Slattery, M.	Mothill	
Connolly, Gar. V.	Hyland, John	Carrick-on-Suir	Do.
R. V. G.	O'Connor, James		
Fitzgerald, Mic.	Larkin, Edmund	Trinity without or	Waterford
	Walsh, John	Ballybricken	

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Flynn, Martin	Flynn, Thomas Walsh, Edmund	Passage	Passage
Fogarty, Pat.	Murphy, M. Burke, Thomas	Lismore	Lismore
Gaffney, Pat.	Fogarty, John Dee, James	Carrickbeg	Carrick-on-Suir
Hally, Jer.	Halley, J. Walsh, J.	Glammonsfield or Kilc.	Do.
Halley, Jer.	Wall, Pat. Byrne, Pat.	Dungarvan	Dungarvan
Kearney, Thomas Larkin, John	O'Donnell, John Hanagan, Mic. Hickey, James	Slievegeo 4 Mile Water	Do. Clonmel
M'Grath, Maurice M'Grath, Pat.	Qualy, T. Burke, James O'Meara, Jer.	Modiligo Ardmore	Cappoquin Youghall
Morrissey, Pat. Murphy, Roger	Hickey, John Henebry, Robert Power, James	Ballyneale Knockamore or Kilwatermoy	Carrick-on-Suir Tallow
O'Donnell, Pat.	Burke, John Comerford, James	Ballylooby	Clogheen
Power, Mic.	Foran, John Mangar, Pat.	Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Kilmacthomas
Power, Richard	Casey	Kilrosenty and Fews	Do.
Purcell, Mic. Quinn, J.	Hynes, John Walsh, John	Ring Kilgobinet	Dungarvan Dungaroon
Quirk, Pat.	Curran, James Hanley, Thomas	Clashmore	Clashmore
Roache, J.	O'Conner, Mic. Clancey, Mic. Quinlan, David	Aglish	Cappoquin
Rourke, M.	Costin, Pat. Wallace, William	Portlaw	Portlaw
Shanahan, John Sheehan, John Tobin, Mic.	Meagher, Edmund Burke, Mic. Lonergan, H. Long, Garret	Abbeyside St. Patrick's P. Caher	Dungarvan Waterford Caher
Vaile, James	M'Grath, John Power, James	Kill & Newtown	Kilmacthomas
Walsh, John	O'Donnell, Edm. Spratt, Mic.	Cappoquin	Cappoquin
Walsh, Mich.	Power, Nic. Joy, William	Dunhill	Waterford
Wall, Maurice Walsh, Pierce	O'Gorman, James Prendergast, M.	Powerstown Ardfinan	Clonmel Caher

XX.—UNITED DIOCESES OF CLOYNE AND ROSS.

The Right Rev. Dr. BARTHOLOMEW CROTTY, Bishop Consecrated
11th June, 1833.—Residence, Ballynoe, Cove Island, Cove.

(There are 53 Parishes in this Diocese.)

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
		MIDDLETON DEANERY.	
The Bishop	O'Sullivan, P. Davis, C.	Cove	Cove
Sheehan, Maurice	O'Mullane, D.		
Russell, John	Keeman, Daniel Burton, Philip M'Carthy, Charles	Killeagh Cloyne	Youghal Cloyne
Power, Maurice	O'Keefe, Mr.	Ballymacoda	Castlemartyr
O'Flynn, Mr.	Power, Henry Peyton, Mr.	Aghada	Cloyne
Walsh, James	Verling, Patrick Coppinger, Steph.	Middleton	Middleton
Murphy, Daniel	Scannell, Michael Egar, John	Youghal	Youghal
Walsh, James	Leader, Henry	Lisgoold	Middleton
Walsh, Nicholas	Ahern, Thomas	Canigtoohill	Canigtoohill
Hannigan, Mr.	O'Mullane, Dan.	Magourney	Castlemartyr
		FERMOY DEANERY.	
Barry, Dr.	Murphy, Timothy	Fermoy	Fermoy
Cotter, William	Constant, John		
O'Connell, Very	Murray, Denis	Kilworth	Kilworth
Rev. John, V.G.	Moore, Michael	Mitchelstown	Mitchelstown
Golden, John	M'Donnell, John		
Burphy, Stephen	Rierdon, Daniel	Kildorrery	Kildorrery
V.	Seymour, Mr.	Glanworth	Fermoy
Burke-trick, James	Higgins, Mr.		[Roche
Cantwell, Daniel	Foley, Mr.	Castletown	Castletown
	Morris, Patrick	Conna	Tallow
Casey, Mr.	Hogan, Mr.		
Mr.	Hartnett, Patrick	Rathcormac	Rathcormac
Condon, Jc	O'Hea, Michael	Castlelyons	Ditto
Condon, Jc	O'Hea, Mr.		
		BUTTEVANT DISTRICT.	
Connolly, Gar. Rev.	Dally, James	Donneraile	Donneraile
R. V. G.	Numan, John		
Fitzgerald, Mic.	O'Connor, Dr.		
	M'Carthy, Justin	Mallow	Mallow
	O'Regan, Patrick	Buttevant	Buttevant

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Scully, Cornelius	Sweeny, Dan.	Ballyclough	Mallow
Croke, Thomas	O'Keefe, John	Charleville	Charleville
Power, John	Purcell, Thomas		
Riordan, Robert	Sweeney, Mr.	Ballyhea	Ditto
O'Brien, Daniel	O'Riordan, Mich.	Milford	Ditto
Buchner, Jeremiah	Coegrave, Mr.	Liscarrol	Buttevant
	O'Leary, Daniel	Newmarket	Newmarket
	Collins, Mr.		
Ryan, James	O'Donovan, Mr.	Kanturk	Kanturk
Riordan, Mr.	O'Sullivan, Will.	Castlemagner	Ditto
Cotter, Edmund	M'Carthy, Mr.	Shandrum or New- town	Charleville
Twoomey, Mr.	Karney, Denis	Aghnakissa	Mallow
O'Brien, Morgan	Donovan Denis	Donoughmore	Cork
Cahill, John	Lee, Thomas	Inniscarra	Ditto
Horgan Matthew	Murray, Timothy	Whitechurch	Ditto
O'Keefe, Joseph	Killehir, John	Glowntain	Mallow
Murphy, Edward	M'Carthy, Mr.		
M'Grath, Jerem.	O'Donnell, Mr.	Banteer	Kanturk
Leane, Mr.	O'Brien, Kennedy	Macroon	Macroon
Cronin, Michael	Walsh, Mr.	Ballyvourney	Ditto
Greene, Pierce	Walsh, Patrick	Clondaohid	Ditto
Coakley, Mr.	Ahem, Edmond	Aghana	Ditto
	Duggan, Patrick	Ballynamona	Mallow
	<i>Administrator</i>		
	Kepple, John		
	Murphy, Jeremiah		
Molony, James	Mahony, Mr.	Aghabologue	Coachford
	Moriarty, Martin		
		DIOCESE OF ROSS	
Walsh, David, Very Rev.	Donovan, Daniel	Clonakilty	Clonakilty
Molony, Jeremiah	Madden, Morgan		
Barry, John	Ambrose, Mr.	Roscarbery	Roscarbery
	O'Connor, William	Lislee	Timoleague
	Cronin, Mr.		
M'Auliffe, Jerem.	Daly, Eugene	Kilmeen	Clonakilty
Sheehy, Mr.	Falvey, Daniel	Ardfield	Ditto
Sheahan, Mr.	Sheahan, David	Kilmacabea	Roscarbery
Coppinger, John	Donovan, Mr.	Aghadown	Skibbereen
The Bishop	Fitzpatrick, T.	Skibbereen	Ditto
	Murphy, T.		
	Starkey, R.		
Murray, Thomas		Islands of Cape and Inniskerkin	Ditto
O'Brien, Michael	Ross, Mr.	Timoleague	Timoleague

Province of Connaught.

There are seven Dioceses in this Province.—1 Archdiocese of Tuam (to which the other Dioceses are suffragan); 2, Clonfert; 3, Achonry; 4, Elphin; 5, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora; 6, Galway; 7, Killala.

XXI.—ARCHDIOCESE OF TUAM.—50 PARISHES.

His Grace the most Rev, Dr. JOHN M'HALE, Archbishop, consecrated 12th June, 1825; translated from Killala to Tuam, 8th August, 1834. Residence, Tuam.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Archbishop	Loftus, John M'Caffrey Thos. Teeny, W. M'Manus, Patrick O'Connell, Hugh	Tuam Killmeana	Tuam Ditto
Browne, James Browne, Martin V. R. V. F. Burke, Bernard V. Rev. Dean	Hughes, John Quinn, Peter and Hughes, — Geratily, — Kavanagh, Thos. O'Dowd, — Glynne & O'Mealy	Kilmain Balla Westport	Hollymount Ballyglass Westport
Burke, William Canavan, John Canavan, Patrick Coyne, Owen Cullinan, Daniel Curran, Peter	M'Hugh, John M'Namara Burke, Patrick Grogan, James Moran, John Cunningham, P. Roach, — O'Connor, Luke Curran, — O'Mealy, J. Caulfield, Patrick Gibbons, John Noone, John Waldron, James Connely, ...	Glanamada Spiddal Clare Tuam Annagh Athenry Roundstone Becan Achill Kiltulla Clifden Mount Bellew	Dunmore Galway Corofin Galway Athenry Ballinafad Ballyhaunis Westport Dunmore Ballinrobe Mount Bellew
Duffy, Patrick Dwyer, James Feeny, Thomas Fitzmaurice, P. V. Rev. V.F. Fitzpatrick, K.			
Garvey, Patrick Gavin, Andrew Gibbons, Michael		Miltown Crossboyne Arran Islands	Tuam Caramore Galway

PARISH PRIESTS	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Gibbons, Patrick	Costello, —	Louisburgh	Westport
Gibbons, Richard	Malone, Hugh	Castlebar and	Castlebar
Gready, Patrick	Cannon, Peter	Keaveny	Clare
Griffin, John	Henry, Richar	Knock	Clifden
Heavern, Peter	Hardiman, M	Ballinakill	
	O'Mealy, Edm.		
	Vaughan, —	Clare and Flan-	Clare
	M'Manus, James	nely	
Heraghty, Michael	Ward, Peter	Pheara	Ballinrobe
Horan, Patrick	Mulkezim, —	Killeer	Galway
Hughes, James	Corley, Michael	Newport	Newport
V. Rev. V. F.	Flannelly, —		
Joyce, Henry	Ryan, —	Partry	Do.
Joyce Patrick	Harley, —	Kilconly	Tuam
Kearney, Thomas		Lackagh	Do.
Kelly, Henry	Waldron, Edm.	Kilcurrin	Dunmore
Kerby, John	Adams, B. and	Ballintubber	Ballyglass
	Fergus		
Loftus, Martin	Brennan, Charles	Dunmore	Dunmore
V. Rev. V. F. Chan			
Loftus Thos.	Keogh, Francis	Anadown	Tuam
Jennings, John	Walters. —	Ballinrobe	Ballinrobe
	M'Cullogh, —		
Molloy, John	Jennings, —	Ballycolgan	Headford
Mullins, Patrick		Ballindangon	Ballyglass
M'Cormick, T.	Healy Daniel	Neale	Ballinrobe
M'Evilly, Wal.	O'Meally, —	Moore	Ballinasloe
M'Greal, Paul	M'Cullogh, —	Turlough	Castlebar
	Waters, —		
Mac Hale, James	Kavanagh, John	Kilcommin	Hollymount
V. Rev. V. F.	Prendergast, —		
M'Loughlin, J.	Moran. Thomas	Killerbrun	Tulla
M'Mahon, Mat.	O'Grady John	Islandeedy	Castlebar
	Gallagher, Michael		
Noone, David	Waldron, —	Abbey	Tuam
Ryan, Thomas		Fair Isle	Outerarde
Sheidan, Miles		Mayo	Clare
Waldron, Michael		Cong	Ballinrobe
Walsh Richard	Fitzgerald, John	Headford	Do.
Ward, Peter	Ward, Andrew	Aughagower	Do.
Whealan, Edward		Clareisland	Westport

XXII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.—23 PARISHES.

The Right Rev. Dr. THOMAS COEN, Bishop, Consecrated 5th May,
dence, Loughrea.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Fahy, Anthony	Loughrea	Loughrea
The Bishop	Molony, John		
	Fahy, James	Tyna	Ditto
	Cavanagh, James		
Cahalan, Thomas	Madden, Dennis	Kiltolla	Ditto
Cahagy, J.		Killinacorney	Ditto
Clarke, Michael	Marmion, William	Woodford	Woodford
Coghlan, Francis	Lawless, Patrick	Killmore	Eyrecoort
Colclough John	Connatty, Thomas	Queensborough	Ditto
Derry, John	Griffin, Andrew	Ballymacward	Killconnel
Dillon, Laurence	Usher, James	Ballinasloe	Ballinasloe
Duffy, Edmund	Conallen, Patrick	Fohana	Killconnel
Egan, Laurence		Leitrim	Loughrea
Fallon, Thomas	Martin, John	Ballinakill	Ditto
Galvin, Patrick		Kiltormer	Eyrecoort
Gennings, John		Clontos Kirt	Ballinasloe
Griffin, John	Shiel, John	Killoran	Loughrea
Hughes, Mark		New Inn	Ditto
Kelly, Patrick	Coen, Thomas	Eyrecoort	Eyrecoort
	Hobbes, Martin		
Lawless, Thomas		Kilalaghton	Aughrim
Macklin John	Burke, Thomas	Carabawn	Loughrea
O'Connor, John	Walsh, Patrick	Kilconnel	Kilconnel
Quin, John		Toughmacconnel	Ballinasloe
Ryan, Thomas	Coen, Thomas	Portumna	Portumna
Walsh, Matthew		Lusmogh	Banagher

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.—25 PARISHES.

The Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK MC. NICHOLAS, Bishop, consecrated
17th May, 1818.. Residence, Ballahaderrin.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Brennan, Peter		Kilfree	Boyle
Coleman, John	Muldowny, Mich.	Kilcunduff and Mullick	Swinford
Cook, Peter		Bohola	Ditto
Corly, John	Finn, John	Killora	Ballymote
Cosgrave, Const.		Killaracht	Boyle
Durcan, V. Rev. Patrick	Flyn, Mich.	Balisadare	Colloony
Durcan, Berd.	Higgins, James	Killedan	Swinford

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Hepburn, Robert	Shorky, —	Kilmavu	Ballaghaderin
Henry, James	M'Donnell, Patrick	Toumoo	Foxford
Mullarky, Daniel	Hurst, Patrick	Kilmactigue	Ditto
Mullaney, Thad.		Kilgarven	Ballina
M'Hugh, James	Spelman, Patrick	Cloonacool	Tobbercurry
M'Hugh, John		Templemore	Foxford
M'Hugh, William		Kibbecha	Swinford
M'Nicholas, Thos.		Caracastle	Ballaghaderin
M'Nulty, John	Coghlan, John	Killasser	Foxford
O'Conner, Daniel	Henry, Paul	Killoran	Collany
O'Flynn, John	Duffy, Luke	Curry	Tolbercurry
O'Hara, James	Gallaher, James	Foumoore	Ballymote
O'Hara, Dr.	Ruane, Patrick	Achonry	Tubbercurry
O'Kean, Berd.	Egan, Berd.	Emlafed	Ballymote
O'Kean, Denis		Atymass	Ballina
Tighe, Denis	Hyland, Patrick	Kilcoleman	Ballaghaderin

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN—43 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. PATRICK BURKE, Bishop. Consecrated 27th June, 1819. Residence, Sligo.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Clarke, Charles	Union of St. John,	Sligo
	Hester, Barth.	Colry, & Coolery	
Boyde, John	Henry, Edward		
Brady, William	O'Connor, Thomas	Lisanaffy	Strokestown
	Harrington, Thos.	Tibohin	Loughlin,
	Kelly, William		Frenchpark
Brennan, Henry		Creeve	Elphin
Brennan, Mal.	Noon, Dom.	Ahamlesh	Sligo
Cullenan, James		Souy	Ditto
Cuniff, Patrick		Tressara	Athleague
Dillon, Thomas		Ballintubber	Castlereagh
Egan, Francis		Ballinafad	Boyle
Fahy, Mordathy	Hughes, William	Elphin and Flask	Elphin
	Kenny, Terence		
Feeny, Edward	O'Gara, Patrick	Ardcarra	Boyle
Feeny, Owen	Morgan, James	Boyle	Ditto
Fitzgerald, J., sen.	French, Arthur	St John's	Athlone
	Kilcomens, John	Kilenvoy	
		Kelmain and Ra-	
		hora	

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Fitzgerald, J., jun. Graham, Patrick	Geraghty, Mich. M'Dermott, Pat.	Killoone and Carna Ballinakill and Kileroon	Athlone Ballymoe
Hanly, John	Quin, Andrew Dwyer, Thomas	Kilbride and Kil- geatin	Lanesborough
Hanly, Patrick Keogh, Edward King, Thomas Kirwan, Peter Kennedy, Eug. Kieher, Barth. Lennon, Michael Madden, John	Hanly, Pat. Coadj. Kelty, — Wallace, Edward	Clonagarnakin Kilmore Aughrim Kilglass Fuerty Athleague Ogala	Roscommon Drumsna Elphin Strokestown Fuerty Athleague Strokestown
M'Dermott, Mich.	M'Gowan, Mich. Rush, Patrick Walker, Michael	Roscommon and Kilteven Bumlin and Kilt- restan	Roscommon Strokestown
M'Dermott, Pat.	Brennan, Patrick Million, Arthur Madden, Owen	Killian	Castleblakney
M'Donough, Mich. M'Gauran, Patrick M'Gann, Andrew M'Garraghy, Mich. M'Manns, Bryan M'Laughlin, Rich. M'Nally, James M'Sweeny, Ter.	Spelman, Michael Gilleran, Thomas Conolly, Felix	Frenchpark Caltra Dysart Kilcorky Kilmacy Ahascragh Tarmonbarry Killcolum, Coloo- ny and Rivers- town	Frenchpark Castleblakney Athlone Frenchpark Sligo Ahascragh Ruskey Coloony
M'Tucker, Joseph O'Callaghan, John O'Callaghan, Mich.	Flood, Michael Egan, Andr. coadj. Walker, Thomas	Baslick Drumdiff	Boyle Castlereagh Sligo
O'Connor, Peter	Smith, Henry M'Grath, James	Crogan, Cloonlion, and Ballinameen	Boyle
O'Reilly, Martin	Mulhorn, — Coffy, James	St. Peter and Drum	Athlone
Tighe, John	M'Dermott, Pat.	Kellievan	Castlereagh

XXV.—THE UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA—19 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. EDMOND FRENCH, Bishop. Consecrated 18th March, 1825. Residence, Kinvara, County Galway.

KILMACDUAGH.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
The Bishop	Fahy and Ford	Kinvara	Kinvara
Burke, Michael		Kilchreest	Loughrea
Fallon, Patrick		Kiltarten	Gort
Ford, John	O'Hara, —	Kilbeacanty	Ditto
Geoghegan, Tim.		Crochwell	Crochwell
Kelly, Thom. <i>Adm.</i>	Acton, Rev. John retired	Ballenderin	Kinvara
Mullins, Patrick		Kilcornan	Oran More
Nagle, Very Rev. Michl. V. G.	M'Grath, Rev. L.	Kilmacduagh	Gort
O'Connor, Thos.		Peter's Well	Ditto
O'Shaughnessy, Rev. Michael	Ford, —	Beagh	Ditto
Quin, B. P.		Ardrahan	Ardrahan

KILFENORA.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop's Parish	Burke, W., <i>Adm.</i>	Liscanor	Ennistymor
Burke, W., <i>Adm.</i>		Tuhaclea	Ditto
Nelly, Michael		Carron	Burren
O'Callaghan, D.		New Quay	Ditto
O'Fea, —, D. D.	O'Brien, Dan. <i>retd.</i>	Kilfenora	Ennistymor
Quin, —		Bally Vaughan	Burren
Ryder, —	Shannon, Thomas	Ennistymor	Ennistymor
Sheehan, Very Rev. John, V. G.		Kilshanny	Ditto
Varrilly, Michael			

XXVI.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY—12 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. GEORGE J. P. BROWNE, Bishop. Consecrated 23rd October, 1831. Residence, Galway.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop's Parish	Fahy, Pat.	St. Nich. W.*	Galway
O'Donnell, Law.		— S.*	
Finn, Mark	Joyes, Matt.	— N.*	
Daly, Peter	Morris, Pat.	— E.*	
Roche, B. J.			

* These four Parishes comprise the Town of Galway. There is but one Chapel common to the four Parishes.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Daly, Peter	O'Connor, Arthur	Ruhoon	Galway
French, Edmund	Rooney, John	Moycullen	Moycullen
Geratty, James		Shrule	Shrule
Gill, T. E.	M'Nevin, Mic.	Oranmore	Oranmore
Hosty, Thomas		Clare—Galway	Clare--Galway
Kirwan, Joseph		Outerard	Outerard
Martin, Andrew	Commons, George	Castlegar	Galway
O'Keane, Pat.		Spiddle	Spiddle

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA—23 PARISHES.

Right Rev. Dr. FRANCIS JOSEPH O'FINAN, Bishop. Consecrated
22nd March, 1835. Residence, Ballina.

PARISH PRIESTS.	CURATES.	PARISHES.	POST TOWNS.
Bishop's Parishes	Lyons, Pat. O. P. Timblen, Thos. Quigly, Wm. Jordan, Edw.	Kilmore Moy	Ballina
Burns, Jehn		Backs	Ballina
		Templeboy	Dromore West
		Kilfian	Killala
Costello, Bart.	Walsh, Thos.	Skreen	Dromore West
Duffey, Pat.	M'Namara, And.	Castleconnor	Ballina
Dowdican, Peter		Drimard	Cooloony
Flannelly, Pat.	M'Hale, Patrick	Easkey	Dromore West
Gilbey, Wm.	Quin, P., <i>Adm.</i>	Kilcommon, Erris	Belmullet
Gildea, Pat., V. G.	Moyles, J., <i>Adm.</i>	Lacken	Castlелacken
Harte, Martin		Doonfeeny	Ballycastle
Hopkins, Andw.	M'Murray, Jas.	Glenhest and Cee- nagh	Crossmolina
Hopkins, John		Addragoola	Ditto
Kelly, Mich.	Mulloyny, Edw.	Kilcommon, West	Belmullet
Lavelle, Edw.		Kilglass	Ballina
Lyons, J. P., D.D. and V. R. Dean	M'Namara, G.	Kilmore, Erris	Belmullet
M'Cawley, Wm.		Ardagh	Ballina
M'Dermott, Mich.		Ballycroy	Newport Pratt
M'Namara, Dan.		Moygaonah	Ballina
M'Nulty, N.		Ballisakeery	Ditto
Murray, Edward		Crossmolina	Crossmolina
White, James		Kilnacshalgin	Dromore West

CATHOLIC COLLEGES IN IRELAND.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ST. PATRICK, MAYNOOTH,

Instituted by Act of Parliament, 1795, for the education of persons professing the Catholic Religion.

Visitors—The Lord Chancellor; the Chief Justice of Queen's Bench; the Chief Justice of Common Pleas, the Chief Baron of the Exchequer; the Right Honourable the Earl of Fingall; Most Rev. Dr. Crolly; Most Rev. Daniel Murray.

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, CARLOW,

For the education of persons professing the Catholic Religion. The Very Rev. A. Fitzgerald, D.D.; *President*; Rev. J. J. Taylor, *Vice-President*, and *Prefect of Lay College*; Rev. P. Fitzpatrick, *Dean*.

GLONGOWES-WOOD COLLEGE.

Rev. Robert Haly, S. J., *President*. Post Town, Clane, County Kildare.

ST. VINCENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL COLLEGE, CASTLENOCK.

Rev. P. Dowley, *Principal*.

ST. JARLATH'S COLLEGE, TUAM.

Under the immediate patronage of his Grace the Archbishop, Most Rev. Dr. MacHale.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, MANOR, WATERFORD.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Foran. Very Rev. Dominic O'Brien, V.G., *President*.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, WEXFORD.

Under the patronage and immediate inspection of the Right Rev. Dr. Keating. Rev. John Sinnott, *President*.

BIRCHFIELD COLLEGE, NEAR KILKENNY.

Very Rev. E. Walsh, V. G., *President*.

NEW COLLEGE, THURLES.

The Rev. Dr. O'Connor, *President*.

IRISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Rev. Dr. Cullen, *President*.

CATHOLIC BISHOPS AND VICARS APOSTOLIC IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.

- Right Rev. Joseph Signay, Bishop of Quebec
- Pierre Flavien Turgeon, Bishop of Sidnei, coadj.
 - J. J. Lartique, Bishop of Montreal
 - Anthony Tabean, coadjutor
 - J. N. Provencher, Bishop of Juliopolis, V. G. at Hudson's Bay
 - and Hon. Alexander Macdonald, Bishop of Kingstown, Upper Canada
 - Remigius Gaulin, coadjutor
 - Michael Fleming, O. S. F., Bishop of Carparia, V. G., of Newfoundland
 - Æneas B. M'Eachern, Bishop of Carolinopolis, V. A. of New Brunswick, St. John's
 - William Fraser, Bishop of Tance, V. A., in Nova Scotia
 - Daniel Macdonnell, Bishop of Olympus, V. A. Trinidad
 - Richard P. Smith, Bishop of Agna, coadjutor.
 - Benito Fernandez, V. A. of Jamaica
 - W. Morris, Bishop of Troy, V. A. in the Mauritius
 - Daniel O'Connor, V. A. Madras
 - Patrick Carew, Bishop of Philedelphia, coadjutor, E. I.
 - Robert St. Leger, V. A. Calcutta
 - John Bede Polding, Bishop of Hiero-Cæsarea, V. A. of Australasia
 - — Griffith, V. A. Cape of Good Hope
 - Francesco Javerio Caruana, Archbishop of Rhodes and Malta
 - Ignazio Lastaria, Bishop of Zante and Cephalonia
 - John Hynes, O. P., Bishop of Leros and coadjutor Administrator of Zante and Cephalonia
 - William Clancy, Bishop of Oriense and V. A. of British Guiana

WEST INDIA MISSION.

1.—TRINIDAD.

The Right Rev. Dr. Daniel M'Donnell, D.D., Bishop of Olympus and Vicar Apostolic of the British West India (Jamaica excepted) and Danish Islands.

The Right Rev. Dr. Richard P. Smith, Bishop of Agna, Coadjutor and Vic. Gen. of the District.

Parish of Port of Spain.—Rev. Thomas B. Lee, P.P.; Louis R. Bertin, C.; A. L. Christophe, C.; Thomas Zuburu; F. de Quiros. J. M. Cecilia, superannuated.

Parish of St. John's.—Rev. Peter Raigosse, P.P.

Parish of St. Joseph.—J. V. Farsan, P.P.

Parish of Carinag.— —. Payrasse, P.P.

Parish of Zoco.—Borde, P.P.

Arima.—Joch. Sanchez, P.P.

Cauva.—John Hagan, P.P.

San Fernando.—Duffy, P.P.

Savanna Grande.—A. Jacquanet, P.P.,

Siparia and Orapouche.—Rev. — Pairier, P.P.

Cedros.—Smith.

Erin.—F. Lathelize, P. P.

Bande de L'Est.—Delort, —

Provision has been lately made for four additional Catholic Clergymen for the Island.

2.—GRENADA.

Town and Parish of St. George's.—Rev. M. O'Connor, P.P.

Guyane.—Alex. Capoulade, P.P.

Labaye.—Vacant.

Provision will be made in this Island for three additional Catholic Clergymen.

3.—ST. VINCENT.

Rev. John Carberry, P.P.

Provision has been made here for a Curate

4.—ST. LUCIA.

Very Rev. — Chevalier, V.C. and P.P., of Castries

Rev. — Ganez, P.P., Vien Fort

Rev. — Monboisset, Laborie and Choissel, P.P.

Rev. — Alloux, P.P., Soufriere

Two Clergymen, lately sent out, have been appointed to the united parishes of Miconi and Dennerly, and the united parishes of Gros Flet and Dauphin. Permanent salaries have been granted by the Colonial Government to these four and a similar provision made for one additional Catholic clergymen.

5.—DOMINICA.

Rev. — Mignan, P.P.

Provision has been made in this Island by the Colonial Government for four additional Catholic clergymen.

6.—MOUNTSERRAT.

Provision has been made in this Island for a C. clergyman.
In Barbadoes, ditto.

7.—DANISH ISLANDS.

St. Thomas's.—Rev. Joachim Prior, P.P.

Arrangements have been made here for a curate.

8.—SANTA CRUZ.

Rev. J. F. O'Rennelly, P.P.

Arrangements have been entered into here likewise for an additional Catholic clergyman.

ST. GEORGE'S COLONIAL COLLEGE.**PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.**

The Right Rev. Dr. Macdonnell *Provost*.

The Rev. Lewin Bertin, *Director*.

The Rev. — Payrasse, and Messrs. Gasnier and Irvin
(ecclesiastics) and Mr. Howe, *Professors*

Note.—An association has been formed in this Vicariate
for the propagation of the Faith on a plan similar to that in
France.

JAMAICA MISSION.

Right Rev. Dr. Fernandez, V.A., and two clergymen.

BRITISH GUIANA MISSION.**1.—DEMERARA.**

Right Rev. Dr. Clancy, Bp. and V.A.

Parish of St. Georges.—Rev. William Rogers, P.P. &

Indian Mission.—Appol Hermant, P.P.

2.—BERBICE.

Rev. Hatton Walsh, P.P.

AUSTRALASIA MISSION.**1. NEW SOUTH WALES.**

The Right Rev. John Bede Polding, D.D., Bishop of
Hiero Cæsarea, V.A.; Very Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, V.G.

Rev. Messrs. M'Encroe, Therry, Dowling, Sumner, Gre-
gory, Lovat, Brady, Gold, Murphy, Geoghegan, O'Reilly,
Lynch, Rigney, Marum, Butler, Slattery, Brennan, Ma-
hony, Fitzpatrick.

2.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Rev. Messrs. Watkins and Cotham.

MADRAS MISSION.

The Right Rev. Daniel O'Connor, D.D., V. A.
 R.R. Dr. Patrick Carew, D.D., Bishop and Coadjutor.
 Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty, V.G.; Rev. Dr. Kelly.
 Rev. Messrs. Murphy, Doyle, Mitchell, Egan, and Kennedy; Besides several Portuguese Priests

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE
CATHOLIC CLERGY
IN THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

*Arranged from the last Metropolitan Catholic Almanac,
 and Laity's Directory.*

I.—ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

Comprising the States of Maryland and Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Erected into a See by Pius VI., 1789, and made an Archbishopric by Pius VII., in 1808.

Bishop, Most Rev. **SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D.**

Consecrated 14th Sept. 1834.

Borgna, Philip, Mount St. Mary's, Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburg
 Butler, Thomas R., Superior, Mount St. Mary's College, do.
 Carbery, Joseph, St. Nicholas, St. Mary's county
 Carey, J. B., St. Joseph's, Talbot county
 Chanche, John J., President of St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Combs, Ignatius, Boone's Chapel, Pr. George's county
 Corry, Patrick, St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg
 Caskerry, Henry, Bell-Air, Harford county
 Curley, James, Georgetown College, Columbia
 Damphoux, Edward, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's, Baltimore
 Debarth, Very Rev. Lewis, St. John's, German Church, do.
 Deluol, Very Rev. Lewis, D.D., St. Mary's Chapel, do.
 Donelaw, John P., St. Patrick's, Washington, Col. district
 Dubuisson, Stephen, St. Peter's, Alexandria, do.
 Dzierzozinski, Francis, Frederick, Maryland district
 Elder, Alexius A., Procurator, St. Mary's College, Baltimore

- Fenwick, George, Georgetown College, Col. district
 Flaut, George, Mountain Church, near Emmitsburg, dwelling
 at Mount St. Mary's College
 Fredet, Peter, Seminary, and St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Gabaria, Stephen, Georgetown College, Col. district
 Gallacher, Michael, St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Gildea, John, St. James's, Baltimore
 Grivel, Fidelis, St. Inigoe's, St. Mary's county
 Guth, Michael, Hagerstown, Washington county, or Fifteen
 Mile Creek, Alleghany county
 Hærner, James, Wheeling, Virginia
 Havremans, Peter, Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's county
 Hickey, John, Emmitsburg, Frederick's county
 Hitselberger, Alexander, Norfolk, Virginia
 Joubert, Hector, St. Frances Chapel, College and Seminary,
 Baltimore.
 Kerny, Nicholas, St. Patrick's, F. Point, Baltimore
 Kholmam, Paul, Georgetown College, Col. district
 Knight, Edward, College, Baltimore
 Krois, Peter, P., St. John's, Frederick, Maryland
 Leavy, Patrick, Trinity Church and College, Georgetown,
 Col. district
 L'Homme, Francis, Seminary and College, Baltimore
 Lilley, Thomas, St. Thomas's Manor, Charles county
 Lopez, Joseph A., College, Georgetown, Col. district
 Lucas, James, Trinity Church, Georgetown, ditto
 Matthews, Very Rev. William, St. Patrick's, Washington,
 Col. district
 M'Elroy, John, Frederick City, Maryland
 M'Garry, John T., St. John's, Frederick City, ditto
 Monelly, Thomas D., Dorset county, E. S., or Queenstown,
 E. S.
 Mudd, Aloysius, Cornwallis Neck, Charles county
 Mulledy, Thomas F., President of Georgetown College, Col.
 district
 Myers, Henry, Arnold's Settlement, Alleghany county
 Neale, F., St. Thomas's Manor, Charles county
 O'Brien, Timothy, Richmond, Virginia
 Piot, Silvester, Barnsville, Montgomery county
 Randanne, John, St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Roloff, Francis, Bryanstown, Charles county
 Sacchi, Philip, Georgetown College, Col. district
 Sanders, M., Newtown, St. Mary's county
 Schreiber, Peter, Assistant, St. Peter's, Baltimore
 Smith, John, Frederick, Maryland
 Sarain James, Martinsburg, Virginia
 Tessier, John, D.D., Seminary, Baltimore.
 Vanhousigh, Joseph, St. Peter's, Washington, Col. district
 Varin, Francis, Bohemia, Cecil county, E. shore

Verot, Augustus, St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Whelan, Richard, Martinsburg, Virginia
 White, C. J., Assistant, St. Peter's, Baltimore
 Williamson, Adolphus, St. Mary's College, Baltimore
 Woodley, Robert D., White Marsh, Pr. George's county
 Xaupi, Honoratus, St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg
 Young, Aloysius, St. John's, Frederick, Maryland
 Zocchi, Nicholas, Taneytown, Frederick county

II.—DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA,

Comprising the States of Pennsylvania and Delaware,
 and the Western portion of New Jersey.—Created
 in 1808.

Bishop, the Right Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D.
 The Right Rev. P. FRANCIS KENDRICK, Coadjutor.

Balleis, Nicholas, Holy Trinity German Chapel, Philadel-
 phia.
 Balli, Augustin, S. J. Most Holy Sacrament, Goshenhopen,
 Pennsylvania district.
 Barbellin, Felix, S. J. St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.
 Barber, Virgil, S. J. Sacred Heart, Conewago, Penns. Dist.
 Bayer, Benjamin, St. Patrick's, Pittsburg.
 Beschter, J. W. S. J. Paradise, Philadelphia.
 Borgess, Otho, St. John's Evan. Bellefonte, Penns. district.
 Bradley, James, St. Patrick's, Newry, Philadelphia.
 Carter, Charles J. Cathedral and Seminary, Philadelphia.
 Cody, Joseph, St. Patrick's, Buffalo Creek, Penns. dist.
 Donahue, Terence, J. St. Michael's. Philadelphia.
 Dougherty, Michael, S. J. Sacred Heart, Conewago, Penns.
 district.
 Dwen, Patrick, St. Patrick's, Little York Penns. dist.
 Fitzsimmons, H. Carbondale, Penns. dist.
 Gallacher, Michael, St. Peter's, Brownsville, Penns. dist.
 Gallitsen, Demetrius, A. St. Michael's, Loretto, Penns.
 district.
 Garland, F. X. St. John Evangelist, Philadelphia.
 Herzog, Henry, St. Michael's, Shippenville, Penns. dist.
 Heyden, Thomas, St. Paul's, Pittsburg, Penns. dist.
 Hughes, Very Rev. John, St. John Evangelist, Philadel-
 phia.
 Keenan, Bernard, St. Mary's, Lancaster, Penns. district.
 Kenny, Patrick, St. Mary's, Coffee Run, Delaware district.
 Kenrick, Very Rev. Peter R. Cathedral, Philadelphia, and
 Superior of the Seminary, ditto.

- eken, Matthew, S. J. Sacred Heart, Conewago, Penns.
 district.
 Lemke, Peter, St. Patrick's, Ebensburg, Penns. district.
 Loughran William, SS. Peter and Paul, Beaver, ditto.
 Magennis, Edward, St. Joseph's, Milton.
 Magorien, Daniel, St. John the Baptist, Trenton, New
 Jersey
 Maher, P. St. Patrick's, Harrisburg, Penns. district.
 McCabe, Bernard, Erie, Penns. district.
 McGirr, Terrence, St. Patrick's, Cameron's Bottom, Penns.
 district.
 Moloney, J. St. John Baptist, Haycock, Penns. district.
 Mulholland, David, St. John Baptist, Manayunk, Penns.
 district.
 O'Donnell, Nicholas, St. Augustine's, Philadelphia.
 O'Reilly, J. St. Augustine's, Philadelphia.
 Rafferty, Patrick, St. Peter's, Chambersburg, Penns. district.
 Reilly, Patrick, St. Peter's, New Castle, Delaware.
 Ryder, James, S. J. St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.
 Sourin, Edward, St. Dennis, Harford Township, and Christ
 Church, Westchester, Penns. district.
 Steinbacher, Nicholas, S. G. St. Peter's, Reading, or St.
 Mary's, Lebanon, Penns. district.
 Stillinger, James A. Blairsville, or St. Vincent of Paul,
 Youngstown, Penns. district.
 Vandebrak, Cor. Holy Trinity, German Chapel, Philadel-
 phia.
 Wainwright, A. Pottsville, Penns. district.
 Whelan, William, St. Paul's, Pittsburg, Penns. district.

III.—DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Created in 1808.

Bishop, Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS. Consecrated 29th
 October, 1826.

- Beauchamp, —, Rome and Verona, New York district
 Bradley, —, Flushing, Staten Island and Williamsburgh, do.
 Byrne, Andrew, St. James', ditto
 Conroy, John, Cathedral, ditto
 Costello, P., Lockport, ditto
 Curran, Michael, St. Paul's Church, Harlem, ditto
 Danaher, Patrick, St. Mary's, ditto
 Downing, —, St. Paul's Church, Harlem, ditto
 Drummond, —, Plattsburg, ditto
 Duffy, Patrick, Coldsprings, ditto
 Foley, —, Ogdensburgh, or Waddington Church, ditto
 Freitas, John, Church of the Transfiguration, ditto

Gillbride, —, St. James's Church, ditto
 Guth, Francis, Bottle Hill, New Jersey
 Haes, —, St. Mary's, Albany
 Hardey, Richard, St. Joseph's, New York
 Kelly, John, New Chapel, Albany
 Lutgen, —, Williamsville, or Lancaster, New York
 Marshall, Francis, Nyack, or Sing Sing, ditto
 M'Ardle, —, New Brunswick, New Jersey
 M'Closkey, John, Cathedral, New York.
 M'Ginnis, —, St. James's Church, ditto
 M'Nulty, J., Hogansburg Church, ditto
 Mertz, Nicholas, Lamb of God, Buffalo, ditto
 Moran, —, Belleville, or Newark, New Jersey
 Newman, John, Northwood, near Buffalo, New York
 O'Donnell, P., Salina, or Syracuse, ditto
 O'Reilly, Bernard, St. Ambrose, or Rochester, Greece, ditto
 O'Reilly, P., Patterson, New Jersey
 Pax, —, Eden, near Buffalo, New York
 Pise, Charles C., D.D., St. Joseph's, ditto
 Power, Very Rev. John, D.D., St. Peter's, ditto
 Quarters, William, St. Mary's, ditto
 Quarters, Walter, Utica, ditto
 Quinn, J., Troy, ditto
 Raffeiener, John, German Church, ditto
 Rogers, —, Oswego, Geneva, or Seneca Falls, ditto
 Schneller, Joseph, St. Mary's, Albany
 Shanahan, J., Troy, New York
 Smith, Charles, Buffalo, ditto
 Smith, Charles, China, ditto
 Starr, William, Cathedral, ditto
 Teitchira, Dominick, St. Mary's, ditto
 Terhykowioh, —, Church of the Transfiguration, ditto
 Urquart, John, Cathedral, ditto
 Varela, Felix, Church of the Transfiguration, ditto
 Walsh, John, St. James's, Brooklyn, L. J.
 Waters, ditto, ditto

IV.—DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

Comprising all the New England States, viz ; Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut ; created in 1808.

Bishop, The Right Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, D. D.
 Consecrated 1st Nov., 1825.

Brady, John, New Bedford, Massachusetts, Dist.

Brady, John, D., St. Mary's, Salem, ditto.

Brigden, Joseph, Principal of Mount St. James's Seminary,
 Worcester, ditto.

Byrne, Patrick, St. Mary's, Charlestown
 Canavan, Patrick, St. Aloysius's, Dover
 Conway, James, Chapel of the Holy Cross, Boston
 Corry John, St. Mary's, Taunton
 Daly, John, B. Castleton, Vermont
 Desmilliers, M. Pleasant Point, Maine
 Fitton, James, President of St. James's Seminary, Worcester
 Flood, Patrick, Augusta, Maine
 French, Charles, St. Dominick's, Portland
 Freygang, Edward, Pastor of the German congregation

CATHEDRAL, BOSTON.

Healy, very Rev. Michael, Cathedral, Boston
 Kiernan, Francis, St. Joseph's, Eastport
 Lynch, Thomas, St. Patrick's Church, Boston
 Lynch, Michael, Bangor, Maine
 M^cCool, Edward, I., St. Patrick's, Lowell
 Mahony, John, St. Augustine's, South Boston
 Mills, Michael, R. Providence, Rhode Island
 O'Callaghan, Jeremiah, St. Mary's, Burlington, Vermont
 M^cDermott, James, St. Mary's Church, Boston
 Ryan, Dennis, Whitefield, Maine
 Smyth, James, Waltham
 Tyler very Rev. William, Cathedral, Boston
 Walsh, Peter, Trinity Church, Hartford, Connecticut
 Wiley, William, Christ's Church, Newhaven, Ditto.

V.—DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

Comprising the States of Michican, and the North
 Western Territory. Created in 1833.

Bishop, the Right Rev. FREDERICK REZE, D.D.

Consecrated 6th Oct. 1833.

Alwill, —, St. Joseph's, Bertrand
 Badin, Very Rev. Vincent, Cathedral of St. Ann, Detroit
 Baraga, —, Superior, à la Croix
 Bernier, S. A., St. Clare's, or Mount Clemens, Detroit
 Boheme, —, Paul, Felicitas, Francis, Detroit
 Bonduel, F., Machinac, or Pointe St. Ignace
 Bowens, —, General Missionary
 Carabin, —, Monroe
 Cullen, Thomas, St. Joseph's, near Detroit
 De Brugn, Very Rev. —, ditto
 Kelly, —, Ann Arbour, Detroit
 Kopp, —, Cathedral, Detroit
 Kundig, Martin, ditto
 Mazzuchelli, S., Prairie du Chien

O'Cavanagh, Bernard, Trinity Church, Detroit
 Pierz, —, Sault, St. Marie
 Sanderl, —, Arbre Croche
 Vandenbroeck, Theodore J., Little Shoot, Cockalin
 Vizosky, —, Grand River
 Waslop, —, Bay Settlement

VI.—DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

Comprehending the State of Ohio. Established in 1821.

Bishop, the Right Rev. JOHN B. PURCELL, D.D.

Consecrated 13th Oct. 1833.

Badin, Stephen, T., Cathedral, Cincinnati
 Bartels, F. Greenville, Dark county, and Shallostown, borders of Shelby, and Mercer coast
 Clarkson, J. H., St. Louis, Bertzand, Rehoboth, Perry county
 Collins, Edward J., Cathedral, Cincinnati
 Conlan, James, St. Pius, Steubenville, or St. Paul's, near New Lisbon
 Czakert, —, St. Alphonzo, Norwalk, Huron county
 Henni, John M., Holy Trinity (German), Cincinnati
 Hoffman, F. de Sales, D.D., St. Louis, Beechland, Carroll county
 Horstman, J. M., Blancharda, River Settlement, or Wappahkonetta, Allen county
 Kühr, Ferdinand, Cathedral, Cincinnati
 Martin, Thomas, St. Mary's, Lancaster
 Masquelet, Francis, St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown county
 Miles, Very Rev. R. P., Provincial of the Order of Dominicans, St. Joseph, near Somerset, Perry county
 Montgomery, C. P. St. John's, Zanesville, Guernsey county
 O'Dwyer, P., Cleveland
 Reid, James, St. Dominick's, Guernsey county
 Shorb, Basil, St. John's, Canton, or St. Fidelis, Carroll county
 Thienpont, Emanuel, Dayton
 Takehess, F. X., M'Kutoheasville, Crawford county
 Weyer, A. F. Vande, St. Joseph's, near Somerset, Perry county
 Wilson, George J., ditto, ditto
 Wurtz, Matthias, Holy Trinity (German) Cincinnati
 Young, N. D., Trinity Church, and St. Joseph's, Somerset, Perry county
 Yuncker, H. D., St. Mary's, Chillicothe

VII. DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

Including the State of Indiana, and the Eastern Part of Illinois.

Bishop, the Right Rev. SIMON G. BRUTE.—Consecrated 28th Oct. 1834.

Baquetin, Vincennes, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, Davies County

Benoit, Julian, St. Mary's, near Rome, Perry County

Buteux, Stanislas, Terrehaute, or Paris Prairie, Edgar County

Corbe, James, Francisville, on the Wabash

De la Hailandiere, Celestin, Cathedral, Vincennes

Deydier, A. Cathedral, Vincennes

Ferneding, Joseph, New Alsace and Dover, Dearborn County

Francois, Claude, Logansport

Lalumiere, Simon, Washington, Davies County

Muller, Louis, St. Mary's, Fort Wayne, Allen County

Neyron, Louis, J. New Albany and the Knobs

O'Mara, N. Cathedral, Vincennes

Schaeffer, Bernard, Chicago, Illinois

Schniederjans, N. New Alsace and Dover, Dearborn County

Shaw, Michael E. Madison

St. Cyr, Irenaeus, Chicago, Illinois

St. Palais, Maurice, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, Davies County

Vabret, J. A. Catholic College, Vincennes

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS,

Embracing the States of Missouri and Arkansas, the western moiety of the State of Illinois, and the territories west of the Mississippi.—Created 14th July, 1826.

Bishop, the Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSALIE, D.D. formerly coadjutor of the Right Rev. W. DOBOURG. Consecrated 25th March, 1824.

Aelen, Herman, S. J., St. Louis University, Missouri

Bovillier, John, St. John the Baptist, New Madrid

Brands, John, C. M., Old Mines, Washington County

Brickwedde, Augustus, Quincy, Adams County

Russchots, James G. S. J., University Farm, near St. Louis

arrell, George, S. J. St. Louis University, Missouri
 Celeni, Francis, Fredericktown, Madison County
 Dahmen, F. P. C. M. St. Genevieve's, St. Genevieve
 De Bruyn, Egidius, S. J. St. Louis University, Missouri
 De Leeuw, Theodore, S. J. Florissant, St. Louis County,
 De Theux, Theodore, S. J. Rector of ditto, ditto
 Donelly, Peter, Pine Bluff, Jefferson County
 Doutreluigne, P., C. M. Old Mines, Washington County
 Dupuy, Ennemund, Pine Bluff, Jefferson County
 Eisvogels, Anthony, S. J. Florissant, St. Louis County.
 Elet, John A., S. J. President of St. Louis University, Mis-
 souri
 Fischer, John Peter, Cathedral, St. Louis
 Fomthonne, James, ditto, ditto
 Gandolpho, A. J., C. M., St. Mary's Seminary, Perry
 County
 Gauthier, Eutrop, S. J., Florissant, St. Louis County.
 Guistiniani, Joseph, C. M. Seminary, Perry County
 Heim, Ambrose, St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County
 Helias, Ferdinand, S. J., St. Louis University.
 Hoecken, Christian, S. J. Kickapoo Village, Indian Territory
 Jamison, Francis, B. Cathedral, St. Louis and Manchester,
 St. Louis County
 Kenny, John, St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County
 Kruynen, Bartholomew, S. J., Florissant
 Lefevre, Peter, St. Paul's, Salt River, Ralls County
 Loisel, Regis, Cahokias, St. Clair County
 Lutz, Joseph, A. Cathedral, St. Louis
 Mazzuchelli, Samuel, O. P., St. Michael's, Galena, Davis
 County
 Mejer, Charles, St. Andrew's German settlement, Teutonia
 Mignard, N., St. Genevieve's, St. Genevieve
 Morachini, Charles, St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County
 Odin, John M., C. M., ditto, ditto
 Olivier, Donatian, ditto, ditto
 Paillasson, Viktor, S. J., Florissant
 Paquin, Joseph, C. M. St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County.
 Raho, Blasius, J., C. M. St. Mary's, Barrens, Perry County
 Rolando, Bartholomew, C. M. St. Mary's Seminary, Perry
 County
 Rosti, John, C. M. Cape Girardeau, Girardeau County
 Roux, Benedict, Kaskaskia, Randolph County
 Saulnier, Edmund, Carondelet, St. Louis County
 Shoenmaker, John, S. J. Florissant
 Simonin, Francis, C. M. St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County
 Simonin, N., C. M. St. Ann's, Petit Canada, St. Francis
 County
 Sniedts, J. B., S. J. St. Charles, St. Charles County

Timon, Very Rev. John, C. M. Superior of St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County .
 Tornatore, John B., C. M. St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County
 Tucker, Louia, St. James's, Potosi, Washington County
 Van Ashe, Judocus, S. J. Florissant, St. Louis County
 Van Cloosterre, Vitalis, Prairie du Rocher, Randolph County
 Van de Velde, James, S. J. St. Louis University
 Verhagen, Peter Joseph, S. J., Superior of the Mission of the Society of Jesus
 Verreydt, F. L., S. J. Grafton and at Alton
 Walters, Cornelius W., S. J. St. Charles, St. Charles County
 Waters, C. W., S. J., Dardenne, St. Charles County.
 Wiseman, Joseph, St. Joseph's, Apple Creek, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Perry County

IX.—DIOCESE OF BARDSTOWN.

Embracing the States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Established in 1808.

Bishop, Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FLAGET, D.D.

Consecrated 4th November, 1810.

Abel, R. A., Lebanon, Marion County
 Alliman, A. J., Dominican Convent, Wash. County
 Aud, A. A., St. Thomas's Church, Bardstown
 Bowlin, C. D., Dominican Convent, Wash. County
 Bullock, J. V., ditto, ditto
 Byrn, Robert, Holy Cross Church, Washington County
 Chabrat, Right Rev. Guy J., D.D., Coadjutor
 Chambige, F., Elizabethtown, Hardin County
 Chazelle, Peter S. J., President of St. Mary's College, Bardstown
 Clarke, Edward A., St. Joseph's College, ditto
 Clarke, William E., ditto, ditto
 Coomes, C. J., ditto, ditto
 Coomes, L. S., St. Thomas's Diocesan Seminary
 Coomes, Walter S., ditto
 David, Right Rev. John B., D. D., Bishop of Mauri-Castro, Bardstown
 Degauquier, A., Grayston County, Kentucky
 De Luynes, H., St. Joseph's College, Bardstown
 Deparcq, D. A., Convent of Loretto, ditto
 Drew, J. A., St. Pius Church, Scott County
 Durbin, Elisha J., Morganfield, Union County
 Elder, George A. M., President of St. Joseph's College, Bardstown

Elliot, J., St. Michael's, Fairfield, Nelson County
 Evremond, F. X., S. J., St. Mary's College, Bardstown
 Fouché, F., S. J., St. Mary's College, Bardstown
 Giles, Vital, S. J., ditto, ditto
 Haseltine, J., Convent of Nazareth, Nelson County
 Hayden, G. W., St. Louis, Louisville
 Jarboe, J. T., Prior of Dominican Convent Bardstown
 Lancaster, J. M., Vice-President of St. Joseph's College, do.
 Legouais, Thomas, S. J., St. Mary's College, ditto
 M'Gill, J. W., St. Louis, Louisville
 M'Grady, J. H., Dominican Convent, Wash. County
 M'Mahon, Edward, St. Peters, Lexington
 Montgomery, S. H., St. Mary's, Covington, Wash. County
 Montgomery, T. L., Dominican Convent
 Murphy, William, S. J., Vice-President of St. Mary's College,
 Bardstown
 Petit, Lewis, S. J., St. Charles, Marion County
 Polin, Thomas, Dominican Convent, Washington County
 Reynolds, Ignatius A., St. Louis, Louisville
 Rogers, J., St. Joseph's College, Bardstown
 Spalding, Martin J., Pastor Cathedral, ditto
 Steinsmidt, —, St. Louis, Louisville
 Ward, —, Clear Creek
 Wathen, J. C., Owensboro'

X.—DIOCESE OF CHARLESTOWN.

Comprising North and South Carolina, and Georgia
 Created 12th July, 1820.

Bishop, the Right Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D.
 Consecrated 21st September, 1820.

Baker, Richard, S. Pastor, Cathedral, Charlestown
 Barry, John, Holy Trinity, Augusta
 Birmingham, Timothy, St. Peter's, Columbia
 Browne, Robert, St. Mary's Charlestown
 Doyle, John, Assistant, Cathedral, Charlestown
 Farrall, Francis, St. John Evangelist, Washington
 Fielding, John, Assistant, St. Mary's, Charlestown
 Gillick, Philip, Assistant, St. John Baptist, Savannah
 Graham, James, S. S. Philip and James, Columbus
 Murphy, Thomas, St. Patrick's, Fayetteville
 O'Neill, Jer. F., St. John Baptist, Savannah
 O'Neill, Patrick, St. Patrick's, Charlestown Neck
 Wallace, James, St. Peter's, Columbia
 Whelan, Peter, Purification of the B.V.M., Locust Grove

XI.—DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

Comprising the State of Alabama, and the Territory of Florida.

Bishop, the Right Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D.

Consecrated in 1825.

Basin, John, President of the College, Springhill, and at St. Joseph's, Springhill

Chalon, G., St. Peter's, Montgomery

Guinand, S., Pensacola

Lesne, James, Summerville Academy

Loras, Very Rev. M., D.D., Cathedral Mobile

Loras, M., Mount Vernon

Mauvernay, P., Moulton

XII.—DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Created 1793, under the Spanish Government, under the title of the Bishopric of Louisiana and the Floridas.

Bishop, the Right Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D.

Consecrated 22d Nov. 1835.

Abbadie, P., Professor, St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau

Alsberg, Charles, Coadjutor, ditto ditto

Anduze, M. B., St. Gabriel's, Iberville

Armand, P., Cathedral, New Orleans

Ascensio, P., Cathedral, ditto

Audisio, J., St. Joseph's, Thibodeauville

Beauprez, P. F., St. Joseph's, Baton Rouge

Bonriot, J. M., Cathedral, New Orleans

Bene, L., St. Michael's, St. Martinsville

Brasseur, J. F., St. Martin's, ditto

Caretta, J., St. Bernard's, Terre-aux Bœufs

Chauvet, Joseph, Coadjutor, St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau

De Angelis, A., St. Charles, German coast

De St. Aubin, F. C. B., Assumption, Lafourche

De Ves, P. S. J., Professor, St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau

D'Hauw, E., Secretary to the Diocese, ditto ditto

Duranquet, H., St. Charles College, Grand Coteau

Francis, N., St. Francis, Natchitoches

Jamey, V., ditto ditto

Jeanjean, Very Rev, Augustus, V. G.

Ladaviere, A. P., S. J., Ascension, Donaldsonville

Loperena, F., St. Anthony's, New Orleans
 Maenhaut, C., St. Mary's, ditto
 Martin, J., St. Paul's, Avoyelles
 Mascaroni, A., Master of Ceremonies, Cathedral, New Orleans
 Mignard, P., Professor, St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau
 Mina, V. M., C.O., St. John the Baptist, Bonnet Carre
 Moni, L., Rector, Cathedral, New Orleans
 Permoli, B., Cathedral, ditto
 Peyretti, L., St. John, the Evangelist, Vermillionville
 Point, Nicholas, S. J., President of St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau
 Rossi, F. H., St. Landry, Opelousas
 Rousselon, S., Chaplain, Ursuline Church, New Orleans
 Soller, J., S. J., Pastor of the German Congregation, St. Patrick's, New Orleans
 Van Bockel, L., St. Francis, Pointe Coupee

Besides the foregoing, the following Sees were lately created by His present Holiness:

NATCHES, NASHVILLE, AND DUBUQUE.

Statistics of the Catholic Church in the United States:—

Clergymen in mission	-	-	334
Clergymen otherwise employed	-	-	88
	Total	-	422
Dioceses	-	-	15
Churches	-	-	324
Other Stations	-	-	223
Ecclesiastical Seminaries	-	-	11
Clerical Students	-	-	148
Colleges	-	-	15
Female Religious Institutions	-	-	27
Female Academies	-	-	38
Charitable Institutions	-	-	39

STATISTICS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE AUSTRIAN DOMINIONS.

PART I.

I. ARCHDUCHY OF AUSTRIA.

This Archduchy possesses 2,810,000 inhabitants. It contains the Archiepiscopal See of Vienna with its two suffragan bishoprics of St. Polten and of Linz.

1. *Archbishopric of Vienna*.—The residence of the Archbishop is in the Imperial City of Vienna on the Danube. This city contains upwards of 320,000 inhabitants, 50 churches, whereof 32 are parish churches, and a great number of chapels. There are in Vienna three convents, and twelve communities of men; among the latter is the order of the Mechitarists, Armenian Catholic Monks, from whose excellent printing establishment has issued a multitude of pious and useful publications. There are also a university, an establishment of higher studies for secular priests, an Archiepiscopal Seminary, an hospital attended by the Brothers of Mercy, the hospital of the Elizabethians, a society of noble ladies for the promotion of good and useful works, which numbers twenty-three Princesses, and one hundred and fifteen Countesses among its members, and has sixty-seven affiliated establishments in other cities, and lastly the Leopoldine Institution, an association which extends through the whole Austrian Empire; and has for its object the promotion of Catholic Missions, especially those of Brazil and North America.

2. *Bishopric of St. Polten*.—The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name by the Trazen River, where there is an Episcopal College, and a Convent of English dames with a girls' school. In the same district there is the splendid Benedictine Abbey of Melk on the Danube: it possesses a Theological Seminary, a Gymnasium, a Convictorium or Ecclesiastical Seminary, where Theological students are not only educated but boarded and lodged gratuitously, a Botanical Garden, a Cabinet of Coins and Natural History, and a library of 20,000 volumes with rare documents and manuscripts.

3. *Bishopric of Linz*.—The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name on the Danube, which is the capital of Upper Austria, contains 24,000 inhabitants. It has an Episcopal Seminary. At Freystadt there is a College of Piarists. In this Diocese are several Cistercian and Bene-

dictine Abbeys, possessing Theological Seminaries, Gymnasias or Lyceums for the education of Lay Students, extensive libraries, valuable historical monuments, and rich collections of Art and Natural History.

II. DUCHY OF SALZBURG.

Archbishopric of Salzburg.—This Duchy contains 138,611 inhabitants. The residence of the Archbishop is in the city of the same name on the Salzach, in which there are 13,300 inhabitants. In this city there are 17 churches, among these the splendid Cathedral, and the Church of St. Peter which contains Haydn's monument. We find also a Lyceum with a Theological section, an Archiepiscopal Seminary, and the foundation of St. Peter with a library of 36,000 volumes.

III. THE MARGRAVIATE OF MORAVIA WITH SILESIA.

The two millions, sixty-five thousand inhabitants of this province are with the exception of 54,000 Lutherans, 14,000 Calvinists, and 27,358 Jews, entirely Catholic. In Moravia is the Archiepiscopal See of Olmutz. The Archbishop is mostly in Kremsier, where there is a Collegiate Church, and a College of Piarists. Olmutz on the Marg has 19,000 inhabitants, 13 churches and a university. In Moravian Trübau there is a college of Piarists.

The Bishopric of Brunn.—This Bishopric is under the Metropolitan jurisdiction of the Archiepiscopal See of Prague in the Kingdom of Bohemia. The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name by the confluence of the Schwarza and Zwittawa, which contains 35,000 inhabitants, and where we find a Theological Seminary, Monasteries, and Hospitals of the Brothers of Mercy, and an association of the Elizabethians and & other pious charitable foundations. In all Moravia and Austrian Silesia there are 561 Parochial Churches, 351 Chaplaincies, 13 Collegiate Churches, and three Female Convents. There are also many Colleges of Piarists, Ecclesiastical Seminaries, Gymnasias for Lay Students, and Hospitals attended by the Brothers of Mercy and the Elizabethians.

IV. THE COUNTSHIP OF TYROL WITH THE LORDSHIPS OF VORARLBERG.

The inhabitants of this Alpine Country amount to 704,772 souls. They are with few exceptions, members of the Catholic Church. The two Tyrolese Sees are Brixen and Trent, which are both under the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan See of Salzburg.

Bishopric of Brixen.—The residence of the Bishop is in the City of the same name : In Brixen there is a Theological Seminary, and an establishment of English dames with a girls' school. In Vorarlberg there is a Vicar General of the Bishop of Brixen, who has his residence at Bregenz. In this Diocese there are several Ursuline Convents and Dominican Convents with girls' schools, Benedictine Abbeys, Communities of Brothers of Mercy and Sisters of Charity. At Innspruck there is a university.

Bishopric of Trent.—The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name on the Adige. At St. Roveredo on the Adige there is an establishment of English dames with a girls' school. The same at Lizzano, near Riva. At Arco on the Sarca a convent of female Servites, devoted to the instruction of young ladies, and in Welschmichael a community of Canons regular according to the rule of St. Augustin.

V. KINGDOM OF BOHEMIA.

This kingdom contains 3,888,828 inhabitants, of whom the great majority are Catholics. The decided preponderance of the Catholic over the non-catholic population is evident from the following estimate. In the year 1830, out of 157,749 persons born, 153,450 belonged to the Catholic Church, 2860 were Protestant, and 1436 were Jews. The Catholic Bohemians have one Archbishop, and three Bishopricks.

1. *Archbishopric of Prague* contains 24 vicariates, including the Countship of Glatz, and 945,029 Catholics subject to its jurisdiction. The occupant of this See is ever Primate of Bohemia. The residence of the Prince-Archbishop and Primate is in the capital of Bohemia, Prague, which contains 120,000 inhabitants. The great Archiepiscopal Seminary contains from 300 to 400 pupils and young secular ecclesiastics. There is also another high school founded by the Emperor Ferdinand I., which he intended to serve as a barrier against Protestantism ; it is provided with a library of 130,000 volumes. There are also at Prague a community of Benedictines, one of Premonstratensians, a College of Piarists, four Monasteries of Augustinians, Dominicans, Franciscans, and Minorites ; an Hospital of the Brothers of Mercy, wherein 42 Monks take care of 2000 sick ; a Convent of Carmelite nuns, two of Ursuline nuns and English dames, devoted to the education and instruction of the female sex, and a Convent of the Elizabethians, possessing 60 nuns, charged with the care of the

sick, not to speak of many other pious foundations and institutions of benevolence. In other districts of this Archbishopal See we find 23 monasteries, viz., eight of Franciscans, four of Capuchins, one of Augustinians, one of Dominicans, one of Benedictines, and six colleges of Piarists.

2. *The Bishopric of Budweis*.—This See, which is a suffragan of the Archbishopric of Prague, has under its jurisdiction 800,515 Catholics. The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name, in which are a Theological Seminary, and a College of Piarists. In this diocese we find the following religious communities:—Capuchins, in Bischofseinitz, Schultenhof; Servites, in Gratz; Minorites, in Kruman; Augustinians, in Tauss and Schäffeburg; Franciscans, in Bechin and Neuhaus; and a Cistercian Community, in Hohenfurt.

3. *Bishopric of König-gratz*.—This diocese contains 1,069,489 Catholics. The residence of the Bishop is in the city of the same name, by the mouth of the Adler, on the Elbe, where there is a seminary. In various parts of this diocese there are religious Communities of Benedictines, Brothers of Mercy, Capuchins, Franciscans, Augustinians, Premonstratensians, Servites, and Convents of Ursulines, with girls' schools attached.

4. *Bishopric of Leitmeritz*.—This See has 852,340 souls subject to its jurisdiction. The Episcopal residence is in the city of the same name. In this diocese also we find a variety of religious communities scattered through different districts, such as Dominicans, Capuchins, Cistercians, Minorites, Augustinians, Franciscans, Piarists, and Elizabethians, charged with the care of the sick.

We have thus given an account of the dioceses included in the Archduchy of Austria, the Countship of Tyrol, the Margraviate of Moravia, and the Kingdom of Bohemia. On a future occasion we shall describe the ecclesiastical state of the remaining Provinces of the Austrian Empire, viz., Galicia and Lodomeria, Hungary, Sclavonia, Croatia, Illyria, Dalmatia, the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, the Duchies of Styria, Carinthia and Crain, and the Grand Duchy of Transylvania. In the Austrian States the Catholic religion is professed by the great majority of the Germans, Goths, and Vandals, all the Italians, a part of the Magiars, the greater part of the Sclavonians, and their branches the Ezechs, the Winder, and the Scythians, a part of the Poles, Croatians,

and Morlachians. Including the 170,000 Catholic Armenians, and the 130,000 united Greeks, there are in the whole Austrian Empire 27,290,000 Catholics. In the remaining portion of the population we find 3,040,000 schismatic Greeks, 1,660,000 Zuinglians and Calvinists, 1,190,000 Lutherans, 50,000 Socinians and Unitarians, 3,500 Mennonites, 8,800 Protestants of other sects, 60,000 Jews, and 500 Mahometans. The Catholic Church in the Austrian States is divided into 13 Archbishoprics, and 70 Bishoprics.

LIST OF ENGLISH CARDINALS.

	Year of Creation.		Year of Creation.
1. Ulric	1109	27. Grimoaldus de Grisant	Sept. 1366
2. Robert Pollen	1144	28. John Thorisby	
3. Adrian (afterwards Pope)	1146	29. Simon Langham	Sept. 1368
4. Gelfrid Monumethensis		30. Adam Easton	
5. Boso Dec.	1155	31. William Courtney	about 1378
6. Henry Blesensis		32. Philip Repindon	18 Sept. 1408
7. Herbert de Bosham	1178	33. Thomas Langley	6 June 1411
8. John Cummin	1183	34. Robert Halam	
9. Stephen Langlen	15 Dec. 1212	35. Henry Beaufort	23 June 1426
10. Robert Curson	1218	36. Henry Chicheley	1428
11. Robert Somercot	Dec. 1234	37. John Stafford	1434
12. John	1246	38. John Kemp	1439
13. Ancherus	Dec. 1261	39. Thomas Bourchier	14 Sept. 1464
14. William Bray	1262	40. John Moorton	20 Sept. 1493
15. Robert Kilwardby	1278	41. Christopher Urswik	
16. Hugh of Evesham	23 March 1280	42. Christopher Bambridge	1511
17. Theobald		43. Thomas Wolsey	7 Sept. 1515
18. Bernard de Anguiscell	1281	44. John Fisher	21 May 1535
19. Berardus	1288	45. Reginald Pole	20 May 1536
20. Arnold de Cantilupo	1306	46. Peter Petow	13 June 1557
21. Leonard Guerunas	March 1300	47. William Allen	28 July 1587
22. William Maklesfeild	1303	48. Philip Howard	May 1675
23. Walter Winterbern	about 1300	49. Thomas Weld	1830
24. Thomas Joyce	Dec. 1305		
25. Sertorius Wallensis	17 Sept. 1361		
26. Urban V (according to some writers)	1362		

LIST

OF THE

CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

BEFORE THE CONQUEST.

	Consecrated.		Consecrated.
1 St. Paulinus, a missionary from Rome under Pope Boniface V.	625	12 Wulsius	812
2 Tuda		13 Wimundus	831 or 832
3 Ceadda	664	14 Wilferus	854
4 Wilfrid I.	667	15 Ethelbald	897
5 Bosa	677	16 Redward	
6 John	687	17 Wulstan I	941
7 Wilfrid II	718	18 Oskitellus	955 or 956
8 Egbert	731 or 743	19 Athelwold	971
9 Coena or Albert	767	20 Oswald	971 or 972
10 Eanbald I	780 or 781	21 Adulf	993
11 Eanbald II	796 or 797	22 Wulstan II	1003
		23 Alfric or Putta	1023
		24 Kinsius	1050 or 1051

AFTER THE CONQUEST.

	Consecrated.		Consecrated.
25 Thomas I	1070	43 William de Zouch	1342
26 Gerard	1101	44 John Thorisby	1352
27 Thomas II	1109	45 Alex. Nevill	1373 or 1374
28 Thurstan	1119	46 Thomas Arundell	1388
29 Henry Murdac	1142 or 1147	47 Robert Waldby	1396
30 S. William	1153	48 Richard Scroope	1397 or 1398
31 Roger	1154	49 Henry Bowett	1406 or 1407
32 Gaffred Plantagenet	1191	50 John Kemp	1425 or 1426
33 Walter Gray	1215 or 1217	51 William Booth	1452 or 1453
34 Sewall	1256	52 George Nevill	1464 or 1466
35 Godfrey de Kinton	1258	53 Laurence Booth	1476 or 1477
36 Walter Giffard	1265	54 Thomas Rotheram	1480
37 William Wickwane	1279	55 Thomas Savage	1501
38 John Roman	1285	56 Christopher Bambridge	1508
39 Henry Newerk	1298	57 Thomas Wolsey	1514 or 1515
40 Thomas Corbridge		58 Edward Lee	1531
41 William de Greenfeild	1305	59 Robert Holgate	1544
42 William de Melton	1317	60 Nicholas Heath	1553 or 1555

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Earl of Newburgh
 Lord Clifford
 Lord Lovat
 The Hon. Sir Edward Vavasour,
 Bart.
 The Hon. C. Langdale, M.P.
 Sir Henry Bedinfeld, Bart.
 Mr. Daniel O'Connell, M.P.
 Philip H. Howard, M.P.
 A. H. Lynch, M.P.
 Joseph Weld

Mr. Robert Berkeley
 Charles Towneley
 W. Constable Maxwell
 John Menzies, (Pitfodels)
 W. Lawson, (Brough Hall)
 Ambrose L. Phillipps
 Philip Jones
 James Wheble
 Charles Bodenham
 Major Huddleston

COMMITTEE.

Members Ex-Officio.

THE CATHOLIC BISHOPS AND CLERGY OF GREAT
 BRITAIN, AND THE COLONIES, CATHOLIC PEERS AND
 MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, THE PRESIDENT, VICE-
 PRESIDENTS, TREASURER AND SECRETARY.

AS MENTIONED IN No. 9, OF THE ANNEXED RESOLUTIONS.

Members Elected and Appointed for the current year.

Mr. H. R. Bagshawe, 2, New-square, Lincoln's-inn
 M. J. Quin, 21, Upper Gower-street
 F. Macdonell, 25, Old Square, Lincoln's-inn
 A. W. J. Harrison, 62, Farringdon-street
 C. J. Pagliano, 30, Leicester-square
 Thomas Havers, 3, Howford-buildings, Fenchurch-street, and
 Thelton Hall, Norfolk
 Charles Weld, 6, Pump-court, Temple
 T. C. Anstey, 3, Garden-place, Lincoln's-inn
 James Youens, 45, Ludgate-hill
 Henry Barnewall, 8½ Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street
 A. De La Torre, York-place, Baker-street
 Scipio Clint, Greek-street, Soho
 James Summersgill, Lamb's-conduit-street
 G. Heatley, Red Lion-square
 J. Reed, 15, Motcomb-street, Belgrave-square
 T. M. Smith, 4, Vale-place, Hammersmith
 William Chisholme, 64, Lincoln's-inn-fields

- Mr. Charles Innis**, 9, Euston-square
 Richard Abraham, 8, Bruton-street, Bond-street
 D. French, Gravel Pits, Kensington
 Charles Addis, 21, Old-square, Lincoln's-inn
 S. Johnson, Bedford-place, Commercial-road, East
 Patrick Hughes, 7, Shad Thames
 James Kendal, Kensington-square
 Charles Dolman, 61, New Bond-street
 Thomas Jones, 63, Paternoster-row
 Peter Andrews, 3, Duke-street, Little Britain
 Samuel Cox, 13, Weymouth-street
 William Keene, Notting-hill
 Joseph Keaseley, Park-square, Regent's-park
 William Mylius, Cheyne-walk, Chelsea
 Thomas Norris, 7, New-square, Lincoln's-inn
 John Wright, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden
 H. A. Ridley, 6, New London-street, Crutched-friars
 D. Leahy, Devereux Chambers, Temple
 James Doyle, 4, George-street, Bagnigge-wells-road
Mr. Henry Robinson, 6, Henrietta-st., Covent-garden, *Treasurer*.
 James Smith, 3, Crosby-row, Walworth-road, *Secretary*.

THE COMMITTEE of the CATHOLIC INSTITUTE consider it to be their first duty to make known to their Fellow Catholics, throughout Great Britain, the design and objects of that Institution, and to solicit their earnest and zealous co-operation. To this end, therefore, they propose to circulate, as widely as possible, the fundamental articles upon which it has been founded. From these may be collected as well the objects of the Institute, as the system on which it is intended to give them practical effect. They are essentially the vindication of our holy religion from the calumnious defamation of modern adversaries, and the protection of its poorer and more defenceless adherents from oppression for conscience sake.

In the discussions preliminary to the Establishment of the Institute it was suggested, that as it could not be doubted that such an association would receive the general concurrence and support of the entire body of British Catholics, it might be placed on a more enlarged basis and embrace other objects of great utility. After much consideration, however, it was determined to confine it *strictly* to its present purposes. The motive to this resolution was a desire to secure that unanimity and concentration in the Catholic body which seemed indispensable to the success of the undertaking, by the selection of such objects only of undoubted importance as appeared to be beyond the possibility of objection.

As a large step towards the general approbation of their Catholic countrymen, the Committee are happy to announce that the Institute has already received the high sanction of every Vicar Apostolic in England and Scotland, and that numerous accessions, from the general body of the Clergy, including some of the most eminent amongst them, for piety and learning, afford good ground to hope for the general co-operation of that venerable class in our Community.

British Catholics have been frequently taunted by their adversaries and sometimes reproached even by their friends, for want of concert in the pursuit of their common interests. Indeed, the alleged experience of the past has suggested in some quarters the apprehension that *this* institution may, by the same cause, be limited in its exertions, if not in its very existence. The Committee however, without discussing the question whether the charge as respects the past be groundless, or well founded, feel confident that on the present occasion, there is no cause for apprehension. Between this and all former associations, a wide and obvious difference exists. Those were formed under the influence of severe and actual oppression, and whilst the body at large was stamped by the law with the marks of inferiority and degradation. Moreover the object of such associations was of partial, and in some degree exclusive, interest, being the recovery of secular privileges which from their very nature must be unequal in their distribution.

Happily, here the circumstances and objects are wholly different. Catholics have been for many years restored to political equality : we have freely mixed with our fellow countrymen, in the transaction of public affairs, and may now assume the tone, and exercise the rights of freemen without challenge or exception, and it is not conceivable that the objects contemplated can contain any elements of disunion. They regard not matters of temporal or secular interest. They aim at higher ends ; at ends in which every member of our community, however high or low may be his rank or station, has a common and equal concern, namely, the glory of God and the good of our neighbour.

It is notorious that the most vigorous efforts are daily made, to check the progress of our holy religion. Argument, conducted fairly and candidly, Catholics would rather court than discountenance, knowing that ultimately it must assist rather than retard the advancement of truth. But many have recourse to other weapons. They pervert our tenets, misrepresent our religious observances, and calumniate without

scruple the characters of some of the purest amongst the professors of our creed, without regard to sex or station. Silence and supineness under such circumstances would be unjust to our fellow christians of other denominations. They might reasonably believe, that charges thus boldly made, were passed over only because they could not be contradicted: and we should consequently become indirect but efficient agents in the delusion.

If the objects of the Institute are in themselves laudable, or free from reasonable objection, the mode in which it is proposed to effect them, will be not less so. For it is intended ever to keep carefully in remembrance, that the maintenance of Truth is the *sole* basis of this incorporation. Thus, while its members will feel themselves called upon to promote through the proper channel, the prompt and vigorous refutation and exposure of the misrepresentations and calumnies complained of, so that the antidote may closely follow and neutralize the poison, they will carefully avoid the course which they condemn in others, as being completely inconsistent with that sacred purpose.—Virulence, harshness, and irritation are the usual accompaniments, and indeed indications of error. The calm dignity of truth disclaims their support. Its appropriate and powerful arms are moderation and charity, which are nevertheless perfectly compatible with energy and active utility.

It is then to an undertaking, formed for carrying out objects which must be dear to every Catholic, in a temperate and Christian-like spirit, that the Committee of the Institute earnestly invite the attention and support of their Catholic countrymen, and they confidently hope that the appeal will not be in vain.

CHARLES LANGDALE,

July, 1838.

Chairman of the Committee.

RESOLUTIONS passed at Meetings held for the purpose of organizing the INSTITUTE, and referred to in the foregoing address.

1. That a CATHOLIC INSTITUTE be formed, for the under-mentioned purposes, which have been sanctioned by the Vicars Apostolic.
2. That all the Catholic Prelates of Great Britain, and the Colonies shall be members of the Institute, without any contribution save what they may voluntarily choose to give.

3. That all the Catholic Priests in Great Britain, and the Colonies having faculties or approved of, be also members of the Institute upon the same terms.

4. That every individual of the Catholic Laity, who shall contribute not less than six shillings by the year, or sixpence by the month, shall be a member, and shall continue to be a member so long as such contribution shall be paid.

5. That the objects of the Institute shall be confined to the exposure of the falsehood of the calumnious charges made against the Catholic religion, to the defence of the real tenets of Catholicity, to the circulation of all useful knowledge upon the above-mentioned subjects; and to the protection of the poorer classes of Catholics in the enjoyment of their religious principles and practices.

6. That the affairs of the Institute shall be under the management of a President, Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, and Secretary, to be elected as hereinafter mentioned, and of a Committee to be constituted as hereinafter mentioned.

7. That the Right Honourable the Earl of Shrewsbury be President of the Institute.

8. That all Catholic Peers, and Members of Parliament, contributors to the Institute, be *ex officio* Vice-Presidents, if, upon application to them, they will accept such office; and that there be twelve Vice-Presidents, to be elected by the Committee.

9. That the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretary, shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee; and that in addition to them, the Committee shall consist of all the Catholic Bishops and Clergy of Great Britain, and the Colonies, members of the Institute, of such Peers and Members of Parliament as may contribute to the funds of the Institute, and of Twenty-one Laymen (to be elected as hereinafter mentioned,) with power to increase that number to any extent not exceeding fifty.

10. That an Annual Meeting of the members shall be held in London on the second Wednesday in the month of May, at which the Secretary and twenty-one Lay-Members of the Committee shall be elected; and that at such meeting an account of the funds and of the proceedings of the Institute, its condition and prospects, shall be laid before the members, and that the discussion at such meeting shall be limited to the foregoing objects.

11. That the funds of the Institute shall be applied by the Committee in providing a suitable place of meeting, and in recompensing the Secretary, and such officers as they may consider to be necessary for the purpose of conducting the affairs and keeping the accounts of the Institute; and that a farther portion of the funds shall be applied in printing and circulating such publications as, having the previous sanction of a clergyman duly authorised by the Vicar Apostolic of the London district, may be deemed most useful to obviate calumny, to explain Catholic tenets, and defend the purity and truth of Catholic doctrines, and circulate useful information on these subjects.

12. That the Committee shall also undertake the examination of all cases of religious oppression or deprivation of rights of conscience of the poorer and less protected classes of Catholics, under any circumstances.

13. That the Committee shall be authorised to appoint sub-committees, of not less than five members, out of their own body, for any purposes of the Institute; and also to organize local committees, and to solicit and avail themselves of the cooperation of individuals in different parts of Great Britain and of the colonies.

14. That all questions, whether in Committee or at meetings, shall be decided by a majority of votes, the Chairman having a casting vote in cases of equality; and that five members shall constitute a quorum of the Committee.

15. That Mr. Henry Robinson be appointed Treasurer to the Institute.

16. That Mr. James Smith be appointed Secretary to the Institute.

17. That every Member of the Committee be authorised to receive subscriptions, and to sign receipts for the same, which are to be countersigned by the Secretary.

Instructions for the Organization and Management of Local Auxiliary Societies.

At a meeting of the General Committee held on the 20th of August, 1838, it was determined that each Member of the said Committee should have the power of convening meetings for the purpose of forming Local Societies in aid of the general purposes of the Institute.

By another resolution of the said Committee, it was also determined that all *other* persons wishing to form Local Societies should apply to the said Committee for powers to act.

At a Meeting of the General Committee, held on the 1st October, inst., a Finance Committee was appointed with full powers to organize all such Local Societies.

Accordingly the Finance Committee issue the following Instructions.

1. Printed forms for convening meetings are to be obtained gratuitously (*carriage free*) on application to the Secretary, James Smith, Esq., 3, Crosby Row, Walworth Road, London.

N.B. This form has one blank for the insertion of the name of the gentleman who will preside at the meeting, and another blank for the name of the place, and time at which such meeting will be held. The committee consider it desirable that one of the resident clergy of the district should be solicited to take the chair.

In London and within any convenient distance thereof deputations from the General Committee, will, if requested attend all such meetings in order to explain the objects of the Institute and reply to such questions as may arise.

Copies of the proceedings of similar Local Meetings which have already taken place may be obtained (if required), on application to the Secretary.

2. All mere political discussion is strictly forbidden: the speakers must confine themselves to the explanation of the objects of the Catholic Institute, and its practical application to the wants of the locality in *particular* or of the Catholic body in *general*, as set forth in the printed resolutions of 26th July, 1838.
3. The name of every Local Society must be "The (here insert the name of the place) Auxiliary Catholic Institute."
4. A President, Committee, Secretary and Treasurer are to be appointed.
5. The Secretary shall forward a copy of the proceedings had at the inaugural meeting, with the names of the subscribers, a list of the officers and the amount of subscriptions.
6. The Treasurer shall forward when requested so to do, an account of the state of the subscription list, distinguishing monthly from annual subscribers with their names and addresses for the purpose of enrolment: when the sum in his hands shall amount to £5, he shall remit the same through the Local Bank or other agency, to the "account of the Catholic Institute of Great Britain" at the bank of Messrs Wright and Co., 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden.
7. All receipts for subscriptions must be furnished by the Secretary in London, and may be had upon application.
8. Every Member admitted by a Local Society shall be entitled to participate in all the privileges and benefits arising from the Institute.
9. All applications for the Publications of the Institute must be made to the "Publications Committee of the Catholic Institute of Great Britain," and addressed to the Secretary as above.
10. All cases of religious oppression, calumny, or deprivation of rights of conscience of the poorer and less protected classes of Catholics under any circumstances having been first *carefully* investigated by the Local Committee must be forwarded to the General Committee, who, whether by the exertion of the influence, which they possess, or the appropriation of the necessary funds will take the requisite steps to obtain redress.

N.B. As the *complete* redress of every well-founded complaint, and the removal of every impediment, to the religious education of the Catholics of Great Britain, are the primary objects of the Institute, the General committee do not propose to regulate the amount of their assistance, either in publications or otherwise, by the sums which may have been contributed from any *particular* Locality.

By Order of the Committee,

(signed) JAMES SMITH,

October 24. 1838.

Secretary.

OBITUARY.

CLERGY.

- 1837
 Dec. 23. Rev. John Radford, of the Belgian Chapel, London Road.
- 1838
 Jan. 10. B. John Bouruier, at Hodden-place, aged 79.
 — 15. Rev. John Laytham, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester.
 — 19. Rev. Wm. Croskell, late V. G. of the Northern District, aged 70.
 “ Rev. James Wheeler, M.A., aged 70.
 Feb. 18. Rev. William Birdsall, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, aged 53.
 “ Very Rev. Francis Tuite, V. G. of the London District.
- April 9. Rev. Walter Blount, late President of Sedgley Park School, aged 70.
 — 10. At Paris, Rev. John Devereux.
 — 23. Rev. John Parsons, of Manchester.
- May 19. Rev. Benjamin Barber, of Wade-street, Poplar.
 — 24. B. Joseph Nind, at Stonyhurst, aged 22.
- June 28. Rev. John Roe, in the 82nd year of his age, and 55th of his ministry.
- July 17. Rev. Thomas Pinnington, of York Convent, aged 82.
 — 28. Rev. Francis Martyr, aged 60.
- Aug. 3. Rev. Thomas Pilling, Vice Rector of the English College, Valladolid.
 — 8. Rev. F. Bellissent, aged 72, at Hammersmith.
- Sept. 17. At Dodding-green, the Rev. Henry Rutter, aged 85.
- Oct. Rev. Richard Chumley, of St. Patrick's Chapel, Sutton-street, Soho.
 — 27. At Glengarry, the Rev. Donald Walker, aged 33.

NO DATE.

- At Edgeley, near Stockport, Rev. W. Keily.
 At Serenuss Place, Orrell, Wigan, Rev. Thomas Kaye.

RELIGIOUS WOMEN.

1838

- July 2. Mother Athanais Le Vaillant Chastelat at St. Mary's Priory, near Coventry, in the Monastery of our Blessed Lady of the order of St Benedict, in the 48th year of her age, and the 20th of her religious profession.
- Sept. 24. Sister Mary Clare (Mrs. Naughton) at Rockingham, formerly Prioress of King-street, Convent, aged 97.

LAITY.

1837

- Jan. 10. Mr. John Clarke, aged 44.
- March 30. Mr. William White, of Brailes, aged 55.
- Dec. 1. William Stone, son of Mr. W. Stone, Printer, Birmingham.
- 5. Mrs. Deborah Sughrue, aged 75.

1838

- Jan. 16. Mrs. Mary Ormerod, at Morpeth, aged 84.
- 21. Mr. William Bird, of Rodney's Buildings.
- Feb. 4. Master Philip Langdale, son of the Hon. Charles Langdale, M.P., at Stonyhurst.
- 8. Patrick King, Esq., of Broomfield Lodge, aged 69.
- March 10. Mr. Edward Corser, aged 38.
- 16. Lewis Moore, Esq., aged 55.
- 18. Mr. Charles Robert Sidney, youngest son of W. H. M. Sidney, Esq.
- 30. Edward O'Connor, Esq., of Belonagar, brother of the O'Connor Don, of Stockton on Tees.
- April 4. Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, Esq., Shropshire, aged 82.
- 10. George Gordon, Esq. S. S. C.
- 11. Mrs. Mary Monticelli, aged 70.
- 13. William Gordon, eldest son of Sir Charles Gordon, of Drimnin.
- “ At Kirkconnell, Mrs. Witham, Relict of the late W. Witham, Esq., of Gray's Inn.
- 15. At Paris, Miss Caroline Eyre, niece of the Earl of Newburgh.
- 19. At Paris, Miss Mary Helen Tudor, aged 25.
- May 18. Prince Talleyrand, aged 84,
- 19. At Clifton, Mrs. Anne Peacan.
- 20. At York, Mrs. Elizabeth Pindar, aged 31.

- 25. Miss Cecilia Hynes, daughter of the late Francis Hynes.
- June 12. Miss Phoebe Ilsley, late of Brook-street, New-road, aged 75.
- 14. Miss Eliza Plowden, daughter of the late Francis Plowden, Esq.
- 18. Madame Marie Jeanne Antoinette Berth, aged 74.
- 23. At Stella Hall, Mrs. Dunn, widow of the late Matthias Dunn, Esq.
- July 3. At Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Mr. John Fenton.
- — John Fish Murphy, Esq., aged 27.
- 7. Mr. Thomas Stephen Smith.
- 16. At Boulogne-sur-mer, Catherine Countess Maz-zinghi, aged 55.
- 26. Mr. Thomas Beeston Little, aged 32.
- 28. Thomas Peter Metcalfe More, Esq., of Shottery, Warwickshire, aged 44.
- 31. Robert Gage Rookwood, Esq.
- Sept. 14. At Hammersmith, Mrs. Jane Dawes, aged 84.
- 27. Miss Louisa White, 73, Lamb's Conduit-street.
- Oct. 10. Mr. Miles Weathers, aged 86.
- 10. Miss Eliza Day, aged 23.
- 21. At 35, Howe-street, Edinburgh, Arthur Oliphant Anstey, aged 19, third son of the Hon. Thomas Anstey, of Anstey Barton, Van Diemen's Land, shortly after his admission to the church.

For the following see the Catholic Directory and Annual Register of last year.

1. List of the Catholic Archbishops of Canterbury, from St. Augustine to Cardinal Pole.
2. Chronological List of the Popes.
3. List of Patriarchates and of all the Catholic Sees in the world.
4. Abstract of the Catholic Sees, showing the number in each empire, kingdom, or state.
5. Catholic Members of the House of Commons.

[Too late for insertion in their proper place.]

CUMBERLAND—PENRITH.

The circumstance of Penrith being, as it were, the headquarters of those who resort to the Lakes, (being only five miles from the romantic Lake of Ullswater), gives to this mission a plea of peculiar usefulness. Unfortunately, however, the congregation is so extremely poor, that unless a generous Catholic public assist with their charitable contributions, the establishment of the mission on a suitable footing, will be impossible; at present there is almost a total want of requisites for the use of the altar. The building used as a chapel is too small for the congregation—extremely damp, and every way most inconvenient. The entrance to it is through the churchyard; and the poor Catholics are taunted as they go to mass, with the poverty of their place of worship. By the generosity of H. Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, an eligible plot of ground has been purchased for the erection of a new chapel; and it is most confidently hoped that all true lovers of their religion will prove, by their contributions to this mission, that the Catholics of this day are animated by the same truly religious spirit which caused their ancestors to erect those magnificent structures to religion, which, though now no longer of use to their descendants, continue to attest their faith and piety. There is no school attached to the mission—a subject of the greatest distress to the pastor, who sees the children of his flock exposed to the contagion of all kinds of vice and bad example without having any sufficient means for their rescue.

Donations will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, Fulford House, near York; the Very Rev. R. Thomson, Weldbank, Chorley; P. H. Howard, Esq., M.P., Corby Castle, near Carlisle; and by the Rev. J. Fielding Whitaker, Pastor of the Congregation.

LANCASHIRE.

ST. MARY'S BROWN EDGE, WALTON-LE-DALE.

THIS establishment is conducted by the Misses BREWER, and admits only Twelve Young Ladies.—Pension £28.

THE CATHOLIC ADVERTISER.

LITERARY.

Books Published by BOOKER and DOLMAN,
61, NEW BOND STREET,

Lately published, price 6s. 6d. in sheep, lettered, and 8s. in calf.

THE MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY ;
with the Masses for all the Days throughout the Year, according to the Roman Missal ; and those for the English Saints in their respective places. Newly arranged and in great measure translated by the Rev. F. C. HUSENBETH. Second Edition, improved.

APPROBATIONS.

WE approve of this Second Edition of the Missal for the Use of the Laity, prepared by the Rev. F. C. HUSENBETH ; and permit the use of it in our respective districts.

† THOMAS, Bishop of Cambysopolis, V. A. M. D.

† PETER AUGUSTIN, Bishop of Siga, V. A. W. D.

† JOHN, Bishop of Trachis, V. A. N. D.

† THOMAS, Bishop of Olena, V. A. L. D.

March 1, 1838.

PREFACE.

The Editor of this Missal has principally endeavoured to furnish his Catholic brethren with an edition, correct in its contents, and convenient in its arrangement. This volume will be found strictly conformable to the Roman Missal, as used by authority in this country ; with the proper Masses of the English Saints, in their respective places, and the Common of Saints restored to its appropriate place, after the Proper Masses. Much care has been taken to give the proper Masses as free as possible from references. More Latin has been given, and one uniform plan observed in its insertion. Wherever Commemorations are to be made of Simple Feasts, they are carefully noted ; and proper directions are given to find the Masses within the Octaves, of all festivals so celebrated. The Votive Masses of the B. Virgin are printed separately, and in their proper places, according to the Roman Missal. The Hymns, and Sequences or Proses, have been newly translated with great care, and most of them in verse.

These are some leading features, which it is hoped will secure for this Second Edition a continuance of the approval and patronage bestowed on the first ; especially as the work has been graciously approved, and its publication and use permitted, by the venerable authority of all our R. R. Vicars Apostolic.

N. B.—The Missal may be had either with or without Plates, at the option of the Purchaser. Some copies will be kept bound in the Ancient Monastic Style of the Middle Ages, from designs by A. WELBY PUGIN, Esq. ; and adorned with Metal Gilt Corners and Clasps in the same style.

Where may be had, price 2s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE "ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY." Designed and engraved by A. WELBY PUGIN, Esq., Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities of St. Mary's College, Oscott.

Proofs on India Paper, in a Wrapper, price 5s.

Ditto, with the inscriptions in red, 6s.

ALSO LATELY PUBLISHED.

FLOWERS OF PIETY; selected from approved sources, and adapted for general use.

Price 3s. 6d. bound, embossed and gilt edges.

RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE, selected from the most approved Spiritual Writers, by the Rev. C. PREMORD, A.M. L.L. Second Edition, revised and corrected: and to which are added, "Letters on Matrimony; on the Choice of a State of Life; and on Monastic Institutions;" in 2 vols. 12mo. price 10s. in bds.

THE FAITH OF CATHOLICS, on certain Points of Controversy, confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the first five Centuries of the Church; compiled by the Rev. J. BERINGTON and Rev. JOHN KIRK. In 1 vol. 8vo. beautifully printed, price 13s. 6d. in boards; including the EXAMINATION of the ATTACK of Mr. Keary on the FAITH OF CATHOLICS as to the Authenticity of the Passages from the Fathers, respecting the Angels and Saints: by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH.

THE CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT, translated into English by the Rev. J. DONOVAN, Professor at the College of Maynooth. In 1 vol. 8vo. price 10s. 6d. in bds.

THE LIFE OF ST. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL, Foundress of the Order of the Visitation, by the Rev. Dr. COOMBES. In 2 vols. 8vo. price 18s. bds. on fine wove paper, and in large type.

HOLY BIBLE, according to the Latin Vulgate, 8vo. common edition, plain sheep, 12s.

DITTO in royal 8vo. same type, calf gilt 17. 1s.

NEW TESTAMENT, according to the Latin Vulgate, cheap stereotype edition, 2s. 6d. sheep.

BOSSUET'S HISTORY of the Variations of the Protestant Churches, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. reduced in price to 10s.

Ditto, fine paper, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. ditto 12s.

GLOVER'S EXPLANATION of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Sacrifice of the Mass, 18mo bound, 1s 6d.

GOTHER'S PRAYERS, for Sundays and Festivals, for the use of Private Families or Congregations, 18mo. sheep, 3s. 6d.

GARDEN OF THE SOUL, new stereotype edition, approved and revised by the R. R. Dr. Poynter. 2s. bound.

Copies also on fine paper, and bound in various superior bindings. N. B. A very considerable deduction to the Clergy, for distribution.

IMITATION OF CHRIST, thin miniature edition
for the pocket, in sheep, 2s.

POSEY OF PRAYERS, OR KEY OF HEAVEN
18mo. sheep, lettered, price 2s. 6d.

**LINGARD'S COLLECTION OF TRACTS ON
THE DURHAM CONTROVERSY**, and on Subjects connected
with the Civil and Religious Principles of Catholics, complete in
1 vol. 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d.

Lately published in One Volume Octavo, price 10s. 6d. in boards.

**A NEW VERSION OF THE FOUR GOSPELS;
WITH NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY:
BY A CATHOLIC,**

Amongst the principal reasons which have led to this *New Version*, are:—*first*, to show, in opposition to the Protestant principle, that the Scriptures are the *sole rule of faith*,—"The impracticability of drawing from the narratives of the **FOUR EVANGELISTS**, without the aid of *oral testimony or tradition*, all their knowledge of Christian faith, or Christian practice."—*Vide Preface.*

2dly. To present a new translation from the *Original Greek*, with explanatory and interesting notes; which in removing the defects that exist in the present versions, and offering a more elegant translation of these divinely inspired books, should render them more intelligible and attractive, and thus create a more general attention to their perusal.

It is also meant, hereby, to refute the false and unfounded assertions, "that Catholics are deficient in **BIBLICAL CRITICISM**, and dare not attempt it;" and, that they forbid, or impede the reading the Holy Scriptures;—accusations which they reject with indignation.

AN AMICABLE DISCUSSION on the **CHURCH**
of **ENGLAND**, and on the Reformation in general; translated
from the French of the "**DISCUSSION AMICALE**," by the Right
Rev. Dr. Treverne, Bishop of Strasbourg, by the Rev. W. RICH-
MOND, in 2 vols. 8vo. price £1. 1s. in boards.

RULE OF FAITH, chiefly an Epitome of Dr. Mil-
ner's End of Controversy, 12mo. 2s.

SERMONS.

ON THE GOSPEL OF EVERY SUNDAY, by the
Rev. JAMES WHEELER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. boards.

ON THE GOSPELS FOR FESTIVALS, and a
SELECTION of **SERMONS**, Preached in London, by the Rev.
JAMES WHEELER, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo. 9s. bds.

**ON THE SUNDAYS, AND SOME OF THE FES-
TIVALS OF THE YEAR**, by the Rev. JAMES ARCHER, D. D.
2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1s. bds.

FOR THE FESTIVALS; and a Second Series of
SERMONS FOR EVERY SUNDAY OF THE YEAR, by the
Rev. JAMES ARCHER, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1s. bds.

FOUR MISCELLANEOUS SERMONS, by Ditto,
forming one thin vol. 8vo. 4s bds.

FOR THE DIFFERENT SUNDAYS OF THE YEAR, AND SOME OF THE FESTIVALS, and on other important subjects, by the Rev. THOMAS WHITE, arranged from his MSS. by the Rev John Lingard, D. D. 2 vols, 8vo. price £1. 1s. bds.

DISCOURSES ON NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, by the Rev. Dr. RIGBY, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s. sewed.

A NEW SERIES OF READING LESSONS, from Words of Two Letters and upwards, for the Use of Catholic Schools, price 7s. the Set of FIFTY-SIX Lessons.

Lately published, in two large vols. Imperial 8vo. price £2. 2s. in cloth lettered.

THE LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS.

BY THE REV. ALBAN BUTLER.

With a Preface by the RT. REV. DR. DOYLE, and containing all the *Chronological Centenary Tables and General Indexes*, formerly attached to the twelve volume edition.

N.B. Copies may be had on inferior paper, price £1. 10s. cloth lettered.

†† This edition was undertaken at the request of all the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, in accordance with their desire of affording it at such a cheap rate, as to ensure its extensive use in all the Catholic colleges and schools; and also that every private family could be possessed of this invaluable treasure of religion, learning and piety.

LECTURES on the PRINCIPAL DOCTRINES and PRACTICES of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields, during the Lent of 1836, by NICHOLAS WISEMAN, D.D., Principal of the English College, and Professor in the University of Rome; Foreign Member of the Royal Society of Literature; and Corresponding Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. In 16 numbers, 12mo., price 6d. each, or in 2 vols., price 8s. 6d., boards or cloth.

Contents:—I. to V. On the Catholic and Protestant Rules of Faith.—VI. On the success of the Protestant Missions.—VII. On the success of the Catholic Missions.—VIII. On the Supremacy of the Pope.—IX. Recapitulation of the preceding Lectures.—X. On Penance.—XI. On Satisfaction and Purgatory.—XII. On Indulgences.—XIII. On Invocation of Saints, Relics, &c.—XIV., XV., and XVI. On Transubstantiation.

N.B. Any of the Lectures may be had separate.

Also, by the same Author,

TWELVE LECTURES on the CONNEXION BETWEEN SCIENCE and REVEALED RELIGION. In 2 vols., 8vo., with Maps and Plates, price £1 4s., cloth boards.

The following are the heads of the subjects treated:—Vol. I. Lectures I. II. Comparative Study of Languages.—III. IV. Natural History of the Human Race.—V. VI. Natural Sciences, Medicine,

Geology.—Vol. II. Lectures VII. VIII. Early History, Indians, Egyptians, &c.,—IX. Archæology, Medals, Inscriptions, and Monuments.—X. XI. Oriental Literature, Sacred and Profane.—XII. Conclusion.

LECTURES on the REAL PRESENCE of JESUS CHRIST in the BLESSED EUCHARIST. Delivered in the English College, Rome.

PART I. Scriptural Proofs. 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth boards. PART II. Proofs from Tradition, Preparing for Press.

LETTERS TO JOHN POYNDER, Esq., upon his Work entitled "POPERY IN ALLIANCE WITH HEATHENISM." In 8vo. price 2s. sewed.

FUNERAL ORATION ON HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WELD, delivered at his Solemn Obsequies in the Church of S. Maria in Aquiro, April 22, 1837. With a Plate of the Cenotaph erected on the occasion. In 8vo. price 2s. sewed.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with above forty plates, price £1. 8s. cloth lettered.
HIERURGIA; or the HOLY SACRIFICE of the MASS: with Notes and Dissertations, elucidating its Doctrines and Ceremonies. By DANIEL ROCK, D.D.

In the Second Part are treated at length—TRANSUBSTANTIATION, RELICS, INVOCATION of SAINTS and ANGELS, PURGATORY, the Use of HOLY WATER, LIGHTS, and INCENSE, the DYPYCHS, &c., with Appendixes containing "Extracts from the Ancient Liturgies," &c. N. B. A few copies taken off with the plates on India Paper, price £1. 14s. cloth lettered.

In the review of the above work in the "Edinburgh Catholic Magazine," the Editor observes:—"Of the 'Notes on the Rubrics' which first claim our attention, we may say, that they will be found very interesting to the general reader, Catholic as well as Protestant, not merely on account of the lucid explanation which they afford of the different parts of the liturgy and its ceremonies, but also on account of the numerous scriptural and other references with which the notes are enriched.

"But, interesting as the 'Notes' are, they are merely preliminary to dissertations on the doctrine and ritual of the Holy Eucharistic Sacrifice, and the other doctrines and practices which we have enumerated, all of which display an intimate knowledge of the different subjects treated, and a critical acumen with reference to the proofs in support of Catholic doctrines, derived from the antique monuments and inscriptions to which the learned author alludes (and of which he has given many excellent specimens) which place him in the rank of the first theologians and ecclesiastical antiquaries of the age."

Just published, in 8vo. price 1s. 6d.

An ESSAY on the PRINCIPLES and PRACTICES of the CATHOLIC CHURCH. Designed chiefly to shew the exact correspondence of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church, with the essential duties of Natural and Revealed Religion.

"The Catholic Church alone retains the true Worship; it is the fountain of truth, and the house of Faith."—*Lactantius Dev. Inst.* B. vii.

GERALDINE; a TALE of CONSCIENCE, by
E. C. A. The Second Edition, 2 vols. 12mo. price 12s. in boards.

N.B. The 3d volume, or sequel, is in the course of preparation and will be ready in April next.

In the Press, to be printed in Royal Quarto, Volume the first of
**THE HISTORY OF SAINT ELIZABETH OF
HUNGARY, DUCHESS OF THURINGIA (1207—1231),
BY THE COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT, PEER OF FRANCE,**
Translated by AMBROSE LISLE PHILLIPS, Esq., of Grace Dieu
Manor, Leicestershire.

Embellished with an engraved Title in the style of the ancient
Missals, and Engravings from the designs of the celebrated Overbeck
of Germany.

N.B.—A few copies will have the Title illuminated, to obtain
which, it will be necessary to send orders *prior to publication*—to the
Publishers.

**PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,
THE CHURCH OF OUR FATHERS,
ELUCIDATED IN ITS ARCHITECTURE, ITS FESTIVALS
AND CEREMONIES, AND ITS DOCTRINES,**

By DANIEL ROCK, DD.

With numerous Illustrations from existing Ancient Monuments,
ETCHED BY A. WELBY PUGIN.

Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Mary's College, Oscott.

THE DUBLIN REVIEW, Published quarterly,
price 6s. each number.

N.B.—Complete Sets, in 5 volumes, cloth boards, may be had, by
order from any Bookseller.

THE CATHOLIC MAGAZINE,
Publishing in Monthly Numbers, *Price One Shilling,*
THE EDINBURGH CATHOLIC MAGAZINE.
(FIRST SERIES.)

In 20 Nos. Boards, Price 10s.; or to Subscribers for the Catholic
Magazine, at 7s. 6d.

A New and Unique Edition (stereotyped) of Dr.
CHALLONER'S Abridgment of Gother's Papist Misrepresented
and Represented, price *One Shilling*. With copious notes by the
Editor of the 'Catholic Magazin.'

* * * To prevent mistakes, Ask for the *Edinburgh edition with notes.*

**DIALOGUES ON THE CATHOLIC and PRO-
TESTANT RULES OF FAITH**, By the Editor of the Catholic
Magazine. *Price Six Shillings.*

These Works to be had of all Catholic Booksellers.

Booksellers and Stationers.

T. JONES, CATHOLIC PUBLISHER, AND BOOKSELLER, 63, Paternoster Row, respectfully acknowledges the kindness received from those friends who have favoured him with their patronage since his commencement in the above line entirely on his own account, and begs to inform Authors and Publishers, residing in the Country and requiring a Town Agent for the sale of their publications, that all works entrusted to his care will receive every possible means to bring them into circulation, and punctual payment when sold.

P. & M. ANDREWS,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS,
 3, DUKE STREET, LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON,
 Offer their most respectful thanks to the Clergy and Laity for the liberal patronage they have received since the death of their father, **WILLIAM EUSEBIUS ANDREWS**, and hope, by a punctual and accurate execution of all orders, to merit a continuance of their favours.

Published every Saturday,

(PRICE TWOPENCE)

THE LONDON AND DUBLIN ORTHODOX JOURNAL OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

This work is replete with original Essays and choice Selections, Moral, Historical, Controversial, Biographical, Scientific, and Poetical. In it will also be found a regular supply of valuable Catholic Home and Foreign Intelligence. Every other number is embellished with a beautiful engraving; many of them supplied, expressly for this work, by **A. WELBY PUGIN, Esq.**, accompanied by descriptions from the eloquent pen of that highly talented gentleman.

To accommodate those subscribers who, in consequence of their distance from the metropolis, find a difficulty in procuring it weekly, the **ORTHODOX JOURNAL** is also published in monthly parts, and which may be had regularly on application to any resident bookseller in the town.

In the Press, and shortly will be published,

BISHOP CHALLONER'S

MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

A NEW EDITION

Revised and Corrected by the

REV. F. C. HUSENBETH,

And published under the immediate patronage of the
RIGHT REV. DR. WALSH V.A.M.D.

For a list of **P. and M. Andrews's** extensive selection of Works now on sale, see their Catalogue for the year 1839, copies of which may be had on application at their Catholic Book and Tract Repository, Duke Street, Little Britain.

A liberal allowance to the Clergy, Colleges and Schools.

Altar Breads and cards supplied.

Printing and Bookbinding neatly executed.

Belgrave Library.

J. REED, Catholic and General Bookseller, 15, Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square. English, Irish, Scotch, and Foreign Books of Piety and Devotion, British and Foreign newspapers and Periodicals forwarded punctually to all parts of the world.

Every Article of plain and ornamental Stationery.
Engraving, Printing, Bookbinding, &c.

Cadogan Libraries.

J. KEATS, JUN.

Bookseller, Binder, Music Seller, and Stationer, 143, Sloane-street, and 47, Paradise-row, Chelsea.

LONDON NEWSPAPERS.

*General Post Receiving-House, 2, King-street,
Covent-Garden.*

RICHARD DANIEL, Stationer, Bookseller, and News Vender, begs to inform the Catholic Nobility and Public, that all the London Journals may be obtained at, or will be forwarded from his office, to all parts of the United Kingdom, the British Possessions, America, and the Continent of Europe, with punctuality and despatch.

Foreign and Country Newspapers procured. Magazines, Reviews, and other Periodicals served in Town and Country.

N.B. Country Orders must be post paid, and contain either a remittance or reference for payment in Town.

Bath Street, Royal Leamington Spa.

REEVE'S

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LIBRARY,

And News Rooms.

W. REEVE in soliciting the patronage of the visitors and inhabitants of ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA, begs leave to inform the public that at his establishment will be found not only all the popular productions of the English press, but also those of France, Germany, and Italy, as soon as published.

N.B. A large assortment of books, stationery, and music, always on sale.

Pianofortes on sale and hire.

Bookbinder, Engraver, and Printer.

FRANCES ANNE LITTLE,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,
34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

W. LAWSON,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER, STATIONER, &c.,
51, Stone Gate, York.

J. LOW
BOOKSELLER AND BINDER,
14, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

* * Catholic Books, New or Second-hand, Old Books bought
or Exchanged.

Fine Arts.

MR. SCIPIO CLINT.

48, Greek Street, Soho.

SCULPTOR AND MEDALLIST,

AND

OFFICE SEAL ENGRAVER TO THE QUEEN.

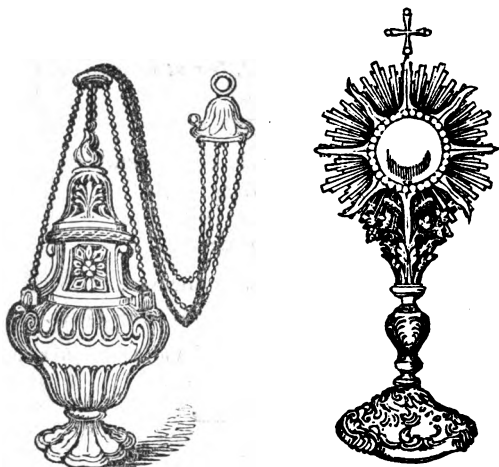
Marble Busts, Monuments and Tablets executed, Prize
Medals for Colleges and Schools; Ecclesiastical and every
other description of Seals Engraved.

N.B.—Mr. C is now modelling small Crucifixes of three
sizes, which will be elaborately chased in Gold, Silver, and
Bronze. Those of the smallest size may be appended to a
Rosa The larger sizes are adapted for the Chamber.

GOLDRING,

PICTURE AND GENERAL DEALER, COMMISSION BUYER, &c.,
11, Castle-street, Berners-street, Middlesex Hospital.

Church Plate.



C. E. MORTON AND CO.

19, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET,
LONDON.

Manufacturers of every Description of Plate for Church Service, in SILVER, Best Sheffield Plate, Or Molu, &c. &c.

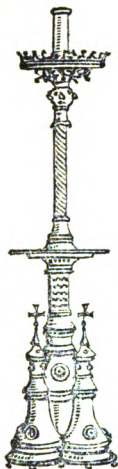
N.B. C. M. & Co. are the *only Manufacturers* of the above articles in *Genuine Sheffield Plate*.

The Catholic Nobility and Gentry are respectfully informed that they may be supplied at the above ESTABLISHMENT with every Description of Plate, for *Breakfast, Dinner, Dessert and Tea Service*, &c. &c. of the most approved style and workmanship in *Silver*, or the *best Sheffield Plated Ware*, at the *Manufacturers' Prices*.

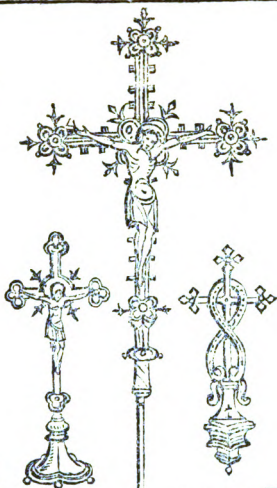
N.B. Small Crucifixes for Rosaries, of various sizes and superior workmanship, in Silver and Gold Plate.

PREPARING FOR THE PRESS

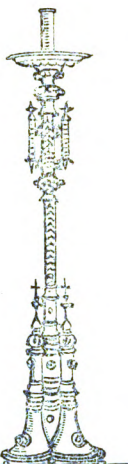
The 4th Edition of Mylius's abridged History of England, for the use of Catholic Schools with considerable additions.



ALTAR



PROCESSIONAL CROSS.



CANDLESTICKS

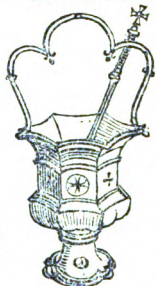
HOLY WATER
STOVP



CRVETTS



SACRING
BELL.



HOLY WATER. VAT



THURIBLE



MISSAL BINDING.

ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENTS

Designed from ancient authorities and examples by

A. W. PUGIN,

*Architect and Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St.
Mary's College, Oscott,*

Executed in a very superior style, and with a scrupulous regard
to Canonical laws, by

J. HARDMAN, Jun., of Birmingham.

Consisting of crucifixes of various dimensions, altar and processional candlesticks, processional crosses, portable vats for holy water, with sprinklers, sacring bells, morses for copes, sanctuary lamps, altar bread boxes, stoups for holy-water in chambers or churches, bindings for large altar missals, thuribles, chalices, ciboriums, monstrances, cruets, tabernacles, antependiums, branches for lights, and every other description of church furniture.

In order that a more correct idea may be formed of the description of ornaments made, the annexed plate has been engraved with correct delineations of the various articles. The chalices, ciboriums, and all immediately connected with the Blessed Eucharist, will be made in silver, either plain or gilt, but the other ornaments will vary considerably, both as regards costliness of material and workmanship.

Letters may be addressed to Mr. Pugin, 109, Wardour-street, Oxford-street, London; or Mr. J. Hardman, Jun., 12, Paradise-street, Birmingham.

The great difficulty of procuring ecclesiastical ornaments suitable to the wants and dignity of the ancient religion, has long been felt in this country. The utter ignorance of both artists and artisans in these manners, and the enormous expense always attendant on any attempt at the production of even the most inferior articles of this description, have forced the English Catholics to the alternative of either allowing their churches to remain bare of the necessary ornaments, or to procure them from that mass of vitiated taste, the modern French school. It is with the view of remedying these urgent wants, and enabling the Catholics of England to celebrate the holy rites of their religion in their ancient dignity, that Mr. Pugin, having procured the zealous co-operation of his respected friend, Mr. J. Hardman of Birmingham, has with considerable pains and research, prepared correct imitations of many most beautiful and appropriate ecclesiastical ornaments, used in the ancient Catholic structures of this country previous to their plunder and desecration.

The great progress which the ancient faith is now making in this land, and the numerous churches which are every where arising for the celebration of its worship, seem to demand this undertaking, and great as has been the outlay consequent on commencing so important a work, and unremitting as is the attention required to perfect it, should the object of restoring the externals of religion to their former splendour be accomplished, it will be an ample and pleasing remuneration for all the difficulties experienced in its execution.

Wine Merchants.

L. M. CANNEAUX, PERE ET FILS.

17, Cooper's Row, Tower Hill,

CHAMPAGNE WINE MERCHANTS AT RHEIMS AND IN LONDON.

Orders will be thankfully received and executed with the strictest attention, to any part of the country.

Sparkling Pale and Brown, 1834, per doz. from to

Creaming, . . . ditto . . .

Sillery Still and Dry, of the finest quality . . .

L. M. C. and Son, warrant their wines for an unlimited time.

PORTUGUESE WINES.

TWO PORTUGUESE GENTLEMEN, both Wine-growers, one residing in London,* the other in Portugal,† on his wine estates of *Tedo* and *Folgoza* (Upper Douro, in the *Sima do Corgo* or best part of the Port Wine District,) have taken measures for supplying in England the best Portuguese Wines in their natural and unadulterated state. Till further arrangements are made, they have appointed Messrs. Devoy and Co., licensed *Shipping and Custom-House Agents*, 66, *Lower Thames-street, London*, to show samples, and to receive orders for the said Wines, which will be supplied direct from Portugal in about six weeks after such orders have been given.

Pure Wine for *Sacramental* purposes may be received direct from Portugal, under the seal and certificate of the Priest (*Parocho*), of the district where the Wine is grown.

* Mr. A. R. Saraiva.

† Mr. F. M. Borges Pinto, who was for many years Director (*Deputado*) and Representative (*Procurador*) at Lisbon, of the Oporto Wine Company.

C EMPAGNE WINES.

THOMAS AINÉ, of Pierry (Marne) encouraged by the patronage afforded by the British Public to other Proprietors, intends to extend the sale of his Champagne Wines to England; and in doing so begs to assure those who may honour him with their patronage, that he will send pure and unadulterated Wines at a reasonable price.

Orders to be addressed to Thomas Ainé, Propr. de Champagne, Pierry, (Marne), France; or, in England, to Messrs. Devoy & Co., Licensed Custom-House Agents, 66, Lower Thames-street, London, with whom he has made arrangements to conduct his business in London.

The usual allowance and credit to the Trade.

TO PERSONS WISHING TO HAVE PURE WINES at GROWER'S PRICES.

Messrs. PRALON and CO., OF BEAUNE (Cole D'or), having determined to extend to England the Sale of their Wines (which hitherto has been confined to their Estates), are now in London, and will be happy to receive orders. It being the object of Messrs. Pralon and Co. to secure a respectable and permanent connexion in England, they beg to observe, that they receive back, free of all expense to purchasers, any wines in which the least change may take place for twelve months.

Apply to Messrs. Pralon and Co., or in England all orders may be addressed to Messrs. Devoy and Co., Licensed Custom House and Shipping Agents, 66, Lower Thames-street, London, who are their Agents, but not Wine Merchants.

A list of prices forwarded in answer to letters post-paid.

As usual, every intelligence is given, by Messrs. Devoy and Co., free of expense, relative to passages to all parts of the World. Goods and parcels forwarded, and all other business connected with the Custom House and Docks transacted, on the most reasonable terms.

I. G. HENRIQUES.

OIL, FISH SAUCE AND ITALIAN WAREHOUSE,

No. 13, Park-terrace, Regent's-park,

OPPOSITE GLOUCESTER PLACE.

Every article genuine and of the very best quality. Country orders are punctually attended to.

Hatters and Furriers.**AUGARDE,****HATTER to H. R. H. the DUKE of SUSSEX,***51, Oxford Street, near Berners's Street.***ESTABLISHED, 1789.**

F. J. Augarde begs respectfully to inform the Catholic Nobility, Gentry, and his Friends, that having rebuilt his Premises, he has now returned to No. 51, Oxford-street, where it will be his constant study to produce the very best goods that can be manufactured; and at the most moderate prices.

FOR READY MONEY.

N.B.—Navy and Military Hats, Swords, and Accoutrements, Military and Dress Stocks, Gloves, Umbrellas, &c. &c., Waterproof and other Travelling Caps, in great variety. Ladies Riding Hats, Childrens Fancy Hats and Caps, of the most fashionable description.

MESSRS. FRANCIS SZARKA AND CO.**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL FURRIERS.***No. 119, New Bond Street.*

* * Furs, cleaned, repaired, dyed, and altered.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HAT MANUFACTURERS,*8, King William Street, West Strand.*

MESSRS. FALLON, FAUCHE, and CO., beg most respectfully to acquaint the Catholic Nobility, and Gentry, that they have an extensive assortment of Gentlemen and Ladies' Waterproof, Beaver, and Gossamer Hats, at such prices as will ensure a continuance of their favours.

Drapers, Tailors, &c.*31, Oxford Street, between Rathbone Place, & Newman Street.***BERLIN HOUSE.**

J. GRANT, begs to announce an ever varying Novelty will be found on inspection in Berlin Patterns, Wools, Silks in Shades, Sewing and Embroidery Cottons, Threads, &c., with other Miscellaneous Articles, too numerous for insertion.

N.B.—Every Article for the Work Table.

K E A N,**TAILOR, HABIT AND PELISSE MAKER,***No. 7, Smith Street, Northampton Square.*



LONDON HOUSE.

*No. 1, Great Charlotte Street, Old Haymarket,
LIVERPOOL.*

JANE GRESSIER, avails herself of this valuable medium to return her sincere thanks to her Catholic Friends, for the very liberal support she has received since the death of her husband, and begs to inform them that she is continuing the general Drapery Business at the above establishment, where she trusts by excellence of quality and reasonableness of Terms, to secure their future favours and recommendations.

N. B. Funerals completely furnished.

MISS GREGGS,

VESTMENT MAKER,

Removed from 80, High-street, to 20, Aberdeen-place,
Maida Hill.

Milliners.**HARRISON'S**

Hosiery, Millinery, Stay and Child-bed Linen
WAREHOUSE,
 62, *Farringdon Street, City.*

MRS. CHATTERTON,

Milliner, Dress, and Parisian Corset Maker,
 Removed from Clumber-street, to 34, Long-row, Nottingham.

Vacancies for Apprentices occur, apply to the Rev. R.
 W. Willson.

J. H. Chatterton, in soliciting the patronage of the Nobility and Gentry, begs to inform them he has opened a Shop connected with the above establishment, and has on hand a splendid assortment of French Shawls, Silks, Ribbons, Gloves, Blonds, Brussels and Valenciennes Laces, &c. &c.

BELGRAVE REPOSITORY,

170, *Sloane Street.*

A. MOSS, MILLINER AND EMBROIDERESS.

Berlin Patterns, German Wools, Silks, Canvass, Frames, &c., French and English Blonds, Netts, and Quiltings—Ladies own work finished, mounted, &c.

Carpenters, Upholsterers, & Undertakers**H. WOOLLETT,**

UPHOLSTERER.

Sexton and Undertaker, to the Catholic Chapel, Moorfields, where all dues for interment in lead must be previously paid at 143, Aldersgate-street.

J. LOVETT,

Carpenter, Undertaker, &c., 33, Dorset-Street, Portman Square.

Funerals performed in Town or Country.

J. J. HUSSEY,

CARPENTER AND UNDERTAKER, KITCHEN SCREEN, AND
 SHOWER BATH MANUFACTURER,

No. 12, Hertford Street, Fitzroy Square.

Packing Cases made on the shortest Notice.

J. VIRTUE,
CARPENTER, APPRAISER, UNDERTAKER, &c.
No. 58, Newman Street, Oxford Street,

W. CASH,
UNDERTAKER,
No. 6, Bennett Street, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square.

Funerals conducted on reasonable terms. A general assortment of Approved Catholic Works, in all Languages, constantly on Sale, and bound to any Pattern in the best manner. Incense for Chapels in great variety.

RICHARD ABRAHAM,
CARVER, GILDER, LOOKING GLASS, PICTURE FRAME MAKER,
HOUSE DECORATOR, AND PAPER HANGER.
8, Bruton Street, Bond Street.

Looking and plate glass supplied without any additional charge upon the factory prices. Pictures lined, cleaned, and repaired. Frames regilt, and glasses resilvered.

N.B. Black and gold borders for rooms. Prints, drawings, and needlework, neatly framed and glazed. Collections arranged. Upholsterers and the trade supplied.

Miscellaneous.

JAMES YUENS AND CO.
TEA DEALERS.

45, Ludgate Hill, London.

Families and large Establishments supplied with original Chests or Boxes as imported direct from China containing from 30 to 80 pounds. The patronage of those who appreciate the value of good Tea, is respectfully solicited.

A R T I S,
POULTERER, AND DEALER IN GAME.

By appointment, to their late Majesties George IV. and William IV., and to her present Majesty the Queen.

No. 16, Motcomb-street, Belgrave-square.
Removed from No. 28, Wigmore-street, Cavendish-square.

SPAIN'S

ANODYNE RESTORATIVE OIL,

An incomparable Remedy for Rheumatic Pains, Bruises, Sprains, Dislocations, Stiffness of the Joints, contraction of the Muscles, Tendons, Cramp, Chilblains, &c. &c., and, in short, for every kind of violence to the Bones, Muscles, and Nerves; also for Cramp in Cholera Cases, as the Proprietor has been assured by respectable Witnesses to its application.

Sold, Wholesale and Retail, by the PROPRIETOR, No. 6, *Connaught Terrace, Edgeware Road*, and No. 9, *Old Quebec Street*, in Bottles of 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d. each, Duty included: and likewise, Bottles containing four times the quantity of the 4s. 6d. Bottles, at 11s. each, Duty included.

Sold also by T. Jones, 63, Paternoster-row.

D. M'ALIFF,

JOBGING GARDENER,

No. 7, FREDERICK STREET, PORTLAND TOWN,
NEAR THE NORTH GATE, REGENT'S PARK.

Gardens Laid Out and Planted, and kept in Order, by the Day. Month, or Year, on reasonable Terms.

TO CATHOLIC GARDENERS, &c.

Wanted a middle aged man and wife without children—the man to be employed in planting trees, &c., the woman to take care of a lodge. They will have a comfortable cottage and garden, rent free, and receive moderate weekly wages. Those who can be well recommended may apply to Mr. Knight, Exotic Nursery, King's-road, Chelsea.

MEDICAL.

ANY Catholic General Practitioner wishing a well qualified Visiting Assistant, may apply by letter (post paid) to D. F. care of Mr. Jones, Catholic Bookseller, 63, Paternoster-Row.

TO CATHOLIC NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN.

A Catholic medical gentleman is desirous of employment as domestic Surgeon, and Secretary. He has no objection to travel, and, if required, would instruct the junior members of the family in the classics. Unexceptionable references will be given. Letters (post paid) to be addressed to B.A.C., care of Mr. Reed, Bookseller, 15, Mtocomb Street, Belgrave Square, London.

MR. PETER ARCHDEACON,**DENTIST,***No. 6, Thayer Street, Manchester Square.*

Teeth from one to a whole set fixed upon the most improved principles: Mineral teeth, which for durability, and suitableness of colour cannot be excelled. Children's teeth regulated, and schools attended. All other operations connected with the profession, carefully performed. Charges moderate.

PRESERVATIVE TOOTH POWDER,**Prepared by****F. A. SAYLES, SURGEON DENTIST, LINCOLN.**

In consequence of the ill effects which F. A. S. daily experiences from persons using what they term Tooth Powder, he is induced to comply with the numerous requests of his Friends to extend the sale of his own preparation beyond the demand of his Patients, by appointing Agents, and adopting the usual means for giving it publicity. This Tooth Powder will preserve the enamel, and by constant use, will entirely remove and also prevent the collection of tartar, which is the chief cause of teeth perfectly sound dropping from the mouth.

By the use of this Preparation, any unpleasant taste may be removed; and in most cases it will prevent the Tooth Ache.

Sold wholesale and retail by Keating and Brown, 38, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square; Barclay and Sons, Farringdon Street; and T. Jones, 63, Paternoster-row, London; by F. A. Sayles, Silver Street, City of Lincoln; and by all respectable Venders of Medicine in the United Kingdom, at 1s. 1½d. and 2s. 9d. per Box, duty included.

Lincoln, November, 1838.

NOTICE TO PERSONS
ARRIVING OR SENDING GOODS or PARCELS from the CONTI-
NENT or other parts, to the
PORT OF LONDON.

DEVOY and COMPANY, observing daily the great annoyance, trouble, expense, &c. &c. &c., to which Ladies and Gentlemen are subject, who know not to whom they can with safety apply, to have their business transacted at the **CUSTOM-HOUSE and DOCKS**, are induced to give below a plain form of directing goods or parcels, by which, not only **EVERY ANNOYANCE, UNNECESSARY EXPENSE, &c. &c.**, is **AVOIDED**, but also their immediate delivery insured, otherwise they may remain in the warehouse at an expense, till spoiled, OR SOLD BY THE CUSTOMS FOR DUTY, CHARGES, &c. &c.

Form of Direction to be put on each Parcel.

To ———, (*name for whom they are intended*).

No. —, Street, Square, &c. (*address of the above*.)

Care of Messrs. **DEVOY & COMPANY**,

Licensed Shipping and Customs Agents,

66, (late 77), Lower Thames Street,

Opposite the Custom House, London.

DEVOY & COMPANY are the Licensed Agents of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs, and under heavy bonds for the strict performance of their duty.

Persons receiving Bills of Lading, or intelligence of Goods having arrived for them at the Custom House or Docks, should immediately send the same to **D. & Co.**, by post, or otherwise, in order that their goods may be forwarded to them.

Persons arriving by Steamers, or Otherwise,
at the Custom House, or Docks, by leaving a written order at **D. & Co.'s Office**, can have their luggage cleared, and

Forwarded to their Residence, or Hotel,

WITHOUT WAITING,

as **D. & Co.**, are responsible for what comes into the Baggage Warehouses, to their care.

DEVOY & Co., are Agents for

Passages to the Indies and Colonies,

and the forwarding of Goods and Parcels to all parts of the World, on the

Lowest Terms that can Possibly be Accepted.

both for Passages and Freights.

FREE OF EXPENSE.

Plans of Ships are shown, with expense of each cabin, and every information given, by applying at the Counting-house, from 10 till 4, or forwarded in answer to letters, post paid, to there, or left at 308, Oxford Street, near the corner of Bond Street.

BRITISH AND COLONIAL TRUST AND ASSURANCE COMPANY.

OFFICE, No. 444, WEST STRAND.

Capital.—£500,000, with power to increase it, in shares of £50 each; £5 per share deposit.

PATRON.

His Royal Highness the DUKE of SUSSEX.

TRUSTEES.

The Rt. Honourable the Earl of Thanet.	The Hon. Chas. Thos. Clifford.
The Rt. Honourable the Earl of Lovelace.	The Chief Remembrancer of Ireland.
The Rt. Honourable Lord Vaux.	John Wright, Esq.
The Rt. Honourable Lord Lovat.	James Kiernan, Esq.
	Charles Weld, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

W. Hutt, Esq., M.P., Chairman.

P. H. Abbott, Esq.	Jacob Montefiore, Esq.
H. R. Bagshawe, Esq.	R. S. Palmer, Esq.
M. I. Blount, Esq.	J. F. Palmer, Esq.
E. H. Darell, Esq.	H. E. Sharpe, Esq.
J. R. Gowen, Esq.	Charles Weld, Esq.
Rowland Hill, Esq.	Francis Witham, Esq.
William Hood, Esq.	John Wright, Esq.
James Irving, Esq.	Henry Young, Esq.
James Kiernan, Esq.	

ACTUARY AND SECRETARY.—Alexander Jamieson, LL.D.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Wright and Co., Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

SOLICITOR.—William Witham, Esq., 8, Gray's Inn-square.

This Company proposes to avail itself of the valuable experience of the American Trust Companies, and to combine the administration of Trusts on the Guarantee of the Company's Capital, with the business of Life Assurance in all its branches.

The Company will undertake the execution of every species of Trust; and the inducements which it holds out are, amongst others, First. The impossibility of Loss, since the whole Property must be made good out of the Capital of the Company and its Members. Secondly. The diligent and faithful performance of the Trust, which will be insured by the responsibility incurred, but still more by the commercial character and credit of the Company with the public., Thirdly. The avoiding of all delay and expense incident to the appointment of new Trustees under the existing system.

In every respect a Company is preferable to an individual for managing onerous bequests, because no individual, however competent or trustworthy, can pretend to the same perpetuity of existence, nor can the same entire confidence be placed in any individual that would be reposed in a public body, in whom by vesting a trust every testator must know, that his legatees will avoid those hazards and inconveniences, those contingencies and annoyances, against which no solitary executor, however honourable,—no isolated trustee; however wealthy, can offer an effectual guarantee.

Thus a parent by his will, or on his daughter's marriage, appointing this Company Trustees for his children and descendants, may be morally certain that the principal of their fortunes will be forthcoming years after he may be dead, and that all income will be duly applied or invested; there being the guarantee, not of two or three Trustees or Executors, or possibly of one only, but of the Capital and Property of the Company and its Members.

The Company will undertake at the option of the Settler, the due investment of funds according to any prescribed mode, or will guarantee a specific income and adopt its own mode of investment.

The Assurance Department holds out every advantage which experience and liberality have imported into the modern offices, together with the additional benefit of allowing the Assured a participation on equal terms with the Shareholders of the profits of the Trust Business.

The Scales of Premiums for Life Insurances and deferred Annuities have been calculated on the most moderate terms compatible with safety.

And in order to give every facility to the Assured of visiting foreign countries, the extra premiums in such cases will not be arbitrarily imposed, but Tables will from time to time be prepared, graduating as far as practicable the risks according to the length of voyage, climate of the country to be visited, and other circumstances.

In case of accidental forfeiture of non-payment of premium, if satisfactory explanation be given within three calendar months, the Company will renew the policy on payment of a moderate fine, without regard to the present health of the Assured.

The Company are enabled to hold out peculiarly great advantages to its Stockholder and the Assured by reason of the comparatively high rate of interest which they are satisfied can be obtained by the investment of funds, as well in Great Britain as in her Colonies, on those unexceptionable securities of which many of the established Companies are now precluded from availing themselves.

For Prospectuses, forms of application for shares, and information, apply by letter addressed to the Secretary at the office of the Company, No. 444, West Strand.

TABLES OF PREMIUMS, TO BE PAID FOR ASSURING £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE.

Age next Birth-day.	For the Whole Life.						Short Periods without Profits.					
	Without profits.			With Profits.			One Year.			Seven Years.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
20	1	14	4	1	17	4	1	16	4		17	3
30	2	4	11	2	8	10	1	2	10	1	4	9
40	2	19	9	3	5	0	1	10	4	1	14	7
50	4	3	4	4	10	7	1	15	2	1	18	9
60	6	13	2	7	4	9	3	10	4	4	12	1

Alexander Jamieson,

Secretary.

NOW PUBLISHING,

In Weekly Numbers, at 2d. and in Monthly Parts, 9d.

THE O'CONNELL PORTFOLIO:

COMPRISING THE

LETTERS AND SPEECHES

(Carefully Collated and Revised.)

OF

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. M.P.

To whose patriotic, unwearied, and successful exertions in Constitutional Agitation, must be accorded, as the Primary Cause, the REPEAL of that great National Disgrace,

THE PENAL STATUTES:

A triumph obtained by the judicious direction of that concentrated popular power, which ultimately became irresistible—

THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

THE O'CONNELL PORTFOLIO

Will form altogether the "best possible Political History" of the recent and present eventful periods in England and Ireland:—

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION. | ABOLITION OF TITHES.

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM. | THE IRISH POOR LAW.

CORPORATION REFORM. | JUSTICE TO IRELAND!

Each Weekly Number contains SIXTEEN beautifully printed imperial pages, from new and clear type, price TWOPENCE; the Monthly Parts, price NINEPENCE, containing four Numbers, are stitched in a neat Wrapper, and delivered with the Magazines.

MR. O'CONNELL'S APPROBATION OF THE WORK.

"This publication is highly flattering to my feelings—and complimentary to my exertions for my country—but I cannot think it will repay the editor's labour and expense, and upon that account I advise him to desist. * * * My letters are scattered over a period of near thirty years." D. O'C.

The Editors beg to state, that neither labour nor expense will be spared, to render the work in every respect worthy of public patronage.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY R. E. LEE, 20, OLD-BOSWELL COURT, TEMPLE BAR:

PUBLISHED BY J. CLRAVE, 1, SHOB LANE, FLEET STREET;

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

LATELY PUBLISHED, PRICE ONE SHILLING.

THE PAPIST MISREPRESENTED AND REPRESENTED, or, a Two-fold Character of Popery, abridged from the work of the Rev. John Gother. By the Right Rev. Dr CHALLONER ; thirty-first edition, with copious Notes, by the Editor of the *Catholic Magazine*. This edition is *unique*,—others having no notes, and the cheapest Catholic work ever published.

DIALOGUES ON THE CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT RULES OF FAITH, between a Member of the Reformation Society and a Catholic Layman ; by the Editor of the *Catholic Magazine* ; embracing all the points of the Polemical Controversies which took place in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, between him and Captain Gordon, Honorary Secretary of the Reformation Society. Price 6s., in cloth boards.

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY AND ANNUAL REGISTER
FOR 1838.

Enriched with a beautiful Portrait of the late Cardinal Wiseman and another of the Very Rev. Dr. Wiseman, from the celebrated Medal executed by Scipio Clint, Esq.—Copies of this Annual which has been repeatedly referred to and quoted in *Blackwood Magazine* for October, may still be had. Purchasers of the year's *Catholic Directory and Annual Register*, who are desirous of preserving a series of this new work, should apply in time.—Price 1s.

R. E. LEE, Printer, 20, Old Boswell-court, Temple-bar.

MUSIC FOR THE CHURCH,

COMPOSED, EDITED, OR ARRANGED

BY VINCENT NOVELLO :

AND PUBLISHED BY

**J. ALFRED NOVELLO, (Music Seller by Appointment
to HER MAJESTY)**

69, DEAN STREET, SOHO, LONDON;

And may be had of

**KEATING AND CO. DUKE-STREET, AND JONES, 63, PATERNOSTER-
ROW, LONDON; AND OF HEWITT AND JAQUES, NEW YORK.**

In Ireland :

To be had of Messrs. Robinson, Busell, & Co., Westmoreland-
street; Mr. Pigot, Mr. Moses, Mr. McCullough, Mr. J.
Cheese, and also of Mr. Richard Coyne, 4, Capel-street,
Catholic Bookseller, Dublin.

*Orders from Individuals in Ireland, from the Continent or
America, sent direct to J. ALFRED NOVELLO, should be accompa-
nied by a remittance to cover the amount, or by a reference for
payment in London.*

MASSES.

Those publications marked thus * have separate Orchestral and Vocal parts
printed.

- * **BEETHOVEN's** Mass in C, for 4 voices, with accompani-
ment for the organ or piano-forte, arranged by V.
Novello 12 0
- The separate vocal parts to ditto, each of the 4 parts 3 6
- The full orchestral parts for ditto 21 0
- * — **Sanctus and Benedictus**, from Mass in C 4 0
- * — **Kyrie**, from the grand Mass in D 5 0
- * — **Quoniam and Fugue** from ditto 7 6
- * **CHERUBINI's** third solemn Mass (written for the Corona-
tion of Charles X. of France) for 3 voices, and a 4th
part added (ad lib.) by Haydn Corri 18 0

The orchestral and vocal parts are in the press.

. Dublin subscribers to this Work, are informed that their copies are
now ready, and are lying at Messrs. Robinson's, in Westmoreland
Street, awaiting application and payment of subscription.

CONVENT MASSES, for treble voices only :

No. 1, in unison Gregorian	3 6
2, in B flat (2 trebles) V. Novello	7 6
3, in G (2 trebles, with Tenor and Bass, at lib.) selected	10 0

CASSALI'S Mass in F, 4 voices and organ (from Sacred Music, Vol. 1.)	8 0
--	-----

EASY MASSES (12) calculated for small choirs, V. Novello, 3 vols. 21s. or singly thus :

Vol. 1. Gregorian Mass, De Angelis	3 0
Mass in E. Treble and Bass V. Novello	6 0
Do. in F. 2 Trebles (or Tenors) and Bass. J. de Natividad	7 0
Do. in D. Treb. Ten. and Bass, V. Novello	9 0
Vol. 2. Gregorian Mass for the Dead	5 6
Mass in A, Treb. Ten. and Bass, Cassali	8 0
Roman Mass, 2 Trebs. (or Ten.) and Bass, harmonized, V. Novello	7 0
Anthem Mass, 4 voices, Webbe	6 0
Vol. 3. Gregorian Mass, Dumont's	3 0
Mass in B flat, Treb. Ten. and Bass, Baldi	7 0
Do. interspersed with Gregorian chants, S. Wesley, and V. Novello	5 0
Do. in C, Treb. Ten. and Bass, V. Novello	10 6

N.B. Each of these Masses has a Domine and Tantum ergo.

HAYDN'S Masses with an organ accompaniment arranged from the full score by Vincent Novello, in 16 Nos. at various prices, viz :

*1 in B flat	-	-	- 12 0	9 in C	-	-	- 12 0
*2 in C	-	-	- 12 0	10 in C minor	-	-	- 10 6
*3 in D	-	-	- 12 0	11 in F	-	-	- 7 6
*4 in B flat	-	-	- 12 0	12 in E flat (organ obligato)	-	-	- 12 0
*5 in C	-	-	- 12 0	13 C	-	-	- 10 6
6 in B flat	-	-	- 12 0	14 D Kyrie and Gloria, only	-	-	- 10 6
7 in G	-	-	- 10 6	15 in C	-	-	- 12 0
8 in B flat	-	-	- 7 0	*16 in B flat	-	-	- 12 0

N.B. To those Masses marked with *, the separate orchestral and vocal parts are already printed.—The favourite solos, duetts, &c. from the Masses may be had singly, from 1s. to 3s. each.

HENSHALL'S Mass for 4 voices, with organ, No. 1	10 6
*HUMMEL'S Mass in B flat, No. 1. 4 voices, with organ	12 0
*—— Mass in E flat, No. 2, 4 voices. and organ	12 0
JOMELLI'S Mass in D, arranged by T. L. Bellamy	13 0
LANZA'S Gran Messa di Gloria, ded. to V. Novello	24 0

s. d.

MOZART'S Masses, with an organ accompaniment by V. Novello, in 18 Nos. at various prices, viz:—

*1 in C	-	-	-	8	0	10 in B flat	-	-	-	8	0
2 in C	-	-	-	8	0	11 in C	-	-	-	8	0
3 in F	-	-	-	8	0	*12 in G	-	-	-	16	0
4 in C	-	-	-	8	0	13 in E flat, Kyrie and Gloria	-	-	-	8	0
5 in C	-	-	-	8	0	14 in C	-	-	-	8	0
6 in D	-	-	-	8	0	*15 in D minor, Requiem Mass	-	-	-	12	0
7 in B flat	-	-	-	8	0	16 in E flat, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus	-	-	-	8	0
8 in C	-	-	-	7	0	17 in C	-	-	-	15	0
*9 in G	-	-	-	7	6	*18 in D minor, short Requiem	-	-	-	8	0

To those Masses marked with *, the separate orchestral and vocal parts are already printed.—The favourite solos, duets, &c. from the Masses, may be had singly, from 1s. to 4s. each.

MAZZINGHI'S Mass, 3 voices, and organ 12 0

NOVELLO'S (VINCENT) Masses, No. 1. in C, for 4 voices, and organ, new edition 12 0

N.B. This Mass is also published for 3 voices in the 12 easy Masses.

— Mass in B flat, 4 voices, (same as convent No. 2) 13 0

— Selected Mass, from Sacred Music, Vol. 2 10 6

RICCI'S Mass in G minor, 4 v. & org. from Sac. Mus. Vol. 1 10 0

SCHAK'S Mass, with additions by Mozart, 4 v. & organ . 10 6

For the Responses at High Mass, Asperges me, Vidi Aquam, Domine, Tantum ergo, and other pieces used for the service of High Mass, see this catalogue, page 4.

OTHER COMPLETE SERVICES.

THE COMPLIN SERVICE complete, (including the Gregorian Miserere Psalm) forming Bk. 10 of Novello's Evening Service 10 6

THE VESPER SERVICE, containing all the ordinary of the Service, forms Bk. 1 of Novello's Evening Service . 10 6

THE WHOLE OF THE GREGORIAN HYMNS for all the Festivals, in modern notation, newly harmonized by V. Novello, and forming Bk. 2, 3, & 4, of the Evening Service, each Book 10 6

THE EVENING SERVICE, containing the Vesper, Complin Services, and a great variety of Magnificats, and other pieces adapted for the Evening Services of the Church in 12 Bks. V. Novello, each Book 10 6

THE TENEBRÆ SERVICE, complete for Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in Holy week, containing the whole of the Lamentations of Jeremiah, &c. &c. harmonized in modern notation by V. Novello 10 6

- THE FITZWILLIAM MUSIC**, consisting of selections from the very rare MSS. preserved in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge, of the works of Leo, Carissimi, Clari, Durante, Jomelli, Pergolesi, &c. in 5 vols. edited by V. Novello, each Vol. 21 0
- MOTETTS** for the Morning Service, including proper Offertories for all feasts, Asperges Me, Vidi Aquam, the Responses at High Mass, Domine, &c. &c. by Vincent Novello, in 12 Bks. each 10 6
- CONVENT MUSIC**, consisting of 3 Masses and 19 other pieces, composed for 1, 2, or 3 Treble voices, for the use of convents, or small chapels, by V. Novello, Vol. 1 . . . 31 6
- N.B. Vol. 2. is in the Press and will be published in February next.

OFFERTORIES, MAGNIFICATS, MOTETS HYMNS, SOLOS, DUETS, &c.

From V. NOVELLO'S Various Collections of Sacred Music.

*Published separately for the accommodation of Chapels, and
Private Domestic Performance.*

(S. stands Soprano or Treble, A. for Alto, T. for Tenor, & B. for Bass.)

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 111 BIERY'S O Jesu mi, 5 V. Even. Bk. 12 | 1 | 0 |
| 185 BEETHOVEN'S Sanctus and Benedictus, from Mass in C, 4 V. | 4 | 0 |
| 39 ——— O sacrum convivium, S. Solo & 4 V. Motets, Bk. 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 58 ——— Jesu refugium, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 55 BENELLI'S Adoramus, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 186 BACH'S Tantum ergo, Sac. Mus. Vol. 2 | 1 | 0 |
| * BUHLER'S Jesu dulcis memoria, full score, 4 V. & Org. | 4 | 0 |
| 184 Chants for the "Stabat Mater;" Benedicamus Domino, and the Litany and Miserere, Even. Bk. 12 | 1 | 6 |
| 182 CHERUBINI'S Tantum ergo, 5 V. Even. Bk. 8 | 1 | 6 |
| 5 ——— Ad te levavi, S. T. B. Motets, Bk. 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 52 ——— Benedicta, S. T. B. Motets, Bk. 9 | 2 | 6 |
| 71 ——— Ecce panis, S. or T. Solo, Motet, Bk. 12 | 1 | 0 |
| 86 ——— Ave Maria, S. Solo, Even. Bk. 7 | 1 | 0 |
| ——— O Salutaris, as sung by Mad. Malibran, full Sc. | 3 | 0 |
| ——— O Salutaris, the same a 3 ^d . higher (in G) | 1 | 6 |
| ——— Lauda Sion, Duet, S. (convent No. 10) | 2 | 0 |

	s.	d.
157 CARISSIMI's Surgamus, A. T. B. Fitz. Mus. Vol. 1	2	0
158 ——— Gaudeamus , 4 V. Ditto	2	6
CLIFTON's Ecce Deus, B Solo, assung by Mr. Phillips	2	0
COSTA's Date Sonitum, Solo, B. and Cho.	5	0
29 DANBY's Magnificat, 4 V. Even. Bk. 9	2	6
DUMONT's Pie Jesu, S. S. S. (convent No. 13)	1	0
EMMERIG's Magnificat, B. Solo, and 4 V.	4	0
19 EVANS's Fiat Misericordia, Solo A. Motets, Bk. 4	1	0
32 ——— Tantum ergo , Solo A. Motets, Bk. 5	1	0
EYBLER's Benedictus from the 1st Mass	2	6
* FENOGLIO's Sicut locutus est, S. A. B.	3	0
25 GIORDANI's Tibi omnes angeli, S. T. Motets Bk. 5	1	6
57 GLUCK's Mater Divine, S. Solo, 4 v. Motets Bk. 10	1	6
62 ——— Tantum ergo , 4 v. Motets Bk. 10	1	6
88 ——— Miserere mei , 4 v. Even. Bk. 7	2	0
42 Gregorian Responses at High Mass, 6 V. Motets, Bk. 7	1	6
Ditto, mounted on cards	3	0
24 Gregorian Tones for Vespers, 4 v. Even. Bk. 1	1	0
Ditto, mounted on cards	2	0
180 Gregorian "Iste Confessor," B. Solo, sung by Mr. Phillips at the Festivals and Oratorios, Even. Bk. 4	1	6
GUYNEMER's Tantum ergo, S. Solo and Chor. with Violin obligato	4	0
——— Ave verum , 4 V.	2	0
——— O Jesu , Solo S.	2	0
30 HIMMEL's O salutaris, S. or T. Solo, Motets, Bk. 5	1	0
46 ——— Sancta Maria , T. Solo, Duet, and Quartet, Motets, Bk. 8	1	6
51 ——— Inclina ad me , B. Solo and 4 V. Motets, Bk. 9	1	6
79 ——— Adorabunt , S. or T. Solo, and 4 V. Even. Bk. 5	1	6
114 ——— In Te confido , T. Solo and 4 V. Even. Bk. 12	1	6
54 HUMMEL's Jesu bone pastor, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 9	1	6
65 ——— Miserere nobis , 4 V. Motets, Bk. 11	1	6
——— O salutaris , S. Solo (convent No. 14.)	1	0
*——— Alma Virgo , offertorium, S. Solo, and 4 V.	3	6
*——— Quod-quod in orbe , Graduale, 4 V.	3	6
36 HANDEL's Tantum ergo, T. or S. Solo, and 4 V. Motets, Bk. 6	1	6
HARRIS' Adorate Dominum , 4 V.	3	0

		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
6	HAYDN's Te ergo, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 1	2	0
10	— Tu ad liberandum, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 2: and Afflictus sum, Solo, Motets, Bk. 4	2	0
23	— Dominus regnabit, Chor. and Fugue, Motets, Bk. 4	1	6
17	— Jesu Deus pacis, A. Solo, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 3	1	6
43	— Tu devicto, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 7	2	0
47	— Jesu, Jesu, mi, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 8	1	6
50	— O crux benedicta, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 9	2	0
	— Libera me, Trio, Motets Bk. 6	1	0
61	— Miserere nobis, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 10	1	6
72	— O Jesu, Deus pacis, B. Solo, Motets, Bk. 12	1	0
74	— Libera me, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 12	2	0
*81	— Ens æternum, 4 V. Even. Bk. 6	2	0
93	— Splendor Patris, Cho. Trio; & Choral Fugue, Motets, Bk. 8	2	6
*77	— O Jesu Te invocamus, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 9	2	0
101	— Deus noster, 4 V. Even. Bk. 12	2	0
113	— Gaudet, Choral Fugue, Even. Bk. 12	2	6
	— Stabat Mater for Voices and Organ	15	0
131	— O quam tristis, A. Solo, from Stabat Mater	2	0
132	— Quis non posset, S. Solo, ditto	1	6
137	— Pro peccatis, B. Solo, ditto	1	6
134	— Vidit suum, T. Solo, ditto	1	6
135	— Sancta mater, Duet, S. T. ditto	2	6
136	— Fac me vere, A. Solo, Stabat Mater	1	6
133	— Flammis orci, B. Solo, ditto	1	6
138	— Fac me cruce, T. Solo and 4 V. and Paradisi gloria, Fugue, ditto	3	6
67	— Tu di grazia, 4 V. Passione	2	6
69	— Vergin' Madre, 4 V. ditto	3	0
140	— Et incarnatus est, from No. 1	1	6
155	— Kyrie, Solo S. from No. 2	2	6
156	— Qui tollis, B. Solo, from No. 2	2	6
166	— Et vitam, from No. 2	2	6
121	— Et incarnatus est, from No. 3	1	6
115	— Qui tollis, B. Solo. from No. 3	1	6
143	— Quoniam, Solo S. from No. 5	1	6
151	— Agnus Dei, Solo B. from No. 5	1	6
149	— Benedictus, S. Solo, from No. 8	2	0
150	— Agnus Dei, 4 V. from No. 8.	2	0
141	— Quoniam, S. Solo, from No. 9	1	6
142	— Benedictus, Duet 2 S. from No. 11	1	0
144	— Quoniam, T. Solo, from No. 14	1	6
145	— Domine Deus, Solo B. No. 14	2	0
146	— Christe eleison, Duet, 2 B. from No. 14	1	6

		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	HAYDN's Salve Regina, 4 V. (convent No. 7.)	1	6
*	— Insanæ et Vanæ, 4 V.	3	6
	KLEIN, Cujus Animam, S. Solo (convent No. 9)	1	0
12	LEAL MOREIRA's Ostende faciem, S. T. B. Motets, Bk. 2	1	6
33	— Tantum ergo, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 5	1	6
174	LEO's Gloria Patri, Double Choir, Motets, Bk. 12	3	6
	— Sicut erat for 2 Choirs, & 2 Orch. & Organ prt.	7	0
*	— Dixit Dominus, for 2 Choirs, full score, and Organ part	4	0
	MARSH's 200 Chants for the Organ	5	0
	— separate Alto and Tenor parts for a Choir	3	0
4	MOZART's Ave verum, 5 V. Motets, Bk. 1	1	0
11	— O Jesu potentissime, B. Solo, Motets, Bk. 2	1	6
16	— O magnum mysterium, A. T. B. Motets, Bk. 3.	1	0
22	— Ave Maria, Duet, T. B. Motets, Bk. 4	1	6
26	— In Te Domine, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 5	1	6
28	— Ave verum, T. Solo, Motets, Bk. 5	1	0
41	— Domine salvum fac, 4 V. Motets, Bk. 6	2	6
75	— O dulcis passio, Duet, 2 S. Motets, Bk. 6. and Mater amabilis, Solos, Motets, Bk. 12	2	0
80	— O Jesu mi, Quintet, Even. Bk. 5	1	6
82	— Jesu bone Pastor, 4 V. & S. Solo, Even. Bk. 6	1	6
85	— O Jesu fili, 4 V. and T. Solo, Even. Bk. 7	1	6
89	— Pater de cœlis, S. Solo, & 4 V. Even. Bk. 7	1	0
90	— Jesu bone Pastor, S. Solo, Even. Bk. 8	1	6
94	— Laudate Dominum, S. Solo, and Organ Obli- gato, Even. Bk. 9	2	0
102	— O exaudi nos, Chorus, Even. Bk. 11	1	6
108	— O benigna Maria, T. Solo, Even. Bk. 12	2	0
128	— Panis vivus, S. Solo, from Litany	1	6
129	— Panis Omnipotentia, T. Solo, Litany	1	6
21	— Pignus futuræ, Choral Fugue, Litany	3	6
165	— Credo, from No. 1	3	0
163	— Agnus Dei, from No. 3	2	6
154	— Hosanna, B. Solo, from No. 8	2	0
153	— Benedictus, from No. 10	1	6
106	— Gloria, from No. 12	2	0
169	— Cum Sancto, from No. 12	3	0
162	— Et incarnatus, T. Solo, from No. 12	2	0
139	— Benedictus, from No. 12	4	0
178	— Quoniam tu solus, 4 V. from No. 12	2	0
177	— Qui tollis, 4 V. from No. 12	1	0
147	— Domine Deus, T. Solo, from No. 13	1	6
148	— Quoniam, B. Solo, from No. 13	1	6

		s.	d.
152	MOZART'S <i>Christe Eleison</i> , Duet 2 S. from No. 13	1	0
168	— <i>Rex tremendæ</i> , from <i>Requiem</i>	1	0
103	— <i>Recordare</i> , from <i>Requiem</i>	2	6
96	— <i>Sanctus</i> and <i>Benedictus</i> , from <i>Requiem</i>	3	0
167	— <i>Confutatis</i> , from <i>Requiem</i>	1	6
170	— <i>Lachrymosa</i> , from <i>Requiem</i>	1	0
164	— <i>Gloria</i> , from 17th Mass	4	0
	— <i>Regina cœli</i> , 4 v. (convent No. 6)	1	6
	— <i>Tantum ergo</i> , Quintett, (convent No. 18)	1	0
*	— <i>Litany</i> in B flat, with separate Organ Part	10	6
*	— S. Solo, <i>Agnus Dei</i> , from No. 1	3	0
*	— <i>Splendente</i> , No. 1, Organ Part	5	0
*	— <i>Ne pulvis</i> , No. 2,	5	0
	— <i>Deus tibi</i> , No. 3,	5	0
	— <i>Kyrie</i> , in D minor, 4 v. and Orch. (<i>in Score</i>)	5	0
*	— <i>Alma Dei Creatoris</i> , 4 v. No. 4	5	0
*	— <i>Amavit eum Dominus</i> , 4 v. No. 5.	3	6
*	— <i>Beatus vir</i> , Psalm, 4 V. No. 6.	5	0
*	— <i>Quis Te comprehendat</i> , 4 v. No. 7	3	6
*	— <i>Sancta Maria</i> , 4 v. No. 8.	3	6
*	— <i>Sancti et iusti</i> , 4 v. No. 9	5	0
	— <i>Redemptor Mundi</i> , B. Solo, Sung by Mr. Phillips.	1	0
9	MATTEI'S <i>Te ergo quæsumus</i> , S. Solo and 4 v. Motetts, Bk. 2	2	0
*	MENDELSSOHN'S <i>Ave Maria</i> , 8 v. with organ	5	0
*	— Three Motetts for Treble voices, viz:		
	No. 1. <i>Veni Domine</i> , 3 v.	2	0
	2. <i>Laudate Pueri</i> , 3 v. & chorus	3	0
	3. <i>Surrexit pastor</i> , Duet and Quartett	3	6
60	NAUMANN'S <i>Jesu bone Pastor</i> , A. Solo, and 4 v. Motetts, Bk. 10	1	6
160	— <i>Deus noster</i> , Duet, S. A. & 4. v. Mot. Bk. 7	1	6
53	— <i>Ecce nunc</i> , Duet T. B. Motetts, Bk. 9	1	6
110	— <i>Ecce nunc</i> , S. Solo, Even. Bk. 12	1	0
104	— <i>Deus pacis</i> , S. Solo, Even. Bk. 11	1	6
173	— <i>Jesu, Deus pacis</i> , Motetts, Bk. 7	1	0
109	NEUKOMM'S <i>Eia Mater</i> , Solo, M. S. Even. Bk. 12	1	0
	— <i>Ave Maria</i> Trio, S. S. B. with flute and organ	2	6
	— <i>Confirma hoc Deus</i> , B. Solo, sung by Mr. Phillips	2	6
	— <i>O Salutaris</i> , Duet S. S.	2	6
	— <i>Veni Sancti Spiritus</i> , B. Solo, sung by Mr. Phillips	3	0
	— <i>Fac me plagis</i> , S. S. S. (convent No. 15)	1	0

		s.	d.
126	NOVELLO'S O sacrum convivium, Duet T. B. and Cho. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1.	1	6
130	— Magnificat, 3 v. and Cho. Sac. Mus. Vol. 2.	3	0
117	— Salve Regina, 4 v. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1.	2	6
124	— Tantum ergo, T. Solo & Cho. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1.	1	6
119	— Ditto 5 v. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1.	3	6
123	— Ave Regina, Quartet, Duet, and Cho. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1.	2	0
*127	— Sanctus and Benedictus, 4 and 5 v. selected Mass	3	6
1	— O gloriosa Virginum, Solo, Trio, and Cho. Mo- tets, Bk. 1.	1	6
7	— Sancta Maria, S. Solo, Motets, Bk. 2.	1	6
13	— Tu devicto, A. Solo, Motets, Bk. 3.	1	0
15	— Sancta Maria, S. S. S. Motets, Bk. 3.	2	0
11	— Hæc dies, (for Easter) 4 v. Motets, Bk. 4.	2	6
34	— Salvos fac servos, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 5.	1	6
37	— 2 Tantum ergo, in E minor & E major, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 6.	1	0
45	— O Fili Dei, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 8.	2	0
56	— Tantum ergo, S. Solo, and Cho. Motets Bk. 9.	2	6
63	— O sacrum convivium, S. Solo, Motets, Bk. 10.	1	0
64	— Sancta Maria, T. Solo, and Cho. Motets, Bk. 11.	2	0
70	— O Jesu amator, S. Solo, and Cho. Mot. Bk. 12.	2	0
76	— Regina Cœli, 4 v. Even. Bk. 5.	2	6
* 84	— Ora pro nobis, S. Solo & Cho. Even. Bk. 7.	2	6
92	— Salve Regina, S. Solo; Stabat Mater, Chant, 4 v. Even. Bk. 8.	1	0
95	— Alma Redemptoris, 4 v. Even. Bk. 9.	1	6
97	— Ave Regina, 4 v. Even. Bk. 10.	2	6
98	— Tantum ergo, 2 S. and Cho. Even. Bk. 10.	1	0
99	— O Jesu bone Pastor, S. Solo, and Quintet, Even. Bk. 10.	1	0
107	— Te ergo quæsumus, 2 S. Even. Bk. 11.	1	0
125	— O sacrum, T. Solo, Sac. Mus. Vol. 2.	1	0
122	— Alma Redemptoris, S. Solo, Sac. Mus. Vol. 2.	1	0
38	— 12 Chants for Domine, Motets Bk. 6.	1	0
183	— O salutaris hostia, Duet 2 S. Even. Bk. 10.	1	0
181	— 12 Chants for Litany, Even. Bk. 6.	1	0
179	— Asperges me, Motets Bk. 1.	1	0
—	Adeste Fideles (for Christmas) 4 voices	3	0
	N.B. The separate parts are printed for a Band.		
—	Alma Redemptoris, S. Solo (convent No. 4).	1	0
—	Six Chants for the Litany and O bone Jesu, S. S. S. (convent No. 8)	2	0
—	O benigna Regina, S. S. S. & Cho. (conv. No. 11)	1	0
—	Tantum ergo, 4 v. (convent No. 14)	1	0

		s.	d.
	NOVELLO'S Ecce Panis, 4 v. (convent No. 16)	1	0
	— Magnificat, 4 v. (convent No. 20)	3	0
118	PEREZ'S Te ergo quæsumus, S. A. T. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1	1	6
20	— Sentiant omnes, 2 S. Motets, Bk. 4.	1	6
27	— Cum jucunditate, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 5.	2	0
35	— Sancta Maria, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 5.	2	0
40	— O magnum mysterium, 4 v. Motets, Bk. 6.	1	0
59	PERGOLESI'S Domine Deus, Duet S. A. Mot. Bk. 10	2	0
	— Gloria Patri, 5 v. full score, grand chorus	6	0
91	PERTI'S Christi audi nos, 4 v. Even. Bk. 8	1	6
87	PORTOGALLO'S Jesu Deus, 4 v. Even. Bk. 7.	1	6
48	RIGHINI'S Confiteantur, B. Solo & Cho. Motets Bk. 8	2	0
73	— Jesu mi, Duet S. T. Motets Bk. 12	1	0
31	ROMBERG'S Te ergo quæsumus, 4 V. Even. Bk. 9	2	0
*	— Te Deum, 4 V.	4	0
161	RUSSEL'S Miserere, S Solo, Motets Bk. 1	1	6
2	SARTI'S Amplius lava me, S. A. B. Motets Bk. 1	1	6
68	SPOHR'S Tantum ergo, 4 V. and Deus pacis, 4 v.		
	Motets Bk. 11	1	6
	— O Salutaris, S. S. S. (convent No. 19)	1	0
112	SCHNEIDER'S Jesu, bone Pastor, 4 V. Even. Bk. 12	1	6
	— Ave Regina, S. S. S. (convent No. 5)	1	0
	— Virgo Fidelis, Trio and Chorus for Soprani, (convent No. 12)	2	0
	— Pia Mater, S. S. S. (convent No. 17)	1	0
150	VOGLER'S Salve Regina, Even. Bk. 12	2	0
	WALMISLEY Hosanna in excelsis, Canon 4 in 2	1	6
	WALTON'S Jesu dulcis, S. S. B.	2	0
	WARREN'S Agnus Dei, Solo S.	1	6
116	WEBBE'S In Te Domine, A. T. B. Sac. Mus. Vol. 1	1	0
8	— Qui seminant, 2 S. and Cho. Motets Bk. 2	1	6
100	— Short Magnificat, Even. Bk. 5	2	0
172	— Pater Noster, Solo S. Motets Bk. 3	1	0
183	— Iste Confessor, 4 v. & Ave Maris stella, 4 v.		
	Even. Bk. 11	1	0
120	— Ave verum, S. Solo, Trio, and Chorus, Sac.		
	Mus. Vol. 2	1	0
14	— Laudate, 4 v. Motets Bk. 3	1	0
49	WEBBE'S Salve Regina, 5 v. Even. Bk. 11	2	0
175	Libera me, from Haydn, Trio, Motet Book 6	1	0
	— Domine Salvum fac, 3 v.	1	6

	s.	d.
176 WESLEY'S Ave verum, Trio, Motets Bk. 1	1	0
66 WINTER'S Domine Jesu, 4 v. Motets Bk. 11	2	6
3 — O Jesu, O Pastor bonus, S. S. T. Motets, Bk. 1	1	6
30 — O Jesu dulcis, 4 v. Motets Bk. 5	1	0
44 — O Jesu Deus pacis, S. S. S. Motets, Bk. 7	2	0
78 — Jesu Fili Dei, S. T. B. Even. Bk. 5	1	0
83 — Jesu audi nos, Quartet, B. Solo, Even. Bk. 6	1	6
105 — Miserere nobis, 4 v. Even. Bk. 11	1	6
* ZINGARELLI'S Laudate, T. Solo & Chorus	5	0

In addition to the Works specified, J. ALFRED NOVELLO can supply any portion of the musical Service of the Catholic Church. A great variety of Organ Music, which organists would find useful as Voluntaries, will be found in his complete general catalogue, to be had gratis by application to J. A. N's. agents. This catalogue contains a large number of Hymns, and other sacred pieces, with *English words*, either for the service of the church, or private domestic performance. It will be found also to contain all New and Popular Music for the Piano Forte, Harp, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Violoncello, Theoretical Treatises, Songs, Duets, Glees, Italian and French Music, &c. &c.

Orders from individuals in Ireland, from the Continent, or in America, sent direct to J. ALFRED NOVELLO, should be accompanied by a remittance to cover the amount, or by a reference for payment in London.

On the 1st of January 1839, will be published, price 1s. 6d.

No. 1

OF

The Catholic Congregational Tune Book,

Containing from 8 to 12 of the most favourite Hymns, &c. in general use in the Catholic Church, with an accompaniment for the Piano-forte. Price of each Number of 12 pages, will be only 1s. 6d.

The 1st Number will have all Latin words; No. 2, which will appear on the 1st of February, will have all English: and it is proposed to publish a Number on the 1st of each month, with Latin and English words alternately.

69, Dean-street, Soho, London, Nov. 1838.

ORGANS.

Parties who are interested in the erection of organs in churches, chapels, or music rooms, will derive material advantage by confiding their orders to J. A. NOVELLO. The advantage he proposes will consist in the instruments being constructed by the most experienced builders, from the plan and under the superintendence of his father, Mr. VINCENT NOVELLO, *and without any extra charge above the manufacturer's price.*

PIANOFORTES, HARPS, and ALL OTHER INSTRUMENTS, are also selected for J. A. NOVELLO by the most eminent Professors: he therefore ventures to ensure the entire satisfaction of those parties who may favour him with their orders, and which will be executed promptly, and *without extra charge.*

TO CHORAL SOCIETIES.—A peculiar feature in J. A. NOVELLO's catalogue, is, the extensive publications, in separate vocal and orchestral parts for choral societies; who may be supplied at 69, Dean Street, with every requisite, where this catalogue may be had gratis.

Works engraved and published for authors at the lowest possible price, consistent with good workmanship.

November, 1838.

Prospectus

*Of the Rev. M. A. Tierney's Edition and Continuation
of Dodd's Church History of England.*

LONDON: BOOKER & DOLMAN, NEW BOND STREET.

THE

Church History of England

FROM THE YEAR 1500 TO 1688,

CHIEFLY WITH REGARD TO CATHOLICS,

By CHARLES DODD.

A New Edition,

WITH NOTES, AND A CONTINUATION TO THE BEGINNING
OF THE PRESENT CENTURY,

By THE REV. M. A. TIERNEY, F.S.A.

THE Work of HUGH TOOTLE, better known under the assumed name of CHARLES DODD, stands alone among the compilations of Catholic History. Commencing with the period of her first misfortunes in this country, the writer accompanies the ancient Church in all the vicissitudes of her course, during the next two centuries. He marks the origin of the Reformation in the wayward passions of Henry: mourns, with religion, over the ruined altars and desecrated shrines of Edward's reign: watches their alternate rise and fall under the sister sovereigns, Mary and Elizabeth; and, tracing the varied calamities of his Catholic countrymen under the dynasty of the Stuarts, closes his work with the closing fortunes of that unhappy family. But it is not in the extensive range of the history, nor in the interest, thrilling, as it must be, to every Catholic feeling, that the whole merit of Dodd's performance consists. To talents of an eminent order, he added an industry peculiar to himself, a patience of research seldom equalled, and a liberality of mind and expression as admirable as, unfortunately, it is uncommon. "In the compilation of this work," says Mr. Berington, "he spent almost thirty years. It contains much curious matter, collected with great assiduity, and many original records. His style, when the subject admits expression, is pure and unencumbered,—his narrative easy,—his reflections just and liberal. I have seldom known a writer, and that writer a Churchman, so free from prejudice, and the degrading impressions of party zeal."* "The attention," says Mr. Butler, speaking of himself, "which the writer has given to Dodd's History, has increased his opinion of the value, the importance, and the impartiality of the work."† "Having had repeated occasions to consult it," says the Protestant Mr. Chalmers,

* Memoirs of Panzani, Pref. ix.

† Memoirs of Eng. Catholics, iv. 452.

"we are ready to acknowledge our obligations to this History. . . . It remained for many years unknown, and we can remember when it was sold almost at the price of waste paper. Its worth is now better ascertained: and the last copy offered for sale, belonging to the Marquis Townshend's library, was sold for ten guineas."*

The performance of Dodd is the history of the downfall of the Catholic religion in this country. On the one hand, we see the efforts of its enemies to overthrow, on the other, the struggles of its adherents to support and defend it. The former are more generally known: the latter, which abound with recollections of the most interesting kind, are, with few exceptions, to be found only in the pages of Dodd. Among these, are the foundation and history of the English colleges abroad,—the attempts to restore the hierarchy,—the institution of an arch-priest,—the appointment of the two bishops of Chalcedon,—the establishment and jurisdiction of the chapter,—the introduction of vicars-apostolic,—and the mission of Gregorio Panzani. Nor must we omit the biographical notices, so copiously scattered through the work. In this portion of his task, indeed, the talents and industry of the writer are eminently conspicuous. From sources inaccessible to others, from the diaries of colleges, and the unpublished correspondence of individuals, he has drawn a body of information at once original and important. He has sketched the lives of the most distinguished members of the Catholic community; has described the works, and traced the literary career, of its numerous writers; and, carrying us back to the period of its severest trials, has left the sufferings and the constancy of its martyrs to edify and improve the world. Such are a portion only of the interesting subjects contained in the Church History of England.

It is not, however, pretended that this great and important work is entirely free from imperfection. Dodd was not only a Catholic, but also a clergyman. Living, therefore, in a state of proscription, surrounded by alarms, and shut out from the intercourse of the learned, he was compelled to prosecute his studies in secret, and to send forth their result to the world without that final correction which they might, perhaps, otherwise have received. The sources, moreover, of his information were, in many instances, distant and far apart. A manuscript overlooked, or accidentally laid aside, would not be likely to reclaim attention: a transcript, made in haste, and imperfectly collated, could not afterwards be amended; and an error, though only in the name or date of an instrument, would, not unfrequently, lead to the most inaccurate representations of events. Hence, with all his excellencies, Dodd is sometimes defective, and frequently incorrect. With him, dates and names are too often mistaken, or confounded; transactions of stirring interest, or of lasting importance, are occasionally dispatched with the indifference of a passing allusion; and occurrences, that scarcely merit a casual notice, are swollen into consequence, with the fulness of a circumstantial detail. But the principle fault of the writer lies in the defective arrangement of his materials. This was long since complained of by Mr. Berington: it has been felt and noticed by

* Biog. Dict. xii. 147; and since then, copies have sold as high as £17. 10s.

all who have had occasion to consult the pages of the History ; and, united with the want of a proper index, has, no doubt, contributed, in a great degree, to diminish the general usefulness of the work.

From the mention of these defects, the public will readily anticipate the design of the present edition. Where an error shall appear, it will be corrected ; where an omission of consequence shall be discovered, it will be supplied. If the mistake extend only to a date, or affect only an immaterial portion of the narrative, it will be rectified, without notice, in the text. In other instances, whether of inaccuracy or of omission, a note will be inserted ; and whatever the researches of later historians may have discovered, will invariably be added. It may be farther stated, that, of the MSS. referred to by Dodd, many have been brought to England, and are now, with numerous others, confided to the custody of the Editor. These will all be applied to the purposes of the present edition. The papers already printed will be collated ; and many important documents, not hitherto published, will be inserted.

The arrangement of the different parts of the work is a more delicate task. To remodel is more difficult than to construct : alteration is, in general, but a bad apology for weakening an original design. In the present case, however, it has been thought, that, without injury to the author, his plan might, at least, be partially simplified and improved. The readers of Dodd are aware that his history is divided into eight parts, corresponding with the eight reigns over which it extends. Of these parts, each is again divided into the three other parts of History, Biography, and Records ; and these are still farther subdivided into an indefinite number of articles, according to the variety of the subjects to be treated, or to the rank of the several persons whose lives are to be recorded. It is needless to point out the inconvenience of this complex and disjointed arrangement. To remedy the defect, it is proposed, in the present edition, to place the work under the two grand divisions of History and Biography ; to print the History in the earlier, the Biography in the later, volumes ; to subjoin to each volume an Appendix, containing its own records properly arranged ; and to insert a reference in the notes to each article of that Appendix, according as its subject arises in the course of the narrative. It is only requisite to add, that the lives, in the biographical part, will be chronologically disposed ; that the authorities, both of Dodd and of the Editor, will be carefully stated in the notes ; and that a General Index to the contents of the whole work will be given at the end of the Continuation.

Of that Continuation it now becomes necessary to speak. The Revolution of 1688 has been denominated "the triumph of the Protestant over the Catholic Establishment." Yet the Catholics still existed as a body. They had contrived to organize a system of ecclesiastical government : they had preserved their foreign seminaries, for the supply of their missions, and for the education of their youth ; and it required only the influence of a milder spirit on their rulers, to secure them in the possession of calmer and more prosperous years. That spirit was already awakened in Europe : it had begun to operate even in this country ; and, accordingly, it

is from that very event, which might have been expected to extinguish them as a body, that the reviving importance of the English Catholics may, in reality, be dated. It is through this happier period of their history that the continuator of Dodd will have to conduct his readers. It is not, indeed, to be expected, that the voice of intolerance will be instantly silenced, or that the uplifted arm of persecution will be suddenly arrested in its descent. New laws will still be enacted, and fresh attempts to extirpate the ancient religion of the country will still be made. But through the darkness of the time a growing light will be seen to spread: the better feelings of the country will gradually find a voice: the Catholics will continue to increase and consolidate their means of advancement; and the great day of religious toleration will at length burst upon the land. Such will be the general scope, such the happy and interesting conclusion of the proposed work.

Of the materials to be employed in the execution of this task, and of the sources whence those materials are to be derived, a short account may, perhaps, be expected. Following the example of his predecessor, the author has resolved to found his narrative, as far as possible, on original documents, to seek whatever information he can obtain from unpublished records; and, where the importance of a paper seems to require its insertion, to print it entire in the Appendix. Of such documents it fortunately happens that several large collections have been preserved. Some were rescued from the foreign colleges, at the period of the first French Revolution: others were gradually formed, in this country, by the persons to whose successors they now belong. They consist of private and official correspondence, between various members of the clergy themselves, or between the clergy and their agents, in Rome,—of bulls and public despatches,—of diaries and visitations of colleges,—and of various other papers, whose character it is unnecessary to describe more particularly in this place. With a liberality which cannot be too warmly or too gratefully acknowledged, these have all been unreservedly placed in the hands of the author. There are some others, also, to which he still hopes to obtain access; and with them, and with such other documents as he expects will be transcribed for him abroad, he trusts that he shall have collected sufficient for the completion of his present undertaking.

To be published in successive 8vo. volumes, price 12s. each.

*The First Volume to appear in April next, and to be completed in about
Twelve or Fourteen Volumes.*

It is intended to print FIFTY COPIES on Large Paper, in Royal 8vo.
to obtain which it will be necessary to send immediate orders.

Subscribers' names may be transmitted to the Publishers,

BOOKER & DOLMAN, 61, NEW BOND ST., LONDON,
Through any Bookseller in the Country.

Printed by C. Richards, 100, St. Martin's-lane.

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]

